MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president — ROGER FAWCETT general manager — ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer — RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising — AL ALLARD art director — RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor — ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN....production director
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor
JOHN WEBSTER eastern advertising manager
LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
WALTER MESAROS .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

HOW good is the new Studebaker Lark? Can it burn up the highway with a sizzling zero to 60 mph in 8.5 seconds as rumors have claimed? If you want the facts on this brand-new '59 baby, see the test report by MI's one-and-only Tom McCahill. Tom's test starts on pg. 86 and gives the low-down on the Lark.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Threat To America—The Red Fleet ...*Arthur Kranish* 71
Talking By Numbers .....*Ib Eichner-Larsen* 78
Meet Rube Goldberg .....*Wilson Curry* 80
How To Buy A Small Business .....*Julien Steinberg* 92
What Is Your Atomic IQ? .....*J. Robert Connor* 100
Run Your Car On Cooking Gas? .....*Harry Kursh* 102
Talk About Telephones .....*Harvey Gardner* 104

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 59
Tells The Real Facts About Auto Racing 82
Tests The Studebaker Lark 86

REGULAR FEATURES

MIMI 75
Inventions Wanted! 90
Hunting And Fishing .....*Wynn Davis* 94
It's New! 96
Bright Idea: Safety Light 101
MMI: He Makes Dough From Dough ....*Roger Fuller* 109

SHORT FEATURES

Automatic Chopsticks/Mercedes Diesel/Endurance Record 74
Unveiling The X-15 76
Miniature Space Ship/One-Wheel Truck 79
Vest-Pocket Office/Keep Out The Sun/Jelly Martini .. 91
New Renault Floride/Slide-Rule Watch 95
World's Largest Scraper/Crazy Clock/Model Missiles .. 105
Portland's Zoo Railway 106
Diagnosis By Phone/Three-Wheel Surrey/Table Organ 108
Meet The Besasie X-2 110

DEPARTMENTS

Invention Clinic .....*Joseph H. Kraus* 22
Dear Editor 26

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 10

FEBRUARY, 1959

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 2

Cover photo by H. J. Capotosto

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1958, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend, Millsap & Co., 159 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Cal. and 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 29, Mich.; Hale Printup Assoc., Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 4687 Haverhill Drive, N.W., Apt. 10, Atlanta, Ga. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office.

Copyright 1958 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers.

Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president — ROGER FAWCETT general manager — ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer — RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising — AL ALLARD art director — RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor — ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN....production director
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor
JOHN WEBSTER eastern advertising manager
LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
WALTER MESAROS .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

HOW good is the new Studebaker Lark? Can it burn up the highway with a sizzling zero to 60 mph in 8.5 seconds as rumors have claimed? If you want the facts on this brand-new '59 baby, see the test report by MI's one-and-only Tom McCahill. Tom's test starts on pg. 86 and gives the low-down on the Lark.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Threat To America—The Red Fleet ...*Arthur Kranish* 71
Talking By Numbers .....*Ib Eichner-Larsen* 78
Meet Rube Goldberg .....*Wilson Curry* 80
How To Buy A Small Business .....*Julien Steinberg* 92
What Is Your Atomic IQ? .....*J. Robert Connor* 100
Run Your Car On Cooking Gas? .....*Harry Kursh* 102
Talk About Telephones .....*Harvey Gardner* 104

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 59
Tells The Real Facts About Auto Racing 82
Tests The Studebaker Lark 86

REGULAR FEATURES

MIMI 75
Inventions Wanted! 90
Hunting And Fishing .....*Wynn Davis* 94
It's New! 96
Bright Idea: Safety Light 101
MMI: He Makes Dough From Dough ....*Roger Fuller* 109

SHORT FEATURES

Automatic Chopsticks/Mercedes Diesel/Endurance Record 74
Unveiling The X-15 76
Miniature Space Ship/One-Wheel Truck 79
Vest-Pocket Office/Keep Out The Sun/Jelly Martini .. 91
New Renault Floride/Slide-Rule Watch 95
World's Largest Scraper/Crazy Clock/Model Missiles .. 105
Portland's Zoo Railway 106
Diagnosis By Phone/Three-Wheel Surrey/Table Organ 108
Meet The Besasie X-2 110

DEPARTMENTS

Invention Clinic .....*Joseph H. Kraus* 22
Dear Editor 26

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 10

FEBRUARY, 1959

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 2

Cover photo by H. J. Capotosto

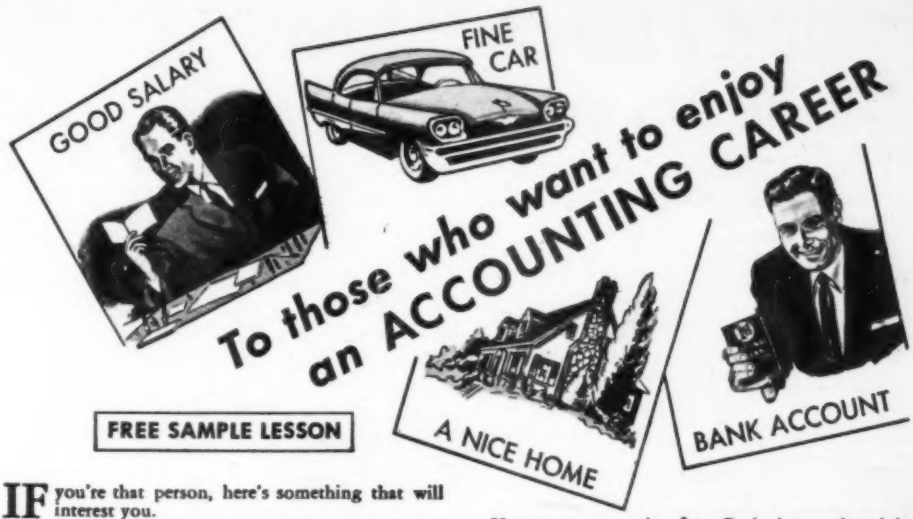
Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1958, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend, Millsap & Co., 159 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Cal. and 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 29, Mich.; Hale Printup Assoc., Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 4687 Haverhill Drive, N.W., Apt. 10, Atlanta, Ga. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office.

Copyright 1958 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers.

Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

IF you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $5,000 to $10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 4,500 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Principles and Cost Accounting. As you go along, you absorb the principles of Accounting Systems, Federal Income Tax, Certified Public Accountant Training, and prepare for the CPA examinations.

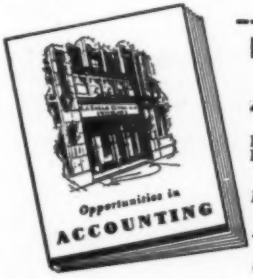
Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Opportunities in Accounting"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council



LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

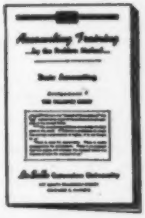
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



"I call it a bad day if I don't make $25 before noon"

(This chair alone brought $4.50 with twenty-five minutes work and 32¢ in cleaning materials.)

by Harold Holmes

"Just a few months ago I made the big move. I gave up my job and started spending all my time in the little business I had been running on the side. It wasn't an easy decision, but, now I'm tickled to death I made it. Not just because I'm my own boss or because I have an excellent chance of making over $10,000 this year. It goes deeper than that.

"You see, this idea has caught on like wildfire in my town. Not a day goes by without my phone ringing with women calling for appointments. The beauty of it is that once a woman becomes my customer, she calls back year after year. Not only that, she tells her friends, too, and they call me. Before I know it I'm swamped with work. (And at $7.50 an hour net profit it doesn't take long before my bank account is really mushrooming.)

"Funny thing, but back last year, before I started, I never realized the money there was in this business waiting for someone to come along and collect it. Just think: every house in town has furniture and most have rugs or carpeting. I concentrate on just the better homes and have more work than I can handle. You know why? Because women are fussy about their furnishings. Can't stand to see them dirty. That's why they call me over every year.

"The average job is worth $25.00 to me and takes a little over 2 hours. Out of this, after paying for materials, advertising and other expenses I net about $15.00 clear profit. This means I need just 3 jobs a day to clear $11,250.00 in a year. Frankly, since this will be my first full-time year I'll be glad to hit the $10,000 mark. But after that this business should grow larger each year until I have to hire men to help me handle the business.

Personally Trained

"Believe me there's nothing magic about it. I didn't know a thing about cleaning home furnishings before I became a Duraclean dealer. But after my application was accepted, I was trained in their factory-training school and by a dealer in a nearby town. I was astonished by the short time it took me to become an expert. Actually, much of the credit must go to the Duraclean process, which is so safe it has earned the Parents' Magazine Seal.

"The portable machine you see is just one of the electrical machines I use. It manufactures a light aerated foam with a peculiar action chemists call 'peptizing'. It means that instead of being scrubbed deep into the fabric, dirt is gently ABSORBED by the foam, leaving the fabric clean all the way down. Women can't believe their eyes when they see how it works. Colors appear bright again, and rug pile unmats and rises like new. I don't have to soak rugs or upholstery to get them clean, which ends the problem of shrinkage, and means the furnishings can be used again the very same day. This alone has brought me a lot of customers.

"As a Duraclean dealer I make money with four other services, too: ***Duraproof*** . . which makes furnishings immune to moth and carpet beetle damage (it's backed by a six year warranty). ***Durashield,*** a brand new dirt-delaying treatment. It coats fabrics with an invisible film that keeps dirt out. ***Duraguard,*** another new service, flameproofs draperies, upholstery and carpets to reduce charring and the tendency of fires to flame up. And ***Spotcraft,*** which consists of special chemical products for removing stubborn spots and stains. On jobs where I perform all five services, I multiply profits!

"One of the nicest things about being a Duraclean dealer is that I get continuous help from Duraclean Headquarters. My services are nationally-advertised in famous magazines like McCall's, House Beautiful and many others. I also get a complete advertising kit prepared by experts. (There's even a musical commercial!) I get a monthly magazine full of methods to build business and I can meet with other dealers at Duraclean conventions. I'm also backed by insurance. In fact there are over 25 regular services I get under their unique System.

No Shop Needed

"Maybe you too would like to break away from your job and make a fresh start in a business of your own. Do you need a shop? Certainly not. I operate from home. Need a lot of money to start? Not at all. Duraclean finances reliable men, after a moderate down payment, and furnishes enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

"You get everything you need: equipment, supplies, advertising matter, personal training, and regular help from Headquarters. To get all the details, fill out the coupon. There's no obligation and you can *decide for yourself.* I'll say one thing: if you DO become a Duraclean dealer, you'll be glad the rest of your life that you took time today to write."

***Irl H. Marshall, Jr.,* International Headquarters**
Desk 9-172, 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

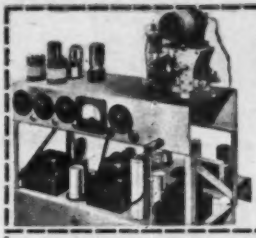
IRL H. MARSHALL, Jr., International Headquarters
Desk 9-172, 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

I'm interested in owning my own business. Please send illustrated booklets and full details FREE outlining the Duraclean Dealership Program and territory arrangement.

Name_____
Please print

Address_____

City_____ State_____

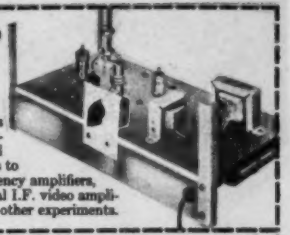


YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

As part of N.R.I. Communications Course you build this low power Transmitter; use it to learn methods required of commercial broadcasting operators, train for FCC license.

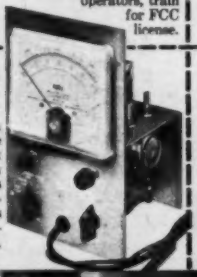
YOU BUILD Signal Generator

N.R.I. sends kits of parts to build this Signal Generator. You get practical experience, conduct tests to compensate Radio frequency amplifiers, practice aligning a typical I.F. video amplifier in TV circuit, many other experiments.



YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

Use it to get practical experience, earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, gain knowledge to help you work in Radio, Television, Color TV. With N.R.I. training you work on circuits common to both Radio and TV. Equipment you build "brings to life" things you learn in N.R.I.'s easy-to-understand lessons. 64 page Catalog FREE, shows all equipment you get.



YOU BUILD AC-DC Superhet Receiver

N.R.I. servicing training supplies all parts, everything is yours to keep. Nothing takes the place of practical experience. You get actual servicing experience by practicing with this modern receiver; you learn-by-doing.

Learn RADIO TELEVISION

by Practicing at Home

WHAT GRADUATES DO AND SAY:

Chief Engineer

"I am Chief Engineer of Station KGCU in Mandan, N. D. I also have my own spare time business servicing high frequency two-way communications systems." R. BARNETT, Bismarck, North Dakota.

Paid for Instruments

"I am doing very well in spare time TV and Radio. Sometimes have three TV jobs waiting and also fix car Radios for garages. I paid for instruments out of earnings." G. F. SEAMAN, New York, N. Y.

Has Own TV Business

"We have an appliance store with our Radio and TV servicing, and get TV repairs. During my Army service, NRI training helped get me a top rated job." W. M. WEIDNER, Fairfax, South Dakota.

NEED FOR TECHNICIANS INCREASING

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Bright Future

Today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Television. Over 125 million home Radios plus 30 million sets in cars and 40,000,000 Television sets mean big money for trained Radio-TV Technicians. More than 4,000 Radio and TV Broadcasting stations offer interesting and important positions for technicians, operators. Color television, portable TV sets, Hi-Fi, other developments assure future growth.

It's the trained man who gets ahead. The fellow who uses his spare time to develop knowledge and skill gets the better job, drives a better car, lives in a better home, is respected for what he knows and can do. So plan now to get into Radio-TV.

Keep your job while training with N.R.I. You learn at home in your spare time. N.R.I. is oldest and largest home study Radio-TV School. Our methods have proved successful for more than 40 years, provide practical experience.

Soon after enrolling, many N.R.I. students start to earn $10, $15 a week extra in spare time fixing sets. Many open their own full time Radio-TV shops after getting N.R.I. Diploma. Find out more. Mail Coupon. Cost is low, terms easy; includes all equipment. Address: **National Radio Institute, Dept. 9BC, Washington 16, D.C.**

Send for LESSON and CATALOG FREE

VETERANS
Available under G.I. Bills

MAIL COUPON NOW

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 9BC, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog. FREE. (No Salesmen will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

This German Projector Enlarges Photos, Stamps, Coins-Even Live Insects-to 10 FEET HIGH . . . IN FULL COLORS!

SPECIAL!

Famed Rothlar Combo-Mirror Synchro-Vex Lens System

Do not confuse the Thoresen Miracle-Scope Projector with cheap "magic lanterns" or ordinary viewers. This projector uses the genuine ROTHLAR combo-mirror synchro-vex lens system. Every component is carefully balanced and correlated by German optical craftsmen in a renowned, century-old factory on the outskirts of Nuremberg, near the scenic Bavarian Alps. There, for five generations fathers and sons have worked side by side producing the world's finest telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, etc. The projection lens in the Thoresen Miracle-Scope Projector is not cast or plastic molded like many ordinary viewers, but ground and hand tested with the same care used in $200.00 optical instruments, assuring you of sharper, clearer views

Thousands Recently Sold at the Regular Price of **19.95**

NOW 60% OFF

7.98

ENLARGES TO 100 TIMES AREA

1. Photos and Type Directly from Any Newspaper, Book or Magazine
2. Coins
3. Fingerprints
4. Handwriting
5. Paintings
6. Maps, Charts
7. "Small Print" Documents like Insurance Policies, Deeds.
8. Textiles, etc.

As Advertised in the . . .

NEW YORK TIMES
PITTSBURGH SUN-TELEGRAPH
HOUSEHOLD MAGAZINE
ESQUIRE MAGAZINE
FIELD & STREAM
SPORTS AFIELD
OUTDOOR LIFE

Same Type Machine As Used by the Army, Navy, Air Force—by Government Bureaus, Including the FBI!

101 Uses for Stamp, Coin and Art Collectors, Photographers, Teachers, Executives, Sportsmen, Doctors, Lawyers, Draftsmen, Speakers, Nature Lovers, Artists, Students . . . Schools, Colleges, Universities.

Famous painting of Washington Crossing Delaware was flashed to 10 feet high from small 2½" photo in student's history text.

6-ft. ball-player with outstretched hand-barely reaches top of picture!

JUST IMPORTED FROM W. GERMANY . . . an amazing new projector that transforms ANY wall, ANY room of your house into a thrilling private theatre—complete with WIDe SCOPE VISION! It's Thoresen's Miracle-Scope Projector—and it truly performs photographic miracles. Just read this:

It takes any postage stamp, any wallet-size snapshot, picture, photo, drawing (up to 3¼" x 2¼") from ANY book, ANY magazine, ANY newspaper . . . it takes many a small map, blueprint, sketch, graph, chart, design, coin, yes almost ANY small object (including LIVE INSECTS!) and flashes it on ANY screen, ANY white background or ANY wall to 100 times area magnification . . . in COLOR! from BASEBOARD TO CEILING.

Imagine with the Thoresen Projector you can view favorite snapshots from the family album BIG AS LIFE right on your wall. Examine stamps, coins, photos, paintings, fingerprints, nature's wonders.

From elementary school right thru college, this projector will help any boy or girl understand subjects better, faster. Just think how much more fascinating history becomes as they flash pictures from their text book right on the wall. There—before their eyes BIG AS LIFE—are scenes from the Crusades, the Revolutionary War, the Civil War, etc. The same holds true for other subjects like Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Current Events, etc.

Hours of 'Rainy Day' Fun for Tots!

When the little ones get bored on rainy days, merely slide any story book under the machine and—PRESTO—there's Snow White, Humpty Dumpty, Huckleberry Finn LIFE-SIZE.

Your Thoresen Miracle-Scope Projector is a masterpiece of German ingenuity and simplicity. No bigger than a kitchen radio. It's light-weight and portable—yet constructed by craftsmen who place QUALITY before anything else. It will give you years and years of excellent service equal to any projector costing up to $49.95!

Thousands of folks gladly paid $19.95 for their projectors only recently. Now, to bring the projector within easy reach of almost everybody, we plan to manufacture 250,000 this year alone. Mass production techniques passed on to you! That's why we have SLASHED that $19.95 price way down to only $7.98. Rush coupon now for 10-days' enjoyment. Satisfaction guaranteed or YOUR MONEY BACK.

The Miracle-Scope Projector SOLD only by mail, only by Thoresen's, direct to you. Accept no imitations or substitutes.

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 10-B-37
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE TRIAL!

Place deed, lease, insurance policy contract, etc. in Projector—flash it on wall—see "fine print" "blow-up" much larger. Now—and "catches" and "loop-holes" BEFORE you sign your name to any legal document. Remember, ignorance of the law is NO excuse!

Projector can turn otherwise dull meeting into lively, fascinating conference of benefit to all. Use to project charts, diagrams, etc. Ideal for classroom lectures, for speakers, women's club meetings, flower and garden societies.

See wonders of Rome, Paris, etc. in panoramic splendor without spending one cent for color slides. Projector enlarges any picture (like famous Mt. Rushmore above) direct from ANY travel book, magazine, newspaper to billboard size in full colors!

Show favorite family snapshots directly from your album! Wedding, honeymoon, vacation pictures . . . amusing, sentimental pictures of baby's first smile, steps, etc. . . . all those favorite snapshots in the Family Photo Album can be flashed to 10 FEET HIGH.

MAIL COUPON! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-B-37
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Rush the Miracle-Scope Projector on 10-day home trial.
☐ Regular Model 7.98
☐ De Luxe Package. Protective Vinyl Cover plus Complete Set of the World's Greatest Art Masterpieces in Full Color—miniature museum paintings for viewing on your projector 9.98

☐ Check, Cash or *Money Order* enclosed. *Send everything postage-paid.*
☐ *Send COD plus COD fee and postage costs.* (ENCLOSE $3 Deposit Now)

PRINT NAME & ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

TRAIN FOR OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF

ELECTRONICS

ON REAL EQUIPMENT

IN THE NEW SHOP-LABS OF COYNE

LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.

This fireproof building is occupied entirely by Coyne and houses the NEW COYNE SHOP-LABS with over a quarter of a million dollars worth of Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.

OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead. In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Electrical-Electronics Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio training. Send coupon for more information.

TELEVISION—RADIO ELECTRONICS

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing branches of Electronics! New stations by the hundreds . . . new sets by the millions . . . and now Color TV . . . all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO—Learn the easier practical way in the NEW SHOP-LABS of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER

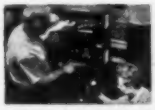
New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment service to students.

VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Vets alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. Send coupon for details.

1. You are told the how and why of each job.

2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.



3. You do the jobs yourself on actual equipment.

H. W. COYNE JR., President **COYNE** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

Chartered As An Educational Institution Not For Profit
1501 W. Congress Parkway, Chicago, Dept. 29-1A
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

Mail coupon in envelope—Paste on Postal Card or write to address below for 48 Page Illustrated Book, "Guide to Careers" and all the facts. Whether you prefer Electricity-Television-Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.

Coyne Electrical School,
Dept. 29-1A, New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE BOOK, *"Guide to Careers,"* and details of all *training you offer.*

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

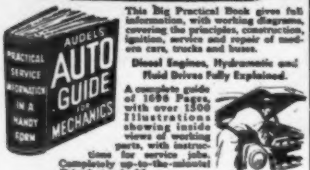
*City*_____ *State*_____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

This German Projector Enlarges Photos, Stamps, Coins-Even Live Insects-to

1959

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW



This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS · TOASTERS DRYERS · IRONERS RANGES · VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance—Repair—Brakes—Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. — 2624 Pages — 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Motors—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

—Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 400 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

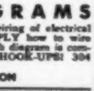
CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING



FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

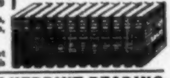
Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages.

Priced at only $30 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.



ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879— 49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. — MI2

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	

NAME ______

ADDRESS ______

OCCUPATION ______

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

AN INDEX to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-3-P

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

NAME _____ AGE _____
Please Print
STREET _____ APT. _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training

1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roncesvalles Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT

LEARN AT HOME THIS QUICK, SIMPLE, MONEY-SAVING WAY

SIMPLE as A-B-C. Your lessons consist of real selections, instead of tiresome exercises. You read real notes—no "numbers" or trick music. Some of our 1,000,000 students, such as Lawrence Welk, are band LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. Then you play it yourself and hear how it sounds. Soon you are playing popular music, hymns, classical and any other music.

No special talent or previous training needed. Even if you don't know a single note of music now, you can soon play piano, guitar, accordion, organ, any instrument. Your friends will be amazed!

STOP CHEATING YOURSELF OF THESE JOYS!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money. Understand, appreciate and converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

See for yourself why our method has been successful for 61 years! Read the whole fascinating story of this wonderful method in 36-page illustrated book. For FREE copy, mail coupon. No obligation. No salesman will call. **U. S. School of Music, Studio A222, Port Washington, N. Y.**

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A222, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I'm interested in playing (name instrument)

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name .....
(please print)

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

Build Barnaby 112
'59 Outboard Boat Preview 122
A Skater's Sail 128

HOME AND SHOP

Tape Recorder Cabinet 138
One-Handle Faucet 142
New Tools For Forming Metals 145
Shoe Cabinet 150
U-Build-It Grinder 154

AUTOMOTIVE

Safety Starts At Home 134
Service Tips From Detroit 160

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips 137

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 146
Photography Today 148

ASTRONOMY

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page ...159

DEPARTMENTS

Golden Hammer Award Winners 130
MI's Hardware Store 132

Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances

Actual Lesson FREE

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Security Interesting Work

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions and millions of new appliances are made and sold each year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

Over 40 Years Experience Backs Up NRI Training

Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment

Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, *and* NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable *sideline* for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.

Find Out What Appliance Repair Offers You

Learn and Earn With Tester Diploma When You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Portable Appliance Tester you build. You use it to learn and do actual electric appliance repair jobs. For only $3.00 with enrollment and $6 per month, get training including Tester—a small price to pay for increased earnings. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. CB9, Washington 16, D. C.**

Mail Coupon FOR LESSON AND BOOK **FREE**

National Radio Institute
Dept. CB9, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!

DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a must-due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make big money now!

Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops,— See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1652 S. GRAND ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

APPROVED FOR VETERAN . . . NON-VETERAN

BUY DIRECT FROM-FACTORY — **SAVE** MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

MASTER MECHANIC PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

(Item 24)

Push Button Start—700 watts—115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Powered by a rugged 2¼ h.p. easy starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any radio, television, oil burner, freezer, pump, lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for camp, cottage, trailer or boat. Includes voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275.00..... **$143.50**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but with larger generator & engine—50% greater output..... **$199.50**

HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

with mounting flange (Item 38)

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to ¾" plate using ¼" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control give wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine or 7 hp. elect. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value at..... **$119.50**

WELDING KIT. Two 10 Ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder..... **$10.50**

Big New Catalog Free with order. Prices f.o.b. Factory.
10 day Money Back Guarantee. Send check or M.O.

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. D-29, Burlington, Wis.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!
NEW! NEW! NEW!

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

NOT $3.95 But Only **$1.97** $2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

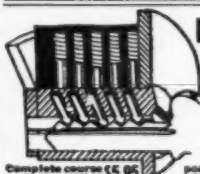
With beautiful Leatherette carrying case. MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS. Beware of cheap imported imitations. ADDS UP TO ONE BILLION—1,000,000,000—SUBTRACTS—MULTIPLIES—DIVIDES

Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism—GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFE TIME. Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save $ $ $ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery—10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded by return mail.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER—3 Machines for only $4.99

AGENTS WANTED—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievably low price.

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. Box 5066, Dept. F-39, Philadelphia 11, Penna.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95

Complete course $5.95 now only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. BR-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAKE $5.00 AN HOUR IN SPARE TIME

BIG, EASY "AT HOME" PROFITS-METALIZING

It's so easy to earn Big Money right at home in fascinating new spare time business. Little easy-to-run table-top machine returns Cash Dollars for a few cents cost. We furnish everything to put you in business for yourself, "eternalizing" baby shoes, other keepsakes. Write today for full facts FREE. No salesman will call on you.

Warner Electric, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. M-4-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

PEEL OFF PAINT *Easier Faster • Safer*

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

PAINT REMOVER

For wash-off or scrape-off use. Strips many coats of any finish with one application, leaving surface clean, dry, ready for new finish. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Takes the work out of refinishing. The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083, Memphis 6, Tenn.

NOW! at a price you can afford!

MAKE MORE MONEY in TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

BETTER...MORE COMPLETE...LOWER COST... WITH NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

BETTER... Training that is proved and tested in Resident School shops and laboratories, by a School that is the OLDEST and LARGEST of its kind in the world.

MORE COMPLETE... You learn ALL PHASES of *Television-Radio-Electronics.*

LOWER COST... Other schools make several courses out of the material in our ONE MASTER COURSE . . . and you pay more for less training than you get *in our course* at ONE LOW TUITION!

These two FREE books will show you how!

You get all information by mail . . . You make your own decision . . . at home! NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

TOP PAY...UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES LIFETIME SECURITY CAN BE YOURS!

You are needed in the Television, Radio, and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in growing demand at excellent pay— in ALL PHASES, including Servicing, Manufacturing, Broadcasting and Communications, Automation, Radar, Government Missile Projects.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time at home, for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU LEARN BY BUILDING EQUIPMENT WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU. Your National Schools course includes thorough *Practical* training—YOU LEARN BY DOING! We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete TV set from the ground up, that is yours to keep! A big, new TV picture tube is included at no extra charge.

EARN AS YOU LEARN. We'll show you how to earn extra money right from the start. Many of our students pay for their course—and more—while studying. So can you!

LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL ARE UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL, INTERESTING. Every National Schools Shop-Method lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own Resident School Shops, Laboratories and Studios.

SEND FOR INFORMATION TODAY . . . it can mean the difference between SUCCESS and failure for you! Send for your FREE BOOK "Your Future in Television-Radio-Electronics" and FREE Sample Lesson. Do it TODAY, while you are thinking about your future. It doesn't cost you anything to investigate!

YOU GET...

- 19 Big Kits—YOURS TO KEEP!
- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Job Placement Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma—Recognized by Industry
- EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS!

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS ALL PHASES OF INDUSTRY

1. Television, including Color TV
2. Radio AM & FM
3. Electronics for Guided Missiles
4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fidelity
5. FCC License
6. Automation and Computers
7. Radar & Micro-Waves
8. Broadcasting and Communications

GET THE BENEFITS OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Approved for GI Training

MEMBER

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment — professionally installed — finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school — and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, Calif.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept RA-29
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

Save ½ on New ACCORDIONS

Over 40 Exciting 1959 Models From Italy...
Buy on Easy Terms!

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

Reggie Dembeck "Miss Chicago" Famed TV Model

•Professionals
•Students
•Teachers

...all over the U.S.A. agree "you get more for your money at A.M.W.O."

FREE BONUS GIFTS
• Free Lessons • Music Portfolio
• DeLuxe Case • Year's Music Supply
• Music Stand • Your Name in Chrome
MANY OTHER GIFTS FOR PROMPT TRIAL

Now—amazing savings on the world's finest Italian-made accordions! Play the most popular instrument of all—for FUN, LEADERSHIP and PROFIT! We're offering your choice of over 40 exciting brand-new imported models of glorious tone and startling beauty at LOWER PRICES! You save 50% and more! Buy direct from world's leading exclusive accordion dealer. Valuable extra BONUS GIFTS FREE if you buy during this sale. Big allowance for your trade-in. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Try and examine before you buy on our FREE 5-DAY NO-RISK PLAN. Lifetime guarantee!

TRADE-IN
your old accordion on brand-new model —top allowance. Free Appraisal.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Find out what the accordion can do for you! Find out how easily you can own the accordion you've dreamed about. See and read about all the wonderful new features of these famous-make accordions manufactured by Italy's master craftsmen. Rush coupon now for big new COLOR CATALOGS and lowest wholesale prices—FREE! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today—

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. MX-29, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE COLOR CATALOGS • WHOLESALE PRICES

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. MX-29, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush color catalogs and wholesale prices—Free!

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

THESE ARE THE AMAZING SHOES

that have helped more than a million men

"GROW" ALMOST 2 INCHES TALLER!

It's true! You just step into a pair of these amazing "ELEVATORS" Shoes and instantly they add almost 2 inches to your height! No one will know how it's done because "ELEVATORS" look just like any other smart shoes. So, don't envy TALL men . . . be one. Over 30 styles for street, dress and sport. Most styles, $25.95.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE **ELEVATORS**® HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES "YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"

Write for FREE Booklet today!

STONE-TARLOW SALES CORP., Dept. 7-29, Brockton 68, Mass.

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 38R-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

$$$ TREASURE $$$

New transistor metal detector finds lost or hidden treasure, coins, gold, silver, jewelry, relics. Profitable hobby. New underwater metal detector detects sunken ships, outboard motors, etc., in up to 300 feet of salt or fresh water. Operates from a boat. Scintillation counters. Many other models. Free catalog.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS CO. Dept. 4
2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

NEW!

BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER

Only $1.00 Postpaid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles P-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start in championship masculinity and perfect for the more advanced body builder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only $1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. 560, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

PELLET FIRING "45" CALIBRE AUTOMATIC

• MAGAZINE LOADING CLIP
• 15 MOVING PARTS • FIRES 8 SOUNDS
• FULLY AUTOMATIC

Automatic Full Size model of high powered "45" calibre, contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds in magazine clip which snaps into hard butt like Army "45." Fires 8 bullet-like pellets. Automatic slide action.

TRY THE WORKING MECHANISM OF A "45"
Comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45." Assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included plus full supply of pellets and man-size silhouette target. Money back guarantee. Send $1.98 plus 25c shipping charge. Cash, check or money order to:

BARGAIN (GUN) COMPANY, Dept. MI-1
ONE PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY

$1.98

THIS is how you train at home to become a SERVICE ENGINEER in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry...

An old industry offers bright new opportunities

Almost any industry has jobs for men with special skills. In many cases, good pay and steady work are the rule. Yet—would you be happy in being a repairman all your life? Wouldn't you rather have a job that presents a *challenge*—still *bigger* money—an opportunity to *grow?*

Listen, if you are ambitious to *keep climbing:* The air conditioning and refrigeration industry is growing so fast that 20,000 newly-trained technicians are needed each year. They can come only from the technical schools. Because installation and repair work is important, graduates may expect high pay and security right from the start. That's not all. *A well-trained technician has a great opportunity to develop into a Service Engineer.* As a matter of fact, 90 percent of all refrigeration engineers are former repairmen!

If you seek a *career,* not just a job, get into air conditioning and refrigeration. Your first step is to gain skill and knowledge. Learn at home by practicing with 25 big kits that CTI sends. Acquire experience as you train. CTI ships you all parts and tools—with shop-proved instruction—to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above.) You complete 23 field-type projects—do 10 trouble-shooting jobs. You make home a training center!

So practical is CTI training that many students earn extra cash in spare time soon after they start. They make calls on their own, or get part-time jobs with local appliance dealers or air conditioning contractors.

But read the complete story. It is told in a new CTI catalog. *Just fill out and mail coupon below for your copy.* Sample lesson included. No cost nor obligation—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS
DEPT. B-330

Send catalog, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration,* and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Bob Eaton, says:

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO "BE BOSS" OF YOUR OWN

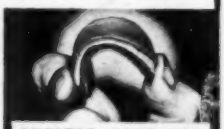
$10,000 A YEAR

SHOE BUSINESS?

(and you can start in *spare time!*)

No investment, no overhead, no stock to carry—yet you can easily do a $10,000 business your first year! Steady repeats build your business bigger. If now employed, take orders spare time for *Guaranteed Comfort* dress, work, casual shoes and boots. Over a quarter million pairs in stock. Simple *2-finger demonstration* makes shoe selling a snap. Immediate Commissions, Big Bonus, Paid Vacation, FREE Shoe Offers, Cash Awards.

ORDINARY SOLE IS "STIFF AS A BOARD!" Every step is like a hammer blow. You feel worn out all day.



CHESTER PATENTED AIR CUSHION — is soft — comfortable — flexible. Like "floating on a cloud" all day.

NEW! RIPPLE SOLE SHOES for Men and Women

THEY "SOFTEN SIDEWALKS"— END FOOT FATIGUE!

180 other smart styles. Revolutionary new leather soles with *twice the wear guaranteed!* Sizes 4 to 18, widths AAAA to EEEE. Fast direct-from-factory service.

"TRADE-IN SALE OF OLD SHOES"

SELLS *NEW* SHOES FOR YOU!

Only Charles Chester Offers your customers cash for old worn-out shoes! It's dramatic, different, appeals to "trade-in" conscious America—helps you get profitable orders faster. No pick-up or delivery on your part. We handle all details and donate serviceable old shoes to charity.

Send for FREE New Selling Outfit!

Write NOW if you want the security, independence and big steady income of a business of your own. You can't lose!

Write to: Bob Eaton, CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO. Dept. B-5920, Brockton 64, Mass.

MAIL COUPON RIGHT THIS MINUTE!

Mr. Bob Eaton, CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO. Dept. B-5920, Brockton 64, Mass.

I'd like to own a prosperous, independent business with Chester Shoes. Send all equipment I need ABSOLUTELY FREE—without obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 629, Chicago 47, Illinois

TOOLS and HARDWARE WHOLESALE!

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

Start Your Own Business

Sell nationally advertised tools to your friends and neighbors. Also for your own industrial and institutional use. New giant wholesale catalog has room for only your name on it. You get all the orders and recorders. A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT! . . . Electric drills, saws, sanders, micrometers, snips, tool boxes, vises, meters, trowels, wrenches, socket sets, chisels, miter boxes, squares and many others too numerous to mention. WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS UP TO 50% off . . . Send $1 deposit and get the new giant wholesale catalog. Your $1 is credited to your first purchase or refunded if not 100% satisfied. Write NOW!

Get up to 50% off

U. S. SUPPLY CORP., Dept. 221 149 Church St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1910)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3782, Chicago 30, Ill.

$10 COURSE FREE With Order

FREE CATALOG

DAN LURIE America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES IN 10 DAYS OR NOTHING

Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.

50 lb. set $ 8.98 150 lb. set $21.98
100 lb. set $16.98 200 lb. set $27.98

Semistee! sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 52X2 Bristol St., Dept. 9508, Bklyn. 12, N.Y.

Want BIG PAY— Your Own Business?

Be a

LOCKSMITH

You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities everywhere, spare-time or full-time.

EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!

All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home, gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts. Only school of its kind. Licensed State of N. J.; Accredited Nat'l. Home Study Council.

For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for FREE illustrated book. Mail coupon at once. No salesman will call. Approved for Veterans.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 382-1, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 382-1, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

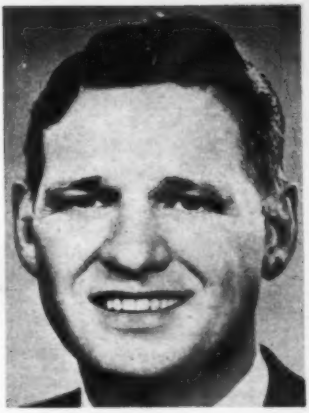
Please send FREE and without obligation illustrated book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

I have good news for any man who would like to start up a little home business of his own



If you will send me your name, I will tell you about an unusual kind of business that you can start right away—in your own home—in your spare time. It is the kind of business in which you will never have to compete with the "Big Fellows". It is a "one man" business that you can operate without outside help. You don't need a bit of experience to start and the investment is so small that almost any man can easily afford it. Complete information will not cost you a penny.

By DON WARNER

At one time or another, almost every man I ever knew has had a hankering to own and operate some kind of a business of his own. But not one in a hundred ever got beyond the "wishing" stage. And nobody can blame them much. Everyone of these men ran up against some pretty tough obstacles. Lack of capital was one, lack of experience was another—fear of tackling the unknown.

So these men went along year after year in the same old rut. Most of them got raises now and then, but usually the pay boost wasn't even enough to keep pace with the rising prices. So after ten years with their noses to the grindstone, they were no better off than when they started.

I only wish I had known, ten years ago, what I know today. I could have helped all these friends of mine. I could have shown them a sure and simple way to make their dreams come true—just as I have done for hundreds of other men in more recent years.

For I have discovered a secret that makes it easy for any man to get out of the doldrums and learn quickly the kind of business that can change the entire course of his life.

This new kind of business is built around a little machine that I invented. It is a small machine—so small that you can set it up on a table top right in your own kitchen. And it is an inexpensive machine. It costs so little that any man who is earning even a modest salary can easily afford it.

Yet with this simple table-top machine you can break into a multi-million dollar business that was once controlled by a few big companies. As a matter of fact, this gigantic business is rapidly being taken over by small home operators—one in each community—throughout the United States.

With this machine — working in spare time in your own home—you can turn out huge quantities of a product that buyers were once forced to order from big cities. Here's how the machine pays off. Material that costs you only 27c turns out a product that sells for $1.80. The machine is so simple and easy to operate that it can start making money for you the first hour. Working full capacity, it can earn for you as much as $9.20 in one hour.

This is not theory. This is no guesswork. These are the facts that you can easily prove to yourself—once you get my free information.

If you are interested in knowing more about this business and how you can get started on it, I shall be happy to give you full particulars free of charge. Let me assure you that you don't need a bit of experience. I give you complete instructions for operating the machine and show you eight different ways to get business coming in fast so you can start making money right from the very beginning.

And always remember this. You can start at home in your own spare time. You don't have to give up your present job. You don't risk a penny of your present income. You can run this business as a spare time operation and make a lot of extra money. Then, as business grows and starts to make more for you than you get out of your present job, you can expand it into a full time business.

Then you'll *really* start to live. I know how it was with me when I branched out for myself. You'll feel free and independent for the first time in your life. You'll never know till you experience this thrill for yourself. Then you'll wonder why you waited so long. You will know the deep-down satisfaction of personal independence. You will be free from the fear of layoffs, loss of jobs.

If this is the kind of life you have been longing for, there's only one thing to do. *Send me your name.* I will then lay all the facts before you so you can investigate and decide for yourself what you want to do.

Let me hear from you right away. I'll send full particulars by return mail. You pay nothing for this information—now or any other time. No salesman will call to urge you to buy anything. You make your decision yourself—in the privacy of your own home. So mail the coupon now—or just send a postcard with your name and address and I'll send complete information right out to you by return mail—postage paid.

Don Warner, Suite R-4-B
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Don Warner, Suite R-4-B
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Dear Mr. Warner: Please rush full particulars about how I can get started in a profitable business of my own at home in spare time. Everything you send me is free and it is understood that no salesman will call.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-283 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY $$$

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send $1. for Tool Catalog today. BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 is refunded if you are not 100% satisfied with our offer.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.
WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. H1-2 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 62, Chicago 1, Ill.**

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 36 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-N, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for Veterans

Here's the EASY, Step-by-Step Way to

FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Engines, Brakes, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Generators—Yes, Any Part

Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic — You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job on Any Car built from 1949 Thru 1958

YES, now you can fix ANY part of ANY car—quickly, easily, and right! From carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul, it's easy when you have MOTOR's famous Auto Repair Manual. It's like having a staff of factory experts and MOTOR's field-trained engineers beside you, guiding you every step of the way. No wonder so many thousands of beginner and expert mechanics alike use this step-by-step, illustrated giant manual.

MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch"—leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. You just CAN'T go wrong!

OVER 2½ MILLION COPIES SOLD!

2,900 Pictures! So Complete So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW, REVISED edition covers everything you need to know to repair any car. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages. 2900 "This-Is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. 291 "Quick-Check" charts—23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts on ALL 24 different makes from 1949 thru 1958. Instructions and pictures so clear you can't go wrong! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll be amazed by the time and labor-saving methods!

The "Meat" of 176 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "know-how" from 176 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one fully-illustrated easy-to-understand guide.

Here's ILLUSTRATED step-by-step guidance on Automatic Transmissions, Air Suspensions, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Steering Gears, Rear End, Brakes, PLUS MUCH MORE.

SEND NO MONEY

Try Book for a Week FREE

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Test book in your garage or shop. *GUARANTEED* to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, return it, owe nothing. *MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 932, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

Try Book for a Week FREE

Beginner Raves About Book . . .
"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book. Easy to see close-up pictures of every part. Has paid for itself time and time again."
—P. Pomper, Wisc.

So Does Expert
"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots. And it's simple enough to be understood by average person."
—V. Lauria, Nev.

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck as well as GM and Cummins Diesels since 1949. For FREE trial, check coupon.

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

Brand New—Covers All These Makes

Buick	Edsel	Oldsmobile
Cadillac	Ford	Packard
Chevrolet	Hudson	Plymouth
Chrysler	Imperial	Pontiac
Clipper	Jeep	Rambler
Continental	Lincoln	Studebaker
De Soto	Mercury	Thunderbird
Dodge	Nash	Willys

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 932, 250 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.56 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone ... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in $217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "*I made a net profit of $1200 on one job.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
212 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 62-year-old school. Send for **FREE** descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H228
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

NEW LAPSTRAKE KITS

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

and FRAME KITS

FIRST AND OLDEST KIT BOAT MANUFACTURER

Most complete line of PRAMS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.

MAIL 35c (coin) for post. & hdlg. for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Showing all models 8' to 23' including accessories, paints, etc. All you need to build your own.

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
DELAND, FLA.—DEPT. 14

LEARN NOW! How to Become a •GAME WARDEN •GOVT HUNTER

• Join Forestry, Wildlife Services!

Let your love of field and forest guide you to real success! *Be a career conservationist!* – Protect resources. Arrest violators. Work with wildlife amid scenic surroundings, away from city pressures. Enjoy a "way of life" others can't even buy! Good pay, security, prestige. *Full time and seasonal opportunities,* men 17 to 45! Hunting, farming, military experience valuable. Prepare now, spare time. HELP FILL NEED IN YOUR AREA! All states. If over 17 write NOW!

FORESTRY & WILDLIFE COURSE, Dept. C-[illegible] S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California

HOW TO FEEL FULL OF PEP IN ½ HOUR

New miracle "LIFT" COMPOUND with VITAMINS contains amazing "energizer" which stimulates intellectual centers with startling results.

ENDS TIREDNESS by increasing mental alertness. BRIGHTENS SPIRITS by restoring optimism. INCREASES CAPACITY FOR WORK by inducing a feeling of well-being and energy to revive normal interest and activity. ACCELERATES THE MANUFACTURE OF RED CORPUSCLES in marrow of bone, so that larger amounts of oxygen are carried to muscles. BURNING FAT INTO ENERGY. OFFICE WORKERS and HOUSEWIVES use "LIFT" to wipe out and prevent mid-afternoon drowsiness from mental fatigue. FACTORY WORKERS and TRUCK DRIVERS use "LIFT" when working late hours. COLLEGE STUDENTS use "LIFT" when studying for examinations. ATHLETES use "LIFT" to tone up muscles for greater vigor and co-ordination.

SEND ONLY $4

G. B. REDNOR PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-2, 416 Centre St., Trenton, N. J.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without it cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, Harrison & Throop Streets
DEPT. H-1024 • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

J. C. FIELD & SON, Dept. H-1024
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Heat Exchanger

H. L. Clark, Jr. of Oak Grove, Ky., outlines a system for obtaining heat from the waters of the Gulf of Mexico to generate steam and produce power. Is this an original idea? Does it have commercial value?

About 1924 the famous scientist Georges Claude set up a pilot plant in which he utilized the difference in temperatures of water taken from the surface and from several hundred feet below to run an engine and generator. The system proved workable but was economically unsound. You have not even developed the details of the proposed operation of your arrangement, nor considered the problems resulting from gassing which plagued Claude. Basically, your system is not original. But it might have commercial value if you could prove it economically feasible. This will be difficult to accomplish.

Hi-Fi Hum Eliminator

Karl Haug of Kalamazoo, Mich., sends a circuit diagram which he feels will eliminate the hum from magnetic phono pick-ups. Will we comment on the workability of the suggestion, the possible value as a marketable product and the patentability?

You are assuming that magnetic pick-ups will always be used and that all hum is created by the effect of a motor on the magnetic pick-up. Hum is also heard in units which do not have magnetic pick-ups, while others with pick-ups are relatively free of hum even when fed from the same power source.

Your system may reduce hum in certain motors but the cost is likely to be greater than motor replacement. We suggest much experimental work before you apply for protection. You have to prove this scientifically, not merely theorize on possibility.

Reed Valves For The Gas Engines

Douglas C. Mercer of Seattle, Wash., sends a design for reed valves for gasoline engines. "This system obviously provides better breathing qualities and . . . lasting valve life." Does this design have any merit?

It is not obvious to me. Early gasoline engines had the equivalent of reed valves. In your proposal you utilize both the poppet and reed combination, thus assuring that some of the scavenged gases will mix with unexploded gases. This is not designed for efficiency. We would recommend that you have a search made to learn how many patents have been obtained in this area.

Window Washing Equipment

Orval Abbot of Murray, Utah, sends a diagram and description of a window washer with a tubular reservoir containing the liquid

[*Continued on page 24*]

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

The inventor who can develop a practical device for washing the outside panes of windows from inside the house is sure to be successful. He should remember, however, that dozens of U-shaped gadgets have been patented for this purpose and some have appeared on the market. The goal should be to produce a foolproof item which will be easy to manipulate on both the upper and lower parts of the window.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1392 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
550-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

and a squeegee for drying. He has sent a registered letter to himself. Will this afford him protection, and for how long?

You have no protection. Mailing the registered letter to yourself merely helps you establish a claim of priority, should this be necessary. Such a letter should never be opened except in court. Window washers similar to the one you describe have been on the market for years.

Remote Bingo

E. N. Saguclo, FPO, San Francisco, Calif., has designed an electrically operated Bingo game system which anyone can play from a remote distance, even while in bed. "There is no sound system, amplifier or the like in this system," he states. What is our comment?

You are asking us to perform a mind-reading act and imagine how your system operates. We could develop a dozen ways to do the same thing and also dispense with amplifiers and sound. In fact, some food stores are providing Bingo games by mail. Your system may not be patentable. Much will depend on the circuitry, ease of installation and freedom from tampering or counterfeiting.

Snow Remover Attachment

Daniel J. Klinger and C. R. Stertzer of Columbus, Ohio, send diagrams for a snow-removing attachment to be fitted to power lawn mowers. "We have written to numerous organizations and have not yet received a reply," they say. Should they give it up or try again?

You are trying to sell an idea which may not be original. We have seen similar attachments. They do not do a good job on wet

[*Continued on page 32*]

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
29-M1 Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Adviser
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-1947
PATENT LAWYER

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronics. B.E. (36 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal. B.S. (36 mo.): Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Campus. 20 bldgs; dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Catalog. 1029 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

Start Your own Business IN

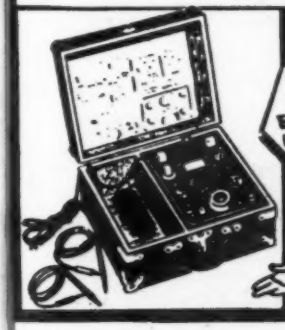
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00." J.D.S., St. Louis, Mo.
"I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day." W.H., Brookline, Mass.
"Make $15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time. It is just what a mechanically minded man needs." G.O.P., Thomasville, Ga.

3 EASY STEPS

1. We send you the "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A multi-purpose trouble tracer. Indicates current consumption, shorts, breaks, etc.
2. We teach you Electrical Appliance Repairing with cross indexed illustrated Manuals. The Easy-to-Remember-Way.
3. We show you How to Get Business and Keep Business Coming to you.



WE GIVE YOU THIS ELECTRONIC KIT TROUBLE FINDER

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

Learn at home in your spare time this fascinating, big paying profession.
If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own! New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to do House Wiring, Welding, Nickel Plating, Sharpen Lawn Mowers, Skates, etc. and how to build power tools you need from spare parts.

$5.00 TO $6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc.

Christy Trades School, Dept. A-7006, 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. A-7006
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and Special form for Paying Later from Earnings.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

● *Useful Accessory*

Upon reading Frederick C. Russell's piece on Emergency Equipment (Oct. MI), I rushed out and bought all those things only to find that I needed a truck instead of a trunk. I was just about to give up driving, since there are times when I am many miles from a gas station and even more a garage, when I had a wonderful idea. I simply bought an Isetta and put it in the luggage compartment. Now, when something happens, I can go for help.

George Cook
Alpine, N. Y.

● *'S All Right*

Before I bought my Buick I called your office to get some unprejudiced facts. A nice girl answered my questions by reading from McCahill's article on the Buick. I was so fascinated I asked her to read more and she ended up reading the whole article. She was sure nice to somebody who doesn't ever read MI. I bought the car.

J. P. R.
Staten Island, N. Y.

The nice girl has been fired. In the future, ask your mother to buy the book and read it to you.

● *Why Go To Paris?*

In your August issue of MI under the It's New! heading you show a ten-minute car wash in Paris using three big brushes. In Kansas City we have one that is exactly the same but does the job in three minutes.

Gary Warinner
Kansas City, Mo.

Everything's up-to-date in Kansas City.

● *Great Idea*

The Don't-Do-It's cartoons are very educational and timely. How about some about the litterbugs and the polluters of air and stream? Remember, one picture is worth 1,000 words.

Joseph F. Jedlinsky
Cleveland, Ohio

Don't-Do-It's try to save readers from themselves, Joe, rather than to awaken their social consciences. But below is a picture of us MI staffers at work with the hotel next door belching its own mixture of burnt egg, soot, and nerve gas. We're sending a copy of this issue to the manager.

● *Trap For Texans*

In the Sept. issue you suggested that a reader try to sell his Caloric Fan to a Texas oil man. I have this genuine Currier and Ives print of Little White Kittens Into Mischief and I am looking for that same Texan.

W. T. H.
Pontiac, Mich,

W. T., you may have exceeded the limit, even for Texans. But lots of luck.

[Continued on page 28]

This Practical Self-Study Course will give you

A COMPLETE MASTERY OF MATHEMATICS EASILY, QUICKLY

5 VOLUMES
1,598 Pages
Illustrated

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., INC., PRINCETON, N. J.

Learn Mathematics...get a BETTER JOB!

Now you, too, can learn mathematics and get the basic training for a better job . . . the kind of training that is quickly recognized today and gladly paid for.

In today's fast-moving scientific age, there are countless wonderful opportunities for men who know mathematics: superintendents and foremen, technicians and laboratory workers, designers, draftsmen, mathematicians and engineers. Companies are continually looking for trained men, men who know mathematics, to help them keep up with the ever-increasing demands in aviation, electronics, nuclear science, automation, jets and missiles. In fact, the man who has prepared himself can practically "write his own ticket."

Now you can learn mathematics – the foundation of all technical work – quickly, easily, inexpensively and right in your own home. A very simple and interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject. Every minute you spend on this complete, practical course in mathematics will pay you big dividends.

MATHEMATICS For Self Study

By J. E. Thompson, B.S. in E.E., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

A COMPLETE COURSE AND REFERENCE LIBRARY

You start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives the special short cuts and trick problems that save countless hours of time. Then, step by step, you go into higher mathematics and learn how simple it all can be when an expert explains it to you.

Get This Training in Only Ten Minutes a Day

You can gain all the benefits of a mathematical training in just a few months if you will devote only ten minutes each day to these easy, practical lessons.

An Expert Gives You His Simplified Methods

Prof. Thompson, the author of these books, is an expert at teaching *practical* Mathematics. He presents each problem in the clearest, simplest way. He gives you the kind of information you need for *success!*

Here are but a few of the hundreds of subjects simplified and explained in this complete self-study course in mathematics:

ARITHMETIC: Special calculation methods used in business and industry that every practical man should know. Shows you how to attain speed and accuracy with fractions and decimals, ratio and proportion, etc. Fundamentals in all computations in engineering—in both plant and field—and the essential methods for rapid calculation are made clear and simple.

ALGEBRA: Makes algebra a live, interesting subject. Starts with simple problems that can be solved by arithmetic and then shows you how to apply algebraic methods. All about logarithms – the method of computation that engineers use to save time. How to solve problems which are in business and industrial work relating to machines, engines, ships, autos, planes, etc.

GEOMETRY: Practical, common-sense method for solving all problems in both plane and solid geometry – ranging from simplest distance problems to the geometry of spheres.

TRIGONOMETRY: Practically every problem in machine work, land surveying, mechanics, astronomy and navigation is solved by methods of trigonometry. This volume makes the methods of solving them clear and easy. Gives actual examples of calculations of height and distance as applied to meteorology, position of a ship at sea, construction of buildings, bridges, dams, cutting gears.

CALCULUS: Deals with rate problems and computations involving objects moving with varying rates of speed. Enables you to find the most efficient design for any kind of mechanism, engine, or moving vehicle.

Thousands of Jobs

Are Waiting for Trained Men

IN good times or bad, the man with "know-how" is the man with a secure future. Trained mechanics and technicians are always in demand, and in practically ALL OF THESE JOBS a knowledge of mathematics is required. Give yourself this basic preparation now by this quick, convenient, inexpensive method.

SEND NO MONEY

EXAMINE 10 DAYS FREE

Send no money. The coupon will bring you the complete course in book form for 10 days free trial. Unless you are convinced that this course is exactly what you need you may return books and owe nothing; or you may keep them by sending us the small down payment of $1.85, balance in four monthly payments of $2.00 each. Take advantage of this opportunity. Mail the coupon NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Dept. 162-A
120 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you $1.85 as first payment and $2.00 per month for four months until the total price of $9.85, plus a small shipping cost, is paid.

(If you send $9.85 with this coupon, we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.)

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

In Canada: Order from D. Van Nostrand Company Ltd.
25 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16, Canada

RCA INSTITUTES

course I

Electronic Fundamentals

course II

Television Servicing

course III

Color Television

RCA Institutes offers you the finest of Home Study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for FREE RCA Institutes Catalog

See coupon on opposite page

RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 26]

● *February MI Mystery*

Anybody can see that the sum below is correct, but to prove it is another matter. Suppose that you do so by replacing each letter by a digit—the same digit for the same letter throughout. Of course, different letters must be replaced by different digits.

```
  O N E
  T W O
  F O U R
 -------
 S E V E N
```

Any one of several solutions would serve to prove the sum, but only one also proves the truism that if your WOES are multiplied (especially five-fold) you are bound to get SORER. (From Mathematical Puzzles For Beginners And Enthusiasts, Geoffrey Mott-Smith, Dover Publications, New York.)

[*Continued on page* 68]

DON'T DO-ITS

RCA INSTITUTES proudly announces a new home study course...

ELECTRONICS for AUTOMATION

Nucleonics, Photoelectronics, Digital Techniques, Synchros and Servomechanisms, Data Recorders, Automatic Process Controllers, Telemetering and Remote Control, Ultrasonics, and Automatic Control Systems . . . these are just a few of the many Industrial Electronics subjects covered in the new Electronics for Automation course.

RCA Institutes — now celebrating 50 years of electronic training — adds this new home study course to prepare you for a career as an electronic technician. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study School MI-29

A Service of Radio Corporation of America • 360 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

NAME.....
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS Take advantage of these same RCA Courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD. • 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

TO SAVE TIME, PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD.

ART

Learn Commercial Art,

Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Drawing, Designing, Figure Drawing, TV Art, Painting—

All for 17c a Day!

PREPARE for a fascinating, profitable Art career this easy proven way. We supply TWO ARTIST OUTFITS *at no extra cost*. Our low-cost "teach-yourself" course includes all branches of art listed here. Cash in on demand for trained artists in advertising agencies, newspapers, magazines, TV stations, etc. Make good money part time or full time; free lance or be your own boss. FREE BOOK describes our easy method. Send for it. No obligation. No salesman will call. Clip ad, fill in name, address and mail to: Washington School of Art, Studio 162, Port Washington, N. Y. *(Est. 1914)*

Name .....

Address .....

Better Than Your Own

SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, $25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 113, BROCKTON, MASS.

---

216 Sq. Ft. PLASTIC $1

Regular price of 9 x 12-ft. heavy transparent Plastic cloth is $1.00 —our special low Sale price, two for $1.00! Protects rugs, furniture & floors when painting. Perfect cover for cars, boats, buggy, appliances, bicycles, lawn furniture, etc. Make into aprons, tablecloths, lampshades, appliance covers, etc. Waterproof, greaseproof, dirtproof—clean with damp cloth. Each cover is full one piece, no seams! Send $1.00 plus 25c for patg. & hldg. or $1.25 for two 9 x 12 Cloths. Money-back guarantee. L. & C. CO. Dept. PL-184, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

238 7th Ave., N., Dept. 90 Nashville 3, Tenn.

10,000 BARGAIN OFFERS

guaranteed within a year!

Get Such Eye Opening Buys as those listed Below! Terrific

Buys in • CLOSEOUT • BANKRUPT • ODD LOT MERCHANDISE!

- $5.50 Lucite Hairbrushes, 65c each!
- $1 Automatic Card Shufflers, 9c each.
- 39c Under Arm Deodorant, 2c jar!
- 29 card asst. Xmas cards, 11c box!
- 50c Everday greeting cards, 7½c box!
- $300 Govt. Surplus Typewriters, $23.
- $1.53 Hard covered books, 20c each!
- 49c Xmas window decorations, 10c per set.
- Famous Brand $18.75 Perfume, $1.
- 69c Insect Repellent, 5c each.
- New Phono Records, 45 & 78 RPM, 7c each.
- CIGARETTE HOLDERS, 1c each.
- $1 Kiddies Handbags, 3c each.
- $1 Val. Billfolds, 15c each.
- $2.50 Wallets, 30c each.
- D.E. Razor Blades, $1.50 per 1000 blades.
- $1 Mufflers, Scarfs, 12½c each.
- 25c Rudolph Reindeer brooches, 2c each.
- $15 Electric Percolators, $5 each!
- $1 Chlorophyl Tablets, 7½c pkg.
- 15c Textile dyes, 3½c pkg.
- $49.95 Gold Bracelet, Bond $4.75.
- POSTAL SCALES, 7½c each!
- $2.95 Horserace game records, 30c each.
- $1.95 Men's silk ties, 12½c each!
- PENCILS, 144 for 57½c!
- 69c Insect Repellent, 5c each!
- CHRISTMAS SEALS, 25c per 1000!
- ENVELOPES, 50c per 1000!
- Calendar Wrist Watches, $5.00 each!
- $10 Men's Toiletry Sets, 60c each!

(Above list merely illustrates type of Bargains found in this paper. Lists change monthly.)

"BARGAINS" will MAKE or SAVE YOU Money!

Thousands are getting "Bargains" every month! It's the only big tabloid paper of its type published. "Bargains" brings you Bargain offers, THOUSANDS of them. Many are so rare, so terrific, that they're almost unbelievable! WE GUARANTEE TO BRING YOU AT LEAST 10,000 BARGAIN OFFERS WITHIN A YEAR'S TIME!

BUY CHEAP—SELL CHEAP

Today, more than ever before, people want Bargains! Everybody—but everybody is out looking for good buys. You can literally "clean up" when you BUY CHEAP—SELL CHEAP. Let "Bargains" help you do this. EVERY MONTH! You need "Bargains" now more than ever before! For "Bargains" shows you where to get tremendous, eye-opening bargains in—

TOYS, JEWELRY, BOOKS, HOUSEHOLD GOODS, APPLIANCES, FOODS, CLOTHING, GREETING CARDS, TOOLS, GIFTS, ETC. Often as low as 10c on the Retail dollar! Save Money! Buy at wholesale and even Below Wholesale all your requirements! Let "Bargains" show you how to do this every month of the year!

FREE with every subscription—"Buy Direct from the U. S. Gov't." ($2 val.) Now you can get this valuable folio which shows you HOW and WHERE to apply for gov't surplus merchandise and which sold for $2.00 each, FREE with every 1 yr. subscription to "Bargains."

JUST $2.00 BUYS "BARGAINS" for 1 FULL YEAR AND YOU GET THE FOLIO FREE! (Reg. $4.00 value!) This offer is an experiment. We don't know how long we can keep it open! RUSH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION NOW—Make sure of getting it in on time.

GET THIS $2.00 FOLIO FREE!

"Buy Direct from the U. S. Gov't"

Tools, Machinery, Cameras, Film, Projectors, Typewriters, Clothing, Jeeps, Stationery, Camping Equip., etc.

Often as Low as 5¢ on the Retail Dollar!

Thousands of copies of this valuable folio sold for $2.00 each! Now yours FREE with every full year's subscription to "Bargains."

LOOK WHAT SUBSCRIBERS ARE SAYING!

". . . Your book BARGAINS is just wonderful and I am very glad I subscribed to it."—H. K., Port Monmouth, N. J.

". . . As a result of answering one of the ads (in Bargains) it has resulted in extra profits of $49.00 and upwards per month."—J. H., Alabama.

". . . Saw your wonderful paper and enjoyed every bit of its reading and adv. It's a Great Paper."—M. S., Vermont.

". . . I think BARGAINS is the best merchandise publication I have ever seen (and I have seen hundreds)."—S. P. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PLUS MANY OTHERS!

Your Money Back IN FULL if the First Issue Doesn't Please You!

WHAT CAN YOU LOSE? If you are not delighted with your 1st issue, you can have your money back IN FULL! No quibbling about it either!

"BARGAINS"—BOX 591-AR, LYNN, MASS.

BARGAINS
BOX 591-AR, LYNN, MASS.

Rush "Bargains" for 1 yr. and send Free a copy of "Buy Direct." $2.00 enclosed. ($2.50 Canada.)

Name .....

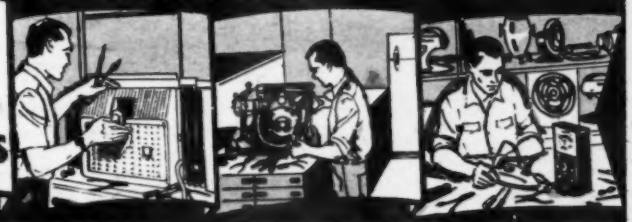
Address .....

City ..... State .....

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED!

Be A Master Technician

NOW . . . ONE modern master home training course IN ALL 3 PHASES



AIR CONDITIONING - REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

ALL AT ONE LOW TUITION

only National Schools gives you this complete training at no extra cost

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THESE TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS

Incomplete training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. The big service companies require *complete*, all-phase training. If you open your own shop, you'll be called upon to service and repair *all types* of refrigerators, air conditioners and appliances. With *complete* training—as only National Technical Schools can give you—you can accept every job, make *big profits all year round.*

MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS

Over 30,000 new technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. He can go places in his own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. Armed with all-phase training, his earning power is unlimited.

THE MOST FOR LESS

We give you illustrated Shop-Tested Lessons and Manuals... many other training aids... privilege of CONSULTATION with our instructors and engineers. Every lesson, every manual has been SHOP tested and approved.

JOB TRAINING AT HOME

You get Professional Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a Factory-Made APPLIANCE TESTER! A shop-full of *PRACTICAL*, professional equipment. Use them to conduct over 100 experiments... also in Spare Time Work and ON THE JOB. It is all yours to keep... no EXTRA MONEY DEPOSITS... no EXTRA COST on your equipment kits.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We show you how. Many of our students pay for their entire course—and more—in Spare Time while learning. So can you. Graduate Advisory Service, too.

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

N.T.S. also offers training in TV — RADIO — ELECTRONICS and AUTO MECHANICS — DIESEL

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed, finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school, and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

ACTUAL LESSON

SEND FOR FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON NOW!

We'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK and ACTUAL LESSON, show you how easily you can learn. NO OBLIGATION; no salesman will call. Do it NOW! It costs nothing to find out.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. CA-29
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

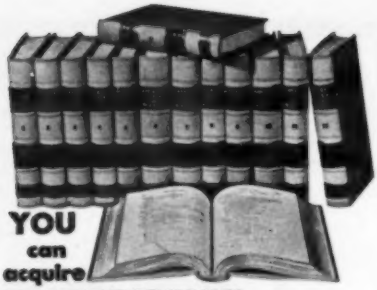
Rush FREE "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson. No Salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles



YOU can acquire

LAW AT HOME! EARN LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 30th FLOOR, 29B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

snow. Why not have a search made to determine if you have anything patentable, then build a model and test it this winter.

Finger Guard For Bowlers

Glen Winchell, Jr., of Valley Falls, N. Y., sends diagrams and description of a finger guard for bowlers. What is our advice?

An article like this must be acceptable to bowlers and not lower their average scores. You may find it difficult to get protection because use for an article is not a claim for a patent, and many finger guards have been marketed for other purposes. You seem to show several values in your diagram, but these are not explained. We suggest you ask your attorney to report on a thorough search. Meanwhile have several finger guards made and ask your friends to use them under a test set-up to see what effect they have on scores. The totals might tell an important story.

Inventor—Manufacturer

Don Sizelove of Bloomington, Ill., wants to know if starting a business of bringing the inventor and manufacturer together is worthwhile. What should be considered before going into this field?

You should know how much money you will need to invest over an extended period of time to do the job right. This will require much capital. The organization should reap its operating revenue from a percentage on the sales, from successful research which might come out of its laboratories, and even from "wild cat" ventures submitted by those who have neither the money, know-how or simply lose interest in the business end of invention. •

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

SUPER JU JITSU

New get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only $3.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "super Ju Jitsu Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 88R-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

THIS CRAZY STUFF

CAN MAKE YOU UP TO $500.00 PROFIT ON $20 WORTH OF MATERIALS

$1.00 BRINGS YOU $25.00

Yes, "crazy" is the RIGHT WORD. Microscopic cloth fibres, in rainbow colors, sprayed on like paint! Appears heavy as wet mud, actually light as goose down! Square foot of coverage costs 3c, LOOKS and FEELS like $15 a yard velvet! And PROFITS are crazy, too. Less than 50c worth of Velvo-Finish transforms the OLDEST beat-up radio or TV console into MAGNIFICENT, DECORATOR'S PIECE. A bargain in refinishing at $10, and you can do 3 to 4 such $10 jobs in ONE HOUR!

FREE SAMPLE MAIL COUPON

SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS IN "VELVO-FINISH" SURFACING PAYS UP TO $15 & $20 AN HOUR

Are you tired of being told what to do, when to come to work—perhaps when to stay home (without pay!) when work is scarce? Would you like to walk out on all this, and start piling up the big profits for yourself? If you are really in earnest, here is your once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to do it.

START IN SPARE TIME
Enjoy 2 INCOMES AT ONCE!

A corner of garage, basement, or service porch is room enough to start. Do Velvo-Finishing evenings or weekends, and keep present job until you are "set." Profit from this double income in beginning, and bank the extra money — to buy a home, for a secure future, or to open your own full-time business when you are ready.

BECOME EXPERT IN A FEW HOURS!

No previous experience or special skill needed. My complete illustrated instructions make it easy to learn, easy to do. Few hours of practice make you a professional. Some actually complete and deliver their first high-profit jobs within a day or two after materials arrive!

FLOK-KRAFT
New 'SPRAY-ON'
Velvo-Finish
Protects and Beautifies METAL, WOOD, PAPER, GLASS Anything at all!

EARN UP TO $250 A WEEK

Of course, not *every* job pays $10 for 15 to 20 minutes work. And not *every* minute is productive. You must spend *some* time discussing orders with customers, preparing your materials, cleaning your tools. But profits are so *fantastic* that just a *few jobs a week* can bring in $200 or more. I show you *exactly what to do* to get these big-pay orders rolling in!

ORDERS COME FROM HOMES, STORES, FACTORIES, RESTAURANTS, ETC.

Prospects for Velvo-Finish are behind almost *every door*. Illustrations here show only *few* from *hundreds* of uses. Cover bottoms of lamps, ash trays, pottery, to prevent scratching tables. Beautify old book cases. Put green game-room tops on card tables. Make and sell your own Xmas cards and toys *by mail order* (I show you how). Line trunks, compartments of new and used cars with this velvet-soft finish to protect luggage *(tremendous* market here!). And many more. Instructions include *scores* of money-making ideas like these.

ENJOY REAL PROSPERITY IN GOOD TIMES OR BAD

Velvo-Finish *saves* money by renewing and beautifying *old* articles so *your* trade often *picks up* when other business is in a slump. Do you ever worry about losing your job? Change that with a year-round big-profit business of your own! Buy the nice home and fine car of your dreams. Have money and time for *several* vacations a year. Plan a *better* education for your children. Velvo-Finish can do *all* this ... and *more!* Start by mailing the Coupon *TODAY* for big FREE packet—samples, ideas, business plans, full details.

...ALL THESE AND MANY MORE!!

OTHERS DO IT—SO CAN YOU!

$10,000 A YEAR!
"Earned $10,000 a year from spare-time start."
G. H., California

$13 AN HOUR!
"Got $52.50 doing auto trunks in 4 hours ... earned $13 per hour."
J. O., Missouri

TOO MANY ORDERS!
"Getting orders faster than I can handle in spare time."
W. R., Wyoming

$100 JOB 1ST DAY!
"Got $100 job first day ... promise of several more already."
C. H. E., Maryland

QUICK $140 ORDER!
"Got quick $100 order from store ... lined up 5 others in 4 hours."
H. G. R., Wisconsin

NO CHARGE FOR FRANCHISES MANY OPENINGS NOW, BUT GOING FAST

Don't delay. Be the *first* in your area to cash-in on this amazing development. Many firms with such a sensational money-making invention would charge *hundreds* of dollars just for the license to use it—but Velvo-Finish Franchises are FREE to those who act at once!

Expect $1000 a Month Profit Permanent—Big Future

Exciting profits today—even bigger earnings soon, as your reputation grows in the community. Don't stand idly by the "gravy." Start NOW ... TODAY!

RESERVE YOUR FRANCHISE TODAY! SURE!

OFFER LIMITED—
RUSH COUPON BY AIRMAIL

FREE!
16 Color Samples
Home Business Plans
Confidential Details
150 Business Ideas

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. M-2
Los Angeles 61, California

Rush all the FREE materials with complete information. I understand the offer of a Franchise is limited, but that you will hold it open long enough for me to answer, if I decide I want to apply for my area after I see the FREE materials. However, this request does not obligate me in any way, now or ever. What I am asking you to send is absolutely FREE and POSTPAID. (NOTE: DO NOT SEND ANY MONEY)

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Coast Industries, Dept. M-2, Los Angeles 61, California

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

$800

per month income

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, *you* work when and where you please and all the money you take in is *your own*. No risk. Machines fully guaranteed.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
212 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

When answering advertisements please mention

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

MAKE $50.00 A DAY AND MORE

Taking Orders for MASTER UNIFORMS

with Embroidered-to-Order Advertising Emblems

Big and small firms in your area are hot prospects for MASTER *Advertising* Work Uniforms with firm name and design embroidered to order. Companies order uniforms for all their men. Show prospects what other firms have done and take easy orders which give you as much as $50.00 profit in a day! Many of our top men average $12,000 and more yearly. You can, too...even work spare time. No investment now or ever. No inventory to carry.

FREE **Big Selling Outfit,** which we send you without obligation, includes actual sample fabrics. Here's the perfect business for you! Write now!

Geo. MASTER Garment Co., Dept. J-29, Ligonier, Ind.

WANT TO LEARN TO PLAY the piano? Here's a good way to start. It's the marvelous Dean Ross Course, the proven successful short-cut method that features the Patented Automatic Chord Selector. In only 15 minutes you start to play songs with both hands. You learn by playing simple single note melodies with one hand, while striking beautiful simple resonant bass chord accompaniments with the other. No tedious scales, boring exercises, or dreary practice. For Free Sample Lesson, Automatic Chord Selector, Note Selector, and 5 simple "play-at-once" Songs, send name, address, and 10c for postage and handling to Dean Ross, 45 West 45 St., Studio G-8252, New York 36.

FALSE TEETH

That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Make up to $5 an Hour.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

THIS MAN..
...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$28.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-4-B, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

BEAT THIS FOR A NEW JOB!

Pays Up to $100 a Week to Start—No Selling of Any Kind Required—Car Furnished or Mileage is Paid on Yours—Business Expenses Paid—Jobs Now Open—We Teach You at Home in Spare Time—You Can Qualify in 6 Weeks!

During the past few years, Auto Claim Adjusting has been having a spectacular growth. Insurance companies everywhere are looking for people who know how to handle this specialized work *—and are prepared to pay a top salary to any man who can fill the bill.* Not only do they pay top salaries; in addition, they offer every opportunity for rapid advancement to executive positions and the high bracket incomes that go with them. And in addition—and because experienced help is so scarce—they offer many fringe benefits practically unheard of in many other kinds of businesses.

Eric P. McNair, L.L.B.

The Terrific Accident Toll Created It!

Why is all this true? You'll find the complete story and the answer in the records compiled by Federal, State and Local authorities. According to these records, more than 25,000,000 auto accidents occurred last year. This means that twenty-five million claims had to be settled—**More Than 69,000 Claims Every Day!**

But before a single adjustment could be made—before a single claim could be settled—*some Claim Adjuster had to investigate the accident!*

Work That MUST Be Done

These investigations cannot be put off. Delays can cost money! Insurance companies cannot afford to let claims drag on—and mount up! They must be settled, because huge reserves of money are tied up by law when claims are unsettled.

It is easy to see why the Claim Investigator plays a leading part in almost every one of the twenty-five million auto accidents that occur each year, and why the demand is so great that there is bound to be a shortage of trained men. There is always a desperate need for trained experts who can take over and make fair and prompt decisions.

But Money Isn't ALL You Get!

The foregoing are *facts*...facts you can easily verify if you care to check with *any* insurance company or *any* law office. And it explains why *even beginners* in the field of Claim Investigating can count on a good starting salary of as high as $400 a month.

But a salary like this is only the beginning. Insurance companies, for example, usually furnish their Claim Investigators a company car and the company pays for the upkeep. Or if he drives his own car the company pays him a mileage allowance to cover operating costs. Nor is that all. Company executives realize the importance of the Claim Investigator's work. Most companies segregate him from the noise of the general office—and install him in a private office of his own—with a private secretary.

HOW YOUR EXPENSES ARE PAID

When a Claim Investigator's work takes him away from his office, the company pays his expenses while he is gone. These expenses may cover travel—meals—living at good hotels, and include incidentals such as cab fares, tips and business entertainment. On top of all these "extras" you usually get a liberal sick leave allowance, hospitalization insurance, life insurance, a pension plan and many other benefits the average working man never dreamed of.

And remember that the Claim Investigator's life is filled with new experiences and new interests. No two cases are alike! Each day presents exciting new problems, and back of it all is the deep, inner satisfaction of having solved them fairly, justly.

You Associate with Important People

In this kind of work you meet interesting people, important people, influential people such as lawyers, police officers, judges. Each one is a new adventure. These are the kind of people worth knowing. They are the kind of people who can help you to get ahead faster and those acquaintances often develop into life-long friendships worth far more than financial gain.

If You Prefer, a Business of Your Own

Even with all these benefits some men prefer to operate their own business. No matter how ideal the job, they want to be "on their own." There are few greater opportunities to do this today than those open to you in the field of Claim Investigating. You can even make your own home your headquarters. You have no office rent to pay—almost no overhead. Your chief expense is the investment of a few dollars for stationery, business cards and office record sheets.

You can even start in your spare time—keeping your regular job until the day arrives when your spare time income is more than the amount of your regular pay. Then you can devote full time to this fascinating work and start to build for a brilliant future—start to win the kind of financial security attained by few men in other fields.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—SOME HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION IMPORTANT

It's easy to get into Auto Insurance Claim Investigating and Adjusting, once you have learned basic facts. It does not matter in the least what kind of work you may be doing now. Many men in the most humdrum, small pay jobs have thrown off the shackles that bound them to desk or work bench and quickly learned the fundamentals that made it possible for them to step into big pay jobs as Automobile Claim Adjusters. *And all they had to start was a driving desire to get ahead and the determination to see it through!*

SEND TODAY FOR FREE PORTFOLIO

I have prepared a special Portfolio in which I explain carefully to you my "20 Steps to Success as an Automobile Insurance Claim Adjuster." It tells just what to do to get into this fascinating, fast-growing business. There is no charge for this Portfolio—now or any other time. No salesman will call and you will not be under the slightest obligation by sending for it. Mail the handy coupon below to Eric P. McNair, President, Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Dept. 102, Libertyville, Illinois.

MR. ERIC P. McNAIR, President, Dept. 102
Liberty School of Claim Investigating
LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Please rush me your Portfolio on the "20 Steps to Success" that clearly explains how I can quickly qualify as an Automobile Insurance Claim Adjuster. It is clearly understood that no salesman will call on me, and that everything you send me now is absolutely FREE, and places me under no obligation whatsoever.

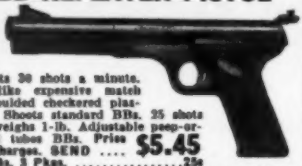
My Age.....

My Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

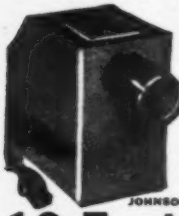
City.....Zone or R.D.....State.....

150 SHOT BB REPEATER PISTOL



New BULLS-EYE 150 SHOT REPEATER. Hard hitting, accurate firing. Centers shots in 1-inch circle at 10 feet. Shoots 30 shots a minute. Sights, feels, looks like expensive match pistol. Thumb-palm moulded checkered plastic grips. Blued steel. Shoots standard BBs. 25 shots for 1c. 10½-in. long; weighs 1-lb. Adjustable peep-or-open sight. Includes 2 tubes BBs. Price $4.95, plus 50c ship. charges. SEND **$5.45**
Copper-Coated Steel BBs, 5 Pkgs. 25c
JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 780 Detroit 7, Michigan

100X Area Magnifying Projector



— Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full Color!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, sketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. *MAGNIFIES 100 AREAS.* Enlarges any material up to 3¼x4 in. to 32x40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enameled steel, 10x7½-in. high. Quality 2" focusing lens. Operates on standard 110 volt current. Money back guarantee. *Price Postpaid* ... **$4.98**
JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 780, Detroit 7, Mich.

10-Foot BULL WHIP

HARD HITTING! LOUD CRACKING! Experts knock ashes off cigarets. Yank people off feet. Used by trainers, ranchmen. Loud cracker like a shot-gun blast. 4-ply hand plaited all leather. With handle loop.
6-ft. whip $1.98. 8-ft. $2.69. 10-ft. $3.29
Johnson Smith & Company, Dept. 780, Detroit 7, Mich.

Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, pianos & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, checkers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10c (3 for 25c—get for friends!).
JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 780 Detroit 7, Michigan

FLY YOUR OWN *Bensen* HELICOPTER

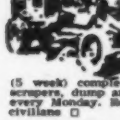
Simple to fly — build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-view drawing, specs and photo of Glider for $1 or motor powered Gyro-Copter $2. Building plans and kits also available.

Send $1 or $2

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-29
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name .....
Address .....

OPERATE EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT



Learn to operate bulldozers, tractors, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S. W. of Chicago, Ill., on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. 200 hour (5 week) complete course in the operation of bulldozers, loaders, scrapers, dump and off-highway trucks as low as $375. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

MECHANIC TRAINING

Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine; transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks to 13½ weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
ATT: L. S. Hutch. Box 278. Braidwood, Ill.

Get Yourself FIXED FOR LIFE in the Big Pay Shoe Business!

I'LL PUT UP THE MONEY

It's no trick at all to make big money—FULL OR SPARE TIME—with the only shoe line featuring baby shoes in addition to shoes for all the family with new Family Discount plan. Lifetime security. Amazing new "Spring-Step" cushion invention proves it by actual demonstration. Only ORTHO-VENT has it! There is no other shoe in the world like it. Repeat orders are sure, steady. One try and a customer is sold for life. Profits are BIG. Orders are sure and easy with the most amazing 2-minute demonstration in the history of the shoe business. No experience needed. No investment to make. Everything, including actual cut-a-way, furnished free! Be the big-pay ORTHO-VENT man in your territory. Write TODAY!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY
792 BRAND RD., SALEM, VIRGINIA

I GIVE PRODUCERS THEIR OWN SHOES AS A Bonus!

NEW! IMPORT-Mail Order

SPILL MONEY out of YOUR MAIL-BOX!

PROFITUNITY — START AT HOME
Sell RARE EXOTIC IMPORTS

by MAIL ORDER Exclusively. No experience required. No face to face selling. We want a limited number of ambitious men and women to participate at home in a new, exclusive IMPORT MAIL ORDER Business proposition. We do all IMPORTING, furnish expensive literature, names, addresses, and fill orders for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming direct to your own mail box. Write for Big Profits.

MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS, Import Franchise Division. Dept. M-1,
15201 South Broadway Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn to 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-2, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE OIL LEASE $100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands. (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:

NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS
6272-B Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE Detectron CORP Dept. A-2
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME!!

GOOD PROFITS – LOTS OF FUN!

FLORIST OFFERS $10 EACH FOR BLOOMS

"This Orchid bloomed on Mother's Day with beautiful 6½" flowers. A local florist made up corsage for my mother without charge, and offered me $10 a flower for the rest."

Minnie E. Skillman
New Jersey

LEARN HOW
ORCHIDS GROW – All about special light, temperature and humidity required to RAISE 30 DIFFERENT VARIETIES at HOME!

We Raised Orchid Plants Worth a Fortune – Starting at Home in Spare Time!

Exciting Profit Opportunity!

Louis & Gladys Schirmer – Successful Home Growers

We began raising Orchids as a hobby, but soon started getting orders from friends and nearby florists. Within a few years we were able to *retire from other work*, to live on the profit from our Orchids. Would you like to learn *how* we did this, and how it may be possible for *you* to do the same? We'll help you *every step of the way*, if you'd like to start.

There are many kinds of Orchids in every rainbow color. Some need different care than others. We show you how to raise 30 different types, including all the popular corsage Orchids you see in the florist shops.

Wholesale, Retail, Mail Order. There's a *year-round demand* for Orchids – for party wear, travel, weddings, anniversaries, Christmas, Mother's Day, etc. Take big-profit orders from friends, neighbors, florists – at home and nearby cities. Flowers last for weeks. Millions shipped by mail order into big-city wholesalers from all over U.S. The Schirmer's own gardens are in the country – miles from the nearest town. Their Course shows how to do it!

NO LONG DELAY – START WITH PLANTS READY to BLOOM SOON!!!

Have you heard that it takes 7 years to get an Orchid flower? It's *absolutely false!* You can start with full grown plants, that should flower in a few months – even a *few weeks* if you get them with this season's buds already forming.

VISITORS DROVE 100 MILES
"This plant had 10 flowers, 8½ inches across. People drove over 100 miles to see it. Your Course is wonderful."
Thomas Horst
Utah

WAS OFFERED $100 FOR PLANT
"This Cattleya bloomed on Mother's Day. We were offered $100 for it, but refused. Orchids give me pleasure I cannot express in words."
Mrs. L. Kaukel
California

LOCAL FLORIST WANTED BLOOMS
"A local florist said I couldn't grow Orchids, but later apologized and wanted to buy the flowers. I am grateful for your guidance."
Frederick Anderson
New York

HOW ORCHIDS MULTIPLY!

Most exciting thing about Orchids is the way they *multiply* themselves. As the plants enlarge they may be divided, to create *two* from one. And these same divisions may often be divided *again and again* in the future. A "Magic Key" to Orchid profits which has helped bring security and independence to *many* Orchid growers – just as it has to Mr. and Mrs. Schirmer!

These Illustrated Instructions Have Helped Hundreds of Families Throughout U. S. & Canada to Grow Beautiful Orchids at Home

EXAMINE COURSE & LIVING ORCHID PLANT IN YOUR OWN HOME *Before You Decide!*

Yes–*before you decide*, let us send you our complete Course to examine. Nearly 300 pages, filled with "show-how" pictures. Learn how Orchids grow without soil, getting food from the air. Read detailed directions for *marketing* Orchids for *big profits*. Then decide. No obligation to buy a thing unless you wish. And remember, a *real* blooming-size Orchid plant *comes with the Course! FREE*, full details. Just mail coupon.

FINE HOME BUSINESS FOR MEN, WOMEN, FAMILIES

"Never raised Orchids till I read your Course. This plant had 10 blooms. My husband says they require less care than any flower he knows."
MRS. A. K. END
Pennsylvania

FREE! (Nothing to Buy)

3-MO. SUBSCRIPTION to "THE ORCHIDIAN"
"Show-how" publication for home Orchid Growers. Valuable, instructive, fascinating. Absolutely FREE.

★ QUICK-PROFIT PLAN... LETS YOU START AT ONCE Instructions include exciting "Quick-Profit Plan." Helps you make money **immediately.**
Coupon brings details.

Tropical Flowerland, Dept. 42, 100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

FREE - SEND NO MONEY - MAIL COUPON NOW

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 42,
100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Please rush–FREE and POSTPAID–full details on offer of Louis & Gladys Schirmer's instructions which show how to grow and market Orchids at home. I understand the complete instructions include a real **blooming-size Orchid plant** and valuable "Quick-Profit Plan" – all sent for me to examine at home before I decide. Also please send the 3-month FREE Subscription to "The Orchidian." Thank you.

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone____ State_____

EARN MORE *in* TRAFFIC *and* TRANSPORTATION

THE FAST GROWING PROFESSION!

Outstanding opportunities exist today for excellent paying positions in the Traffic & Transportation field due to the great shortage of qualified men and women.

LaSalle traffic specialists can train you in your spare time through a proven step by step success plan—which has helped thousands to rise rapidly to top level traffic positions. More than 1,400,000 ambitious men and women have trained for greater success through our famous problem method.

Industry, Truck Lines, Steamship Lines, Railroads, Air Lines and Government are constantly seeking skilled help who can qualify for the better jobs and more money.

Get all the facts. Our book, describing the opportunities in Traffic and Transportation, is Free. Send for it today. Learn how you can prepare at home for the many fine positions open in this highly profitable and constantly expanding field.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 24837, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business **from home!** Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Outfit that makes you **$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.** You feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½-15—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 200,000 pair stock. Also horsehide jackets. Start now selling to friends, folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

MASON SHOE, Dept. F-472, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

PELLET FIRING "45" CAL. AUTOMATIC

Magazine Loading Ammunition Clip — Has Automatic Slide Action — Over 15 Moving Parts

$1.00

Fires 8 Rounds

An automatic full size model of a high powered "45" caliber automatic pistol that looks and feels just like the real thing and contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds in the magazine clip which snaps into the hard butt just like an army "45". Then fires 8 bullet-like pellets as fast as you can pull the trigger. You've got to see the automatic slide action and feel the power to believe it! Great for shooting fun. This is the most authentic model gun we've ever seen.

Learn the Working Mechanism of a "45"

This accurate, model of a high powered "45" comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45". It assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included so that in no time at all you'll learn working parts of an automatic. Comes with instructions, full supply of pellets and man-sized silhouette target.

10 Day Free Trial

Try it for 10 days free. If you are not 100% delighted simply return after 10 days for prompt refund of full purchase price. Don't delay! Order now! Simply send $1 plus 25c shipping charge to:

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO. Dept. PP79
Lynbrook, N. Y.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 352-D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020H Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. MI-2 & free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

OPTICAL BARGAINS

ERECT IMAGE LOW POWER MICROSCOPE

5X, 10X, 20X

$80.00 Value — Only $19.95

Extremely sturdy with rack and pinion focusing, color corrected optics, turntable microscope body for inclined viewing, three different powers, long working distance under objectives, sufficient eye relief for easy viewing. Made from war surplus optical instrument so that you actually get $80.00 of value. Weighs 4 lbs., 13" high. 10-DAY FREE TRIAL! Accessory objectives available for powers of 15X, 30X, 40X.

Stock No. 70,172-B .....$19.95 Postpaid

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. **Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

Order Stock No. 30,059-B .....$4.50 Ptpd.

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE—WAR SURPLUS

$200 Value — Only $13.50

Big 2" objective, focusing eyepiece 28mm focal length—Amici erecting system—turret mounted filters, clear, red, amber and neutral—reticle illumination. Sparkling, clear, bright image—6° field (325 ft. at 1,000 yds.). Focus adjusts 15 ft. to infinity. 28mm f.1. eyepiece alone is worth more than $12.50.

Stock No. 70,173-B .....$13.50 postpaid

STEREO MICROSCOPE — 23X and 40X

Stock No. 85,056-B ..... only $99.50 F.O.B. Barringer, N. J.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B"

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Sniperscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

Start your own

SCREEN-PRINT BUSINESS

Amazing opportunity for Men & Women who want a Spare or Full-Time Home-Business

PRINT *without a* PRINTING PRESS

No big investment. Now, right in your own home – right in your kitchen, spare room, garage – any place you can go into the amazing Screen-Printing business. Print beautiful SIGNS, POSTERS, BANNERS, FABRICS–Anything in fabulous "Glowing" FLUORESCENT COLORS – can be seen for miles. No art ability. It's easy! We supply everything.

PRINT YOUR OWN MONEY

Things you print literally turn into money. Average $100.00 job costs you less than $10 in materials – you pocket the difference. Big profit opportunities almost everywhere. Some make more, some less, but Mr. J. T. Anderson reports he **earns over $400 a week** printing Greeting Cards certain times of year.

MEN & WOMEN WANTED NOW

to help fill the demand for Screen-Printing where you live. Free Samples and Revealing details write:

Free Samples—MAIL COUPON

Screen-Print Co., 15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. 32
Please send free BOOKLET, "GLOWING" SAMPLES, "HOME-BUSINESS PLAN." All sent free. I am under no obligation ever.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Only $6.00 starts you in TELEVISION *and* RADIO

Learn in spare time at home to fill the best paying jobs – my new, faster way!

Mason R. Warner
President

We're making it easier than ever to become a well paid Radio-TV Service Technician the proved 'Learn-by-Doing' Sprayberry way!

Get valuable shop bench practical experience fast with expertly engineered kits you'll assemble.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!
Trained Radio-Television Service Technicians are needed at once by the thousands! If you are looking for better pay, a bright future and interesting work . . . there's a place for you in Radio and Television. Be ready to step into a good paying job in 10 months or less . . . or your own profitable business! Train at home in spare time. I'll help you earn extra money while you train . . . doing instructive radio service jobs. Our new tuition terms are more liberal than ever . . . only $6 starts you towards success in this booming field!

25 KITS OF RADIO-TV PARTS
In addition to modern lessons, you train with actual parts and equipment. Build the famous Sprayberry Training Television Set, Multi-Range Tester, 2-Band Radio, Test Equipment—all yours to keep. Get latest training on Color TV, Transistors, Hi-Fi and UHF Conversions!

SEE HOW EASILY YOU CAN LEARN
See for yourself . . . in actual pictures and descriptions . . . what Sprayberry Radio-Television Training offers you. Backed by almost 30 years of training experience. Three training plans to suit your exact needs. Rush coupon today for big new catalog and sample lesson. No obligation; no salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TV
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept.15-R, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE 60 Page Catalog and Sample Lesson

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept.15-R, Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush catalog on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plans. I understand this does not obligate me. No salesman will call. Include Sample Lesson FREE.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

HOME STUDY

can open the door to a BETTER JOB at BIGGER PAY for YOU

TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR CAREER! Then take the first easy step toward preparing for the goal you can reach *in spare time at home*. Or, if you are in work you like, learn how you can earn quicker promotions and bigger pay. For 62 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped many thousands of ambitious people succeed. Think seriously about the subjects listed. Fill in and mail coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, send FREE information on the subjects I have checked.

- Accounting
- Apprenticeship Course
- Architecture & Building
- Automotive Technician
- Better Foremanship
- Blueprint Reading
- Bookkeeping
- Business Management
- Civil Engineering
- Contracting
- Diesel Technician
- Drafting—Building Trades
- Drafting—Machine Trades
- Electrical Engineering
- Electricity—Practical
- Electronics—Industrial
- HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- Machinists
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mechanical Technology
- Metalworking Courses
- Plumbing—Practical
- Private Secretary
- Retail Merchandising
- Salesmanship—Outside
- Sheet Metal Work
- Tool Making

NAME _____ OCCUPATION _____ AGE _____

HOME ADDRESS _____ STATE _____

CITY _____ Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

Now It's *EASY* to Make

MOSAICS

No Expensive Tools Needed; Work In Cellar Or Garage.

NOW YOU can make your own patios, barbecues, tables, etc. in beautiful mosaic—at tremendous savings! No experience necessary; just the new book **The Art of Making Mosaics.** Big "how-to" pictures show you how to turn tile, glass, pebbles, and other inexpensive materials into lovely mosaics. (You can even in spare time turn this hobby into extra money.)

TRY BOOK FREE

Examine book FREE. If not convinced that it can save you money—or help you earn it—return it in 10 days; pay nothing. Mail coupon today! **D. Van Nostrand Co., Dept. 162, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.** *(Established 1848)*

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Dept. 162
120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.
(In Canada: 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto, 16.)

Send The Art of Making Mosaics for FREE examination. After 10 days, I will either return it—or remit only $1.95 plus small shipping charge, and $2.00, per month for 2 months.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ SAVE! Check here if you enclose $5.95 WITH this coupon. Then we prepay all shipping costs. Same 10-day return-for-refund privilege.

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research—a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn $150 weekly, without paying up to $250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists *in cooperation with major* TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Use it on your own set or a friend's—repair it—convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry—Free Lesson supply limited. Write:

T.V. Servicing Systems, Dept. C-152
1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT KIT BOATS

17 models from $42, frt. inc. World's finest boat kit line at mass production prices.

only $399 FRT. INC. 16 FT. OFFSHORE CRUISER KIT

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-259, 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn

CHEMISTRY

FREE COURSES TO ELIGIBLE STUDENTS!

Earn DIPLOMA in less than a year! Chemistry, Physics, Science, Mathematics, Microscopy and 30 other courses! Send for free catalog. FREE

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
Redwood City, Calif.

BATTERIES!—START

—a battery factory at home—and Re-cast junk batteries into new! Latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits!

BATTERY LABORATORIES
So. Div. Dept. MI, Bayou La Batre, Ala.

GERMAN AUTOMATIC 6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.

Self-ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money-back guarantee —(Not available to residents of Calif.) Send $6.95 Cash, check or Money order to:

$6.95 Postpaid

BEST VALUES CO., Dept. G-411, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

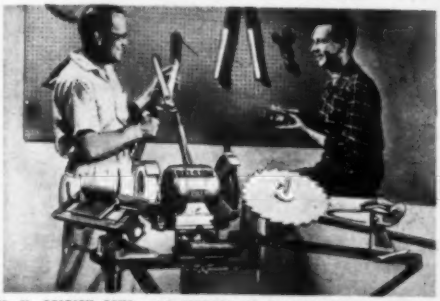
FLOODLIGHT! $5.85 less battery

It shoots a brilliant, 800-ft. spotlight—a widespread floodlight! It's sturdy, it's economical, it's so very handy! Don't be without one. Uses 6 V. battery. See your dealer.

DELTA ELECTRIC CO.
Marion, Indiana

SPOTLIGHT! *Delta* **POWERlite**
2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN

Makes $216.00 A MONTH IN SPARE TIME!



M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS"

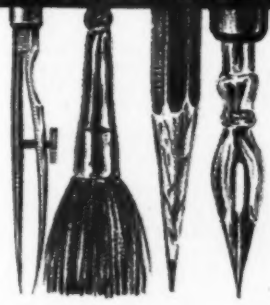
YOU can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new Belsaw Sharp-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws ... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
7189 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

ARTEC INTERNATIONAL COURSES LIMITED



Here is your opportunity to become a Professional Draftsman, Commercial Artist, Interior Decorator in a minimum of time and expense.

Artec International Courses Limited
507 Fifth Ave., New York, New York

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

☐ Industrial Drafting ☐ Commercial Art
☐ Interior Decorating ☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Stress of Material ☐ Mathematics
☐ Day ☐ Evening ☐ Correspondence

FOR YOU BETTER PAY and a BRIGHTER FUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL

Your spare time pays off BIG with our world-famous *SHOP TESTED* Home Training

MAKE YOUR FUTURE AS BRIGHT AS THEIRS

In a matter of months, you can quit your no-future job for a big-pay, big-future career as an Auto-Diesel Mechanic. Free Illustrated Book gives you the facts. Send coupon below. No Obligation. No Salesman will call.

All Phase Training

N. T. S. students become skilled, all-around mechanics. Crystal-clear lessons, Shop-Tested manuals, real professional equipment, make it easy to learn. Big equipment kits, yours to keep. Earn as you learn...we show you how. Graduate Advisory Service.

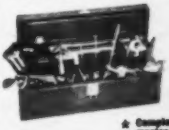
N.T.S. Training is Better, More Complete, Lower Cost BETTER...

Because training is SHOP-TESTED in Resident School Shops & Labs. MORE COMPLETE...You learn all phases of Auto Mechanics & Diesel. LOWER COST...One low tuition covers entire cost of course and all equipment.

Unlimited Opportunities

Trained mechanics make top money...are in demand at dealer shops, garages, large bus and truck lines, construction projects, government labs, factories, and many others.

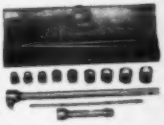
YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT



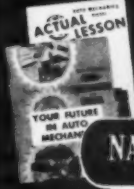
★ Complete set of tractor mechanic tools & tool box.

★ Motor analyzing set—4 test units in metal case.

★ Socket Wrench Set with fittings for all engines.



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS



FREE!
Illustrated Fact Book & Actual Lesson
Mail coupon now.

RESIDENT TRAINING at Los Angeles!
If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our Big, Modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

Regis. Appl. for
Complete TV-Radio-Electronics training also available.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Member

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-29
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and actual Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

MEN WANTED NOW!

TO TRAIN AS...
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

- Make big money operating earth-moving equipment—Record construction to open up thousands of jobs at high wages.
- Easy introductory course puts you on road to brighter future for pennies a day.
- National placement service for graduates.
- Offered for the first time.
- Nationally recognized.
- Member schools in your vicinity.
- You owe it to yourself. Get facts on A. V. S.

Start NOW to be ready for record construction!

☐ Rush me free literature on this course. No obligation. No salesman will call.

☐ Enclosed is $10 registration fee. Start my course immediately.

NAME ..... AGE .....
STREET .....
TOWN ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

ASSOCIATED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
Dept. PS-1A • 1002 S. W. 13th St. • Portland 5, Ore.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY
in your spare time
run your own business
AT HOME

FREE TOOLS WITH COURSE!

FREE BOOK with sample lessons

WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS Yours to Keep or Sell

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more, from the start! Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life. You're always in demand in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. Right off you start learning and earning with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, ALL FREE with practical, N.Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, window cornices, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time AT HOME . . . the UTS easy way.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW for FREE BOOK! Training in N. Y. School also available.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

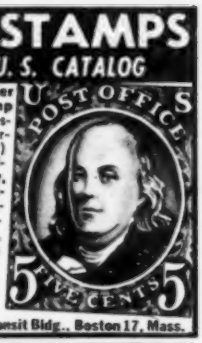
UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. HB-1510, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and FREE sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N. Y. School

Name .....
(Please Print Plainly)
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

FREE! U.S. STAMPS
PLUS COMPLETE U. S. CATALOG

Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer —From World's Largest Stamp Firm! FREE ...scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847) **PLUS** big collection of 30 all-different United States-19th century, valuable $1 stamp, etc. **PLUS** collection beautiful Commemoratives including American Revolution, Wild West, 1893 Columbian, others. **EXTRA:** Bargain Catalog all U.S. Postage issues; other offers; Stamp Collector's Guide. Send 10c to help cover mailing costs. ACT NOW!



H. E. HARRIS & CO., 5128 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES • CIRCULATES • SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ½ HP motor or larger. . . . ¾ HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 32' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30A, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER

"Low Boy" KIT 15½" high 1500 GPH. **$12.95** (less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high, 3,000 GPH **$15.95** (less motor)

GROW MINIATURE TREES
FREE! SEEDS & PLAN

New Fascinating HOBBY or HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm, Cherry, Orange, Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write: Dept. C-2, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES,

HYPNOTISM
Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic School for free information—now—today. DON'T DELAY. Satisfaction or money refunded. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 632, 81 East 2nd Street, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!
INVISIBLE MENDING

Pays up to $10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, *disappear* from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

FABRICON, 6238 Broadway
DEPT. 442 - CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

WHAT IF YOUR FALSE TEETH BREAK?

Good News! Now you can repair them at home in 10 minutes. **$1.98** P. Pd.

- NO EXPENSIVE REPAIR BILLS
- NO WAITING AT DENTAL OFFICES

Amazingly easy-PLATE-WELD repairs broken plates (clear or pink) and replaces teeth. Simply flow on broken edges and put together. So dependable this material used by dentists. Enough for many repairs. No special tools needed. Full instructions. Money back guarantee. Order PLATE-WELD now and get at no extra cost plate cleaner and polish. All 3 items sent day order received. Send $1.98 (no C.O.D.) to

HOME DENTAL AIDS
Box 1731 Dept. M-2 Bakersfield, Calif.

YOU TOO CAN MAKE UP TO $180.00 IN A SINGLE DAY!!

SELLING TODAY'S HOTTEST NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MOST WANTED ITEM.

There's A Proven, Terrific Demand For The World's Lowest Priced Precision, Battery Operated Portable Fully Transistorized

TAPE RECORDER

Fidelity Reproduction—Weighs only 22 lbs. Sells for $29.95 complete with combination Microphone and private listening device.

Every single day hundreds of portable recorders are being sold for business, school and home use at $179 and more! Now, for the first time, you can sell a Tape Recorder for only $29.95, and pocket at least $10.00 for yourself each and every time! America's foremost magazines have acclaimed this the most revolutionary development in recording in the past 50 years! The TelTape, imported from West Germany is precision engineered. It records, plays back and erases. Operates on flashlight batteries.

Every person you approach is a prospective buyer. It's perfect for home, for recording family get-togethers; records radio, record and TV shows. Educators agree that students benefit from studying with a tape recorder. Businessmen pack it in brief case and take on trips to record letters, instructions, ideas, etc. Ideal for interviews.

Not only can you sell this machine at an amazingly low price, but you can offer a complete line of accessories to add to the usefulness of the TelTape and to your profits.

If you're tired of selling routine merchandise, tired of meager sales and small profits, WRITE TODAY for the fabulous story of the TelTape Recorder! Better yet, send $29.95 plus $1.50 postage and handling for your sample. Start making real money within days!

FILNOR PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. MIA, 101 W. 31 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

DIESEL TRACTOR & HEAVY EQUIPMENT

TRAINING FOR AMBITIOUS MEN WHO LOOK AHEAD!

This is your opportunity to get a start in the rapidly expanding Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment fields. Diesel power is the key to the Construction, Transportation, Mining and other fast-moving industries. Qualified Diesel and Heavy Equipment men are needed in every city, county, and state today.

T.T.S. has specialized successfully in putting men on the road to beginning a career in the Tracter, Heavy Equipment and Diesel Industry for over 18 years. We can help you prepare for this profitable, fast-moving industry just as we have helped thousands of other men. Send for free information today.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION

TRACTOR TRAINING SERVICE, Room 10829
1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Illinois

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

America Is Short 100,000 Auto Mechanics!

WHY NOT BE ONE?

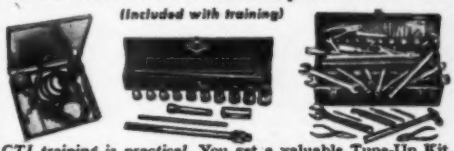
It's easy to train at home for a TOP-PAY JOB with a BIG FUTURE!

Stop worrying because you need a better job—or because you need more pay! *Over 100,000 jobs are waiting right now for newly-trained auto mechanics.* Here's why: There are 60 million cars and trucks on the road—*and one-third need heavy repairs.* Over 7 million new vehicles are made annually—also need service. No wonder the demand is *big* for auto mechanics—why pay is *tops*, work is *steady!*

YOU CAN LEARN AUTO MECHANICS in months, at home in spare time. Let CTI train you with its famous Shop Method. It's easy. It's fast. *Mail coupon for free details.*

You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools

(Included with training)



CTI training is practical. You get a valuable Tune-Up Kit, the kind that experienced mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get a set of professional mechanic's tools, including socket set with extension. You'll use instruments and tools to practice, to make repairs, to earn money as you train. (Note: *Diesel Mechanics* or *Body-Fender Repair* instruction too—at no extra cost.)

Many Students Make Money as They Train

Soon after they begin training, many students fix cars for others. They not only acquire useful experience—they also earn money. Their earnings help pay tuition, buy shop equipment, start many in business. *Mail coupon for details.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-1003
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

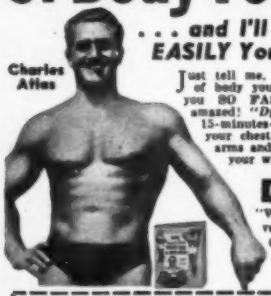
Send booklet, *Big Money in Auto Mechanics*, and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."—Mail coupon! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6B, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6B,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the kind of body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man—32 pages crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

EARN MORE-LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ GAS-ARC WELDING
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____
STREET _____
TOWN _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Established 1902

GREER SHOP TRAINING
Dept. B 2232 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

cabana marrone

PLAN YOUR SECURE FUTURE NOW
A PROFITABLE PROTECTED BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

New, luxury, high-fashion fur now being domestically raised in U.S.A. and Canada. Our gold bond warranty assures life and production. All select, pedigreed, registered stock. Easy and economical to raise. Costs less than $7.50 per year to feed. May be raised in any climate . . . practically immune to disease. One pair should produce 10 to 15 young per year. You may qualify for membership in CNBA, (Cabana Nutria Breeders Association), the largest and strongest Nutria association in the world. Products nationally advertised. Free ranch training program.

Cabana Marrone available only through authorized distributors and ranchers. Write today for complete information.

Distributor inquiries invited.

CABANA NUTRIA INC.
Dept. 37 — 636 West Lemon — Arcadia, Calif.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

How to Start a Profitable Business of Your Own at Home or in a Small office. Amazing new instruction course shows you how to run a good mail order business, spare time or full time. Up-to-date, practical training—a treasure-house of the best plans and practices being used TODAY by successful operators. **Only $5.95. Complete—Satisfaction Guaranteed!** This is BIG. You get 34 money-making lessons in 5 separate volumes, all in one shipment. You must be satisfied or your money back immediately. Full price only $5.95, postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Nothing more to pay! Order "Mail Order Course" today.
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 98R-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! **HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-372, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.**

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building — Kansas City 6, Missouri

MAKE MORE MONEY!

Be a Manufacturer's Agent!

You, too, can make a fabulous income if you know the money-making "angles" of being a manufacturer's agent. Our easy-to-follow course shows you how. Complete details free. Write today.

MANUFACTURER'S AGENTS SURVEY
Dept. MI, 508 Forsyth Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

$1.98

EXACT REPLICA U. S. MARINE GRENADE
As Used in Hand Combat

Get a real bang when you toss this replica of a Marine grenade. Startle ex-G.I.'s. Explodes automatically 4-seconds after pulling pin as it strikes ground. Can't break. Heavy gauge steel firing mechanism. Uses standard caps. Can be exploded over and over. Real collector's item. Comes complete with instructions. **Send $1.98 plus 25c shipping charge—cash, check or money order to: Standard American Suppliers, Inc. Grenade Dept. MI-1, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

WAR SURPLUS SAVE UP TO 90%

AC POWER PACK Use your car, truck, boat for mobile AC power supply. 110 V. 60 cycle AC Gen. 3600 RPM. This versatile generator can be adapted to any engine. Carry your own AC power wherever you go on land or sea. Great for contractors, farmers, fire dept., Civil Defense, wherever emergency AC power is desired. Rugged construction. Tremendous overload capacity. Dual plug-in receptacles, mounts quickly and easily on engine and is driven from fan belt. Both units supplied with dash mount type control panel—with light and voltmeter. Also included is remote control cable and all mounting brackets. NEW. 100% guaranteed.
Model A-2, 1350 watt, $99.50. Model A-3, 2500 watt, $129.50

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles. 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3. cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 68 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $365. Like NEW. $21.95.
With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air hose. 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—$26.95.
With new internal pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. $33.95 complete.

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT Consists of 180-250 AMP Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. $34.95 complete.

"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT With Deluxe accessories consisting of the 200 AMP Gen., adjustable helmet, ele-trode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST $500. Most items new—all perfect. $39.00.

WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O, heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50' lengths $14.50. 100' lengths $26.00.

NEW! Welding Reactor for above kits. 200 Amp. cap. or better. NEW. $7.95.

13 PC. PROTO SNAP-ON MIDGET SOCKET KIT. Consists of 8 Proto sockets from 3/16 in. to 1/2 in. 1 Proto Universal Joint. 1 swivel handle. 1 Tee Bar. 1 pr. chain lock dropped forged adjustable pliers. 1 pr. insulated wire cutters — wire strippers with adjustable gauge marker. Approx. GOVT. COST $21. While they last—$7.95 ppd.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1" speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. $12.00. Matched splined gear for above—$2.00 ea.
*225-1 Reduction Gear—$13.00

11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plomb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop mechanic should be without this set. Approx. GOVT. COST $47. NEW. $5.98 ppd.

WOOD PROPELLER Genuine rock maple radio crone "prop." perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST $37. NEW. $4.95 ppd.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections. built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P. 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $330. NEW $10.95.

HANSEN AIRHOSE COUPLING Quick-disconnect type. ¾ in. pipe thread. Approx. GOVT. COST $5. NEW. Only $1.50 ea. ppd. Three for $4 ppd.

DRAFTING MACHINE For engineers, draftsmen, designers, architects. Portable. Complete with 11 in. x 17 in. hard surface drawing board with scale divided in 50ths to inch and 180 deg. protractor. This unit is not a toy, it's the real McCoy! NEW. While they last—$10.50 ppd.
*Same as above with 10 in. x 13 in. drawing board—$9.95 ppd.

NEW! 1959 CATALOG! BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...971 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!
Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 259
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Prepare for your career in

METALLURGY
AIR CONDITIONING
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Missiles or machinery, rockets or refrigeration, MSOE equips you for a career in many fields:

PRODUCT DESIGN • RESEARCH
DEVELOPMENT • QUALITY CONTROL
TIME STUDY • PURCHASING
SALES ENGINEER

When you graduate from the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you are prepared for a dynamic career as a Mechanical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Under a faculty of specialists, you gain a sound technical education in modern, completely equipped laboratories and classrooms. As a result, MSOE graduates are in great demand and highly accepted by industries nationally.

At MSOE you will meet men from all walks of life and all parts of the country — some fresh out of high school or prep school, others in their twenties — veterans and non-veterans.

You can start school in any one of four quarters and begin specializing immediately. Engineering technicians graduate in 2 years with an *Associate in Applied Science* degree. For a *Bachelor of Science* degree in Engineering, you attend 4 years. A 3-month preparatory course also is available.

If you're interested in any phase of metallurgy, air-conditioning or mechanical engineering, be sure to look into the programs of study offered by the Milwaukee School of Engineering. Just mail coupon.

FREE CAREER BOOKLET

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. ME-259, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Please send FREE Career Booklet. I'm interested in
☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Metallurgy
☐ Electrical Engineering

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.
MS-112

Now...Before I Retire...

I Will Share My Million Dollar Secret With You!

After thirty years of success in the export-import business, my friends have convinced me that, before I retire, I should reveal my secret for making money to others. This, I have now decided to do, to help a limited number of sincere men and women who are really open minded to a new opportunity—one which may change your whole idea of the kind of money you can make at home in full or spare time.

If you are interested in a "get rich scheme" that promises quick money with no effort, don't read further. But, if you want to make handsome profits *without investment* in merchandise—if you can follow simple suggestions, this message from my life's work may be worth $100 for every word you read!

START FROM YOUR OWN HOME!

My proved formula for success in making money is simpler than you might think—just buying good imports at next-to-nothing "below wholesale" foreign prices and selling them in the U.S. by mail order. Also take orders from stores or friends. Others I have shared this plan with have reported big profits. You can make your home your office—your kitchen table your desk. You can use your spare time to help build a fascinating and profitable business!

To most people, importing smacks of mystery, romance and costly things for collectors. Actually, any capable man or woman can use past experience and training to great advantage in the Home-Import Business, To my knowledge, this is the *only* business in which previous experience in almost *any* other field can be used profitably. When you turn to this field of big profit opportunity, you do *not* throw away the valuable experience you've gained through your jobs, hobbies or interests. Rather, *combine* that experience with export-import methods I have proved by taking in millions of dollars. This combination then goes to work *for you* and can easily pay off far more profitably than everyday salary of a "worker."

For example, the mechanic or factory worker has a great knowledge of tools and industrial materials. The salesman or saleswoman whether an "outside salesman" or selling in a retail store has a profound understanding of products sold in the past. Who could be better qualified to deal in office equipment than the office worker? The doctor—medical supplies, equipment. Truck driver—automotive parts, supplies. Beauty shop operator—beauty aids.

I could go on and on — because for almost *every* type of business and hobby, there are *hundreds* of beautifully-made imports at trifling cost abroad for you to offer at a big profit. You will find that you can easily deal with these products because they are "old friends." You'll also find a ready American market for *new* imports — people are always ready to snap up fantastic bargains you can offer. And there are also great opportunities exporting U.S. products.

HOW TO BUY BELOW WHOLESALE

Those who follow my plan will receive free, confidential monthly bulletins which reveal suppliers of new and desirable imports. These bulletins tell you how to contact and deal with traders in foreign lands who urgently need U.S. dollars and offer bargains to get them. They are eager to trade with you or me or anyone who knows the methods I will show you.

A THOUSAND CASH ORDERS A DAY

I have proved this plan with 103 imports — and the opportunities for the sale of thousands more are breathtaking. For example, I have received as many as 1,000 cash orders a day for imported clocks — all by mail order. They cost me only 63¢ and I sell them at a big profit, far below the U.S. market. They are shipped direct to the buyer from abroad, *after I receive the cash.*

POCKET PROFITS IN ADVANCE

So you see, it is even possible to do business of this kind without investing in merchandise. You can take cash orders, pocket your profits in advance, *then* order the merchandise. And you don't have to travel abroad — unless you want to. You don't even have to know a foreign language. You might ask, "Why do you let others in on your plan? Why don't you keep it all for yourself?" The answer is that the demand is virtually impossible to fill. No one person could handle even a small portion of this gigantic market. There's plenty of business in import-export for you and me and many others.

I'LL SEND YOU ALL DETAILS FREE

I have told you a little about the business I have devoted the last 30 wonderfully happy and successful years to, and I'd like to tell you more. But the final decision must be up to you. If you're sincerely interested in learning more about how to start a profitable full or spare time Home-Import Business of your own, write me today. I'll gladly send you a letter with full details. I'll also enclose a list of 157 imports, showing amazing low foreign prices & revealing book, describing some of the profitable businesses operated by followers of my plan. No cost or obligation. Send coupon NOW. Air mail reaches me overnight. **B. L. MELLINGER, Director, Dept. X262, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, California.**

MAIL COUPON TODAY

B. L. MELLINGER, Director, Dept. X262,
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Rush full details on how to start a profitable Home-Import Business of my own. I understand there is no cost or obligation. (Please print)

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

MI

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in April issue must be in the office February 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

$50 INVESTMENT—$50,000 PROFIT! Stock Market "Killings"! Fascinating details free! Forecasts, Box 87-MI-5, Pelham, N. Y.

SPECIAL SALE! Oil booming South Louisiana, 2500 names, $4.98. Mailob Enterprises, Box 7103, New Orleans 19, La.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

ATTENTION! HERE is a tremendous potential for men seeking exceptional profits from an accepted, nationally advertised product. No experience necessary, no obligation. Send for powerful, proven sales plan and samples on approval. Special fund raising plan for churches, clubs, etc. Sunshine, 10 Warwick, Springfield 1, Mass. (West of Rockies, write Pasadena 1, Calif.)

CASH COMMISSIONS at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 361, Mount Morris, Ill.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 58, Akron, Ohio.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

FOR EASIEST Extra Money, get samples of 1959's fastest-selling Greeting Card Assortments, Gifts, Exclusive Stationery. Lovelier, bigger values, more profitable. Cash bonus, too. Big line. Samples on approval. $1.25 Gift introductory offer Free. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 8-58, Cincinnati 14.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

AMAZING GREETING Card Money-Maker—Make $75.00 on 100 Deluxe $1.25 Assortments. Newest 21 for $1 Tall Cards, Gift Novelties, 125 fast sellers. Gift Bonuses besides biggest profits. Experience unnecessary. Stationery samples Free, others on approval. $1.00 Gift for prompt action. Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 519-K, Chicago 23.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles. Individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 Items—Catalog 25¢. Matthews, 1480-D5 Broadway, New York City 36.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile Initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 122, New Jersey.

MAKE $50—$300 quickly, easily, showing outstanding All Occasion, Easter, Valentine Cards, Costume Jewelry, Gifts, Imprinted Stationery, Household Items. Costs nothing to try. Bonus to 7%. Special Plan for Churches, Organizations. Write for Best-Sellers on approval, Free Surprise Gift offer, Money-Making Details. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-49, New York.

NO TRICKS—No Gimmicks. Substantial quality home appliance sells on 9 out of 10 demonstrations. Risk no money. Free big profit details. Write Patented Products Corp., Dept. A-2, Danville, Ohio.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite Spark Plugs. Reconditioned, electro-plated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. City Motors, 2913-M Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66U, New York 16.

BUY WHOLESALE—shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, etc. Complete catalog. Bostonian, 14-E Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

EARN $12,000 YEARLY—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 11, Penna.

RUN A spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1959 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 21, Ferndale, Mich.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS — Highest Commissions-Bonus. Qualified Agency, 451TD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

GUARANTEED HOMEWORK! Immediate Commissions! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

CLEANS WINDOWS without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 59, Akron, Ohio.

NEW CAR Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples sent on trial. Northwest Electric 112, Mitchell, S. Dak.

WANTED FIRE Extinguisher salesman. Huge profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737N E. 31st, Denver, Colo.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

AD MATCH Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells you where and how to get order. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. MI-29, Chicago 32.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66U, New York 16, N. Y.

ANYONE CAN Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. B-102, New York 11, N. Y.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 830, Terre Haute, Ind.

I'LL SEND you Free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since nylon. Patented, full-length. Stays up over-the-knee without supporters, without girdle! Nationally advertised price $1.95. Make money introducing to friends at $1.00 pair. American Mills, Dept. 672, Indianapolis, Ind.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-259, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

MI Classified Advertisements

AMAZING NEW Liquid keeps hands clean forever! Not a cleaner—not a detergent—not a soap, but a sensational new chemist's discovery that vigorously resists soil of all kinds. Terrific 60-second demonstration sells on sight. Big extra profit details Free! Jet Products, Wampum 3, Penna.

SALESMEN—BIG money every day showing nationally known drain cleaner. No chemicals. Nothing like it. Minute demonstration. Commissions paid daily. Sample furnished. Campbell Co., (Est. 1928), Rochelle 606, Ill.

MAKE MONEY! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30129, Louisiana, Mo.

PUNCHBOARDS. SEND $1.00 for picture catalogue, refundable, first order. Wholesale Distributors, Post Office Box 98, Bothell, Wash.

BUSINESS KIT Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 220 shoe styles, also jackets! New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-141, Wisconsin.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. K-926, Chicago 7, Ill.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66U, New York 16.

BIG MONEYMAKING Opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls, sportwear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Get Selling Outfit Free! Master Co., Dept. K-15, Ligonier, Ind.

AUTO ACCESSORIES, 300% Profit, Free Bonus, Cameras, Television, Luggage. Clyde, 120-J East 82, New York 28, N. Y.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR OWN High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours! Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger X-752, Los Angeles 24.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Shipping from Chicago, New York, Los Angeles. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 2-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" booklet, sample free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-FY, Los Angeles 61.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

$1,000.00 A MONTH distributing VX-6. Restores car's battery. Sales guaranteed. Exclusive opportunity. Free kit. National Dynamics, 220 East 23rd, Dept. CS-1, New York City.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 371, Mount Morris, Ill.

PROFITABLE NOTARY Public Licenses available your State Now. Write Notarizers', 3230-A2 Stoner, Los Angeles 66, Calif.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, Silvering Mirrors, spare or full time. Free Particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61C2, Calif.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzkrafters, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 180 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

COSTS 8c—RETAILS $1.00. Needed Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AK, Princeton, W. Va.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print FY, Los Angeles 61.

GROW A living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. FY, Gardena, Calif.

GROW EXPENSIVE herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. FY, Gardena, Calif.

BUY DIRECT from Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810MI, 20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

YOUR OWN home-operated business! Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping stores supplied. Nationally advertised 28-year-old line pays you 66⅔% mark-up. Less than $100 for merchandise starts you. For samples, highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1168-H Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Ill.

EXTRAORDINARY OPPORTUNITY! Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 150, New Jersey.

BE A HOME MANUFACTURER. Make the highest profits. Our Sales Organization gets the orders—helps sell your products. Build luggage and cases for 1001 needs. We supply instructions, supplies—everything. Work full, sparetime. Details FREE. Abarsi, 807-V2 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN MONEY at home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Free Details! Batteryman, Penrose, Colo.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E.E. 9, Wisc.

"MAILORDER LAWS and Regulations," $1.00. Explains licenses, taxes, legal requirements. Tasker, Box 3131-M, Alexandria, Va.

GROW MUSHROOMS. For pleasure. In Boxes, Lawns, Pastures, Grasslands, Farmlands, Gardens. Send $1.00 for Spawn, Instructions. Thomas Company, F. 3604—30th S.W. Seattle, Wash. Copyright c 1958.

QUICK-BRICK. HOME improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from home. Stone-Craft, Box 856-D, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BIG MONEY—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-7306, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Man only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EDW, Norwood, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1637-K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL TV servicing in one week's fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. CC-152, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

$4,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3.500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-NN3, Oceanside, Calif.

ADDRESSERS, SUPPLIES Furnished, send postcard. Reynolds, 1448 Madison, Oakland 12, Calif.

MOTEL-RESORT MANAGEMENT. Qualify for hundreds of fascinating, leisurely, well-paid executive openings. Learn at home. Free Booklet. Motel Managers Training School, MI-29, 612 S. Serrano, Los Angeles 5.

UNLIMITED IMPORT-EXPORT Opportunities! Earn big money from home. No experience. Capital unnecessary. Free Import Bulletin. Foreign Traders, 7814 Forsyth, St. Louis 5-EA.

SHINE CARS Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 106, Akron, Ohio.

$20.00 PROFIT PER Hour! Homes, offices, Insurance companies pay big money for Invisible Carpet Reweaving. Makes cuts, holes, tears, disappear from expensive rugs and carpets. Brand new industry. Huge, unfilled demand. All trade secrets revealed. Details Free. Carpeton, 1201J Rosemont, Chicago 40, Ill.

REPAIR $35.00 BATTERY for $1.50. Start your own depression proof business. Earnings unlimited. Full instructions, $2.25 Airmailed. L&M Specialties, Box 10818, Caparra Heights, Puerto Rico.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS buying merchandise wholesale! Free details! Heritage, 210-M129 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE DURABLE building plastic easily. Beautiful—101 uses—800% profit. Bays Laboratory, Keams Canyon, Ariz.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-A, New York 10.

WHOLESALE CATALOG—shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, hosiery, etc. Bostonian, 14-EA Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

GROW MUSHROOMS. We buy mushrooms and pay high prices. Use cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We sell 100% pure Cultured Mushroom Spawn. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Newscraft, BMI-783-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth, 1610—43rd Street, Brooklyn 48, N. Y.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

AMAZINGLY PROFITABLE! "Bronzing" Baby Shoes. Mountings. Forester, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

UP TO $1500.00 month for life. Free details. Linco, 5117 East 22, Tulsa 14, Okla.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Magic Trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Men-Women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South American opportunities—husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514 MI, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Mo.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

AMERICAN OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 10M, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

JOBS $400 MONTH. Merchant Marine. Write Box 1804W, Paterson, N. J. Beginners only.

EARN BIG Money. Be a Success. Grasp your opportunity now by sending $2.00 for U.S.A. Overseas Job List plus Guide Book aiding you to get the job you want. Futures Unlimited, 222 West 33rd Street, New York City 1.

BOOMING LATIN America! Fabulous Brazil, Venezuela—only hours from the States. New data regarding jobs, opportunities, conditions, American companies employing, etc. All skills required. Salaries to $1,650.00 monthly—U. S. Tax exempt. Bonuses, living allowances, travel expenses, exciting vacations, and more! First hand information direct — $2.00 ($2.35 Airmail) checks, money orders Ok! Paul B. Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Estado Zulia, Venezuela.

WHY WORRY About Work? Escape Jobs Forever! Retire Securely Now. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 151, New Jersey.

1000 JOBS all over California. All kinds! All ages! To $900 monthly. Latest directory. $1.00. Personnel Consultants, 1230 Barott Road, Lafayette, California.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT information. Adventure, travel. Earn big money overseas. Europe, South America, Far East, Canada, Alaska. Truck drivers, clerks, construction workers, etc. Full information, sample letter, application blanks sent by return mail. Send $2.00 to Foreign Bureau, Department 101, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans 1, La.

JAPAN! MANY hi-paying jobs available. Full details—complete coverage—airmailed $2.00. Waits, C.P.O. Box 903, Tokyo.

WANT A Good Job?? U.S.A.-Overseas?? All Occupations Now Needed. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 21, New York 5.

STEAMSHIP AND Yachting Jobs, traveling foreign countries, Box 1354, GPO, New York 1, N. Y.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Write Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

CIVIL SERVICE Jobs—Mechanical, clerical, professional — U.S.A., overseas. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115M Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

FLORIDA JOBS Available. Sunday classified $1.00. Grimm, Box 1781, Tampa, Fla.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. B-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

MI Classified Advertisements

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

EARN CASH at once, sending us easy orders for magazines your friends, neighbors want. Instant profits! We show how. For Free kit, everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 381, Mount Morris, Ill.

LEARN PEST Control! $1000.00 Monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, business of termites, rodents, pests. New short-cut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. APCOA, Dept. 3Q, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-259, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-JJ2, Oceanside, Calif.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FORTUNES MADE by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free information. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

MAIL ORDER—Get $25 all profit orders. Free information. Gray Co., 136 Virginia, Vallejo, Calif.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM4A, Chicago 26, Ill.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-362, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

AVERAGE $1.00 HOURLY sorting our product at home! Numisales, 328-X Eleventh, West Bend, Wisc.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

PROFITABLE PRODUCTS with Advertising Literature. Schultheis, Box 449, Dept. AMI-2, Irwin, Penna.

GROW MUSHROOMS. We buy mushrooms and pay high prices. Use cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We sell 100% pure Cultured Mushroom Spawn. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barratt, Dept. C-78-A, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

FABULOUS PROFITS. Imported Bird Pictures Hand Made With Real Feathers. Free Brochures. Layne Imports, 6950 E. Gage, #6 Bell Gardens, Calif.

TRAVELING? RETIRED? Anyone! Wonderful living. Good income. $1.00 brings full information. Commander, R. F. D. #1, Millville, N. J.

"FORTUNES IN Unpatented Ideas!" An authentic Guide for turning your "big ideas" into big money. $1.00. Traphagan, 624 N. Ashland, Chicago 22, Ill.

FREE SHARPENING Manual. Good money servicing cutters, saws, cutlery. Thousands doing it. Treyco, North Tonawanda 6, N. Y.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

$3.00 HOUR POSSIBLE assembling pump lamps. Simple, easy. No house canvassing. Write: Ougor Enterprises, MI-3 Caldwell, Ark.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

HUGE PROFITS manufacture concrete fence posts. Send $2.00 for plans, instructions. Cratepost, Box 38, Windsor, N. Y.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-B, New York 10.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings-M7, Carlsbad, Calif.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Magic Trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

$15.00 THOUSAND! ADDRESSING envelopes for advertisers! (We make no false claims.) Details 25¢. Barrie, Box 1247N, Jamaica 21, N. Y.

PRIZE CONTESTS provide Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Latest Books! How and Where to Win Your Share! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 16, Fla.

MAKE MONEY at home. Excellent Opportunity!! Men or women, write: Merrill Histand, Box 182-EX, Hatfield, Penna.

MAIL TRADE magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, N. Y.

$1,000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms—African Giants. Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Only 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Mo.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

YOU MAY qualify for a job in the fast moving, highly specialized Diesel and Heavy Equipment Industry with proper training. We have been doing a successful job of training men for the past 18 years. For free information, write Tractor Training Service, Room 10E29, 1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

JOBS—HIGH Pay; USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

EARN MONEY At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven 3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

GROW MUSHROOMS. We buy mushrooms and pay high prices. Use cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We sell 100% pure Cultured Mushroom Spawn. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-362-A, Chicago 6.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Magic Trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

BIG MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 129, Ill.

BARGAINS GALORE! Hundreds of items actually less than wholesale. Free catalog. Walk's Co., Dept. MI, 925 W. Sycamore St., Willows, Calif.

ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE! Save ½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 29-MXW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 124, New Jersey.

WHOLESALE! HOW to obtain over 100 free Wholesale Catalogs. 200,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Wholesale Buyers, Tegethoff Building, St. Louis 5-BF.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS! New government releases arrive constantly. Save up to 80%. Blankets, boots, cots, tents, wearing apparel, etc. Send for Free War Surplus Catalog, Sioux Falls Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, S. D.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-MX, Burlington, Iowa.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS: "BARGAINS Galore" Supplies Catalog, 25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

FREE TO Women Only! Be A Beauty Advisor. No experience needed. Make 60% profit on famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics. Demonstrate to friends and neighbors and earn up to $6.00 an hour spare time—$25.00 a day full time. Later you can double your earnings by letting others demonstrate for you. Free! No charge, now or ever, for actual useable samples of Studio Girl Cosmetics. Send name on postcard to me, Harry Taylor, President, Studio Girl Cosmetics, Dept. 5092M, Glendale, Calif.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

$1,000-$5,000. YEARLY POSSIBLE, addressing envelopes, postcards, for advertisers! Further information free. Mann, 427-D, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 942, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

STAMPED LINENS For Embroidery Or Painting. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 430, New York 11, N. Y.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, Postcards, home—longhand, typewriter. $15.00 thousand! Particulars free. Q. Economy, Box 2500, Greensboro, N. C.

$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Ind.

MAKE MONEY mailing. Samples free. MIF, 8007 SE 65th, Portland, Ore.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

LARGE FORMULA Catalog 10¢. Big Surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

FIND BURIED battle relics, coins, silverware. Transistorized M-Scope electronic locator. Guaranteed. From $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, 5528 Vineland Ave., Dept. 2-A, North Hollywood, Calif.

FIND LOST or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE LOCATORS! Exciting handbook 25¢. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kans.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

RIBBONS FOR Any Typewriter. Add mach. $1.00, 3 for $2.50. Price list on many useful office items on request. Ty-Add Sales, 139 Elizabeth St., Pittston 2, Penna.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

SPECIAL OFFER—1,000 Calendar back business cards, $4.95 ppd. Rayborg, 810 West 18th, Erie, Penna.

FREE BUSINESS Printing Catalog; Samples. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

1000 GUMMED NAME & address labels $2.00 postpaid. Joe J. Jemec, Star Rt. 3, Hibbing, Minn.

BUSINESS CARDS with Glamour. Reasonable. Samples Free. Heavener's, Colmar, Penna.

CIRCULARS! LETTERHEADS, etc. Estimates anything, price list. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Philadelphia, 36.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer MI-2, Island Park, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

PERSONAL NAME Printer $1.00. New Spring Gift Catalog. Free. A & M Sales, P. O. Box 2277, Torrance, Calif.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THE BEST, long lasting 3 line stamp in beautiful script. Send $1.98 check or M. O. P. Lange, 158 Parker Avenue, Hawthorne, N. J.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

TERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation — Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

1,000 STAMPS — 25¢ WITH approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 12, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free. UPU, Brussels Fair. Railroad Stamps Free. Approval Applicants Only. Trylon, Box 179-M Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

TWO $5.00 U. S. Postage Stamps Free to approval buyers. Send dime for postage, details. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-65, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E29MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

500 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., cataloguing over $15 only 35¢. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q4, N. H.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A29MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

FREE 103 BRITISH Colony Stamps. Approvals. Enclose 10¢ for handling. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE 102 WORLDWIDE Stamp Assortment. Approvals. Send Dime for handling. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

STAMP FINDER, World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5¢. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem K4, N. H.

FREE UNITED States catalog. H-S Company, 45MI Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

FREE 20 LARGE Pictorials. Approvals. Burns, Box 3761X, Honolulu 11, Hawaii.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

THE GODS of Ancient Greece; Russia Sputnik; U. S. Aeronautics; Odd bisected stamp on piece, U. N.; Israel; Worldwide Grab bag; etc. free with approval purchases. Stamp Farm, 13-3, Oxford, Wisc.

FREE! NEWFOUNDLAND, Israel, Animals, Birds, Sports, Fipex; with approvals. Tropicana, Box 449-I, Hollywood, Fla.

FREE 40 EXOTIC Giant Pictorials! Free 144-stamp Worldwide Mix! Free Stamp Newspaper! Free Illustrated Bargain Lists! With approvals. Rush 10¢ for postage. Philatelics, Dept. V, New Paltz, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Panny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

UNITED NATIONS five different 10¢ approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

EXCITING "STRANGE countries" packet. Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, Calif.

FREE ILLUSTRATED U. S. catalog! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

TRADE YOUR Duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete detailed information, 10¢. (Refundable.) Variety Stamp Service, Box 98-L, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

RED RUSSIA—20 all different unused, high catalog, 5¢. Approvals. Hamilton, 912 North Mesa, El Paso, Texas.

FREE—YOUR choice any volume Scott's Loose Leaf Deluxe $13.50 Albums, 1959 Scott $11.00 catalogue even worlds finest Master Globe! $18.75 Album Free when you buy our sensational Foreign Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

EXCITING VARIETY Old U. S. Flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus Free packet 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312HAX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

LARGE U. S. commems on paper—$4.75 per pound—$9.00 per two pounds—Satisfaction guaranteed. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 29, N. Y.

ECONOMICAL ½-3¢ APPROVALS. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-B, West Englewood, N. J.

1000 DIFFERENT STAMPS free to regular buyers from our price lists. No approvals. Write for details. Lucas Stamps, 612C White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

FREE—YOUR choice of 100 different Canada, 100 different Philippines, or 100 different from 100 different countries, each collection over $5.00 catalogue value—when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486, Redlands, Calif.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25¢. No Approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

FREE U. S. list for advanced collectors. National, Box 60, Boston 1, Mass.

FREE U. S. 64 page illustrated catalogue. Stone, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

1000 DIFFERENT With approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

800 MIXED U. S. various issues 25¢. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

100 STAMPS 20¢. Approvals if requested. Brody, Station A, Box 525, Champaign, Ill.

• • • OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000.00 each unused). Send 20c for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, 203-MI-29, Oradell, N. J.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

SIXTEEN PAGE price list of USA and Canadian coins free. Selling prices on thousands of coins and supply items. Bryson, Inc., 612C White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

ADVANCE ORDERS taken now for 1959 Proof Sets, only $2.50! 10 Sets $24.50; 25 — $60.00; 50 — $115.00; 100 — $225.00. Other Proof Sets in stock: 1958—$3.00, 1957 — $3.00, 1956 — $4.00, 1955 — $6.00, 1954—$7.00, 1953—$12.00, 1952—$18.00, 1951—$29.00, 1950—$47.00. Complete Set 1950-1959 inclusive $125.00! Wow! Silver Dollars. Brilliant. Uncirculated. 1878-CC, 82-CC, 83-CC, 84-CC, only $3.00 each! 80-CC, 81-CC, 85-CC, 90-CC, 91-CC, only $3.75 each! 1878-S, 79-S, 80-S, 81-S, 82-S, 90-S, 1921-S, 82-O, 83-O, 84-O, 85-O, 78-P, 79-P, 83-P, 84-P, 85-P, 86-P, 87-P, 89-P, 90-P, 96-P, 97-P, 98-P, 1921-PM., 1922-P, 1923-P, 1924-P, 1925-P, 1921-D, only $1.50 each! Free, with your order, our new Price List! Everything Postpaid. 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. Thousands of other Coins in Stock. Gold. Silver Dollars. Cents. Etc. Postal Products Co. Fast Mail Order. Joe Gordon, 5614-L California Street, San Francisco 21, Calif.

COLLECTORS ITEMS: United Nations Medallion, solid goldene bronze 1¼" diam. Front shows U.N. Buildings, Back U.N. Pledge. America's Famous Dollar that George Washington threw across Rappahannock! Piece of eight of pirate fame! Solid German silver. Buried Treasures Map—shows where now being recovered, also other locations . . . only $1.00 each, 3 for $2.75, 6 for $5.00 Ppd. Hano-1598 Third Ave., N. Y. 28 (Dealers wanted).

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

RAREST CC mint dollar 1885 Uncirculated $5.00. Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

INDIAN HEAD cents, two different only 10¢. Approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton 84, N. H.

TEN DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00; Free List. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G. New Hope, Penna.

BARGAIN LISTS of U. S. coins, Indianhead cent 10¢. Economy Sales Company, Mansfield 3, Mass.

32 PAGE DELUXE U. S. coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1822—$5.00 GOLD pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876-C. C.—20¢ Piece $2,000.00. 1901-S—Quarter $75.00-$600.00. 1922—50¢-$5.00-$75.00. 1928 Hawaiian 50¢—$95.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,500.00. Uncirculated Dollars 1804 to 1839. 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O—$100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Halfcents—$900.00; 2¢ Pieces—$125.00; 3¢ Pieces—$150.00; Halfdimes—$1,500.00; Dimes before 1943—$500.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1905—$3,000.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins, 1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1889-Dimes — $100.00. 1875 Quarters — $100.00. 1921-50¢—$750.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Purchase Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue giving complete allcoin information before sending coins to sell, price $1.00. Catalogue dollar refunded, $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Incorporated 1938. Worthycoin Corporation (K-218-C), Boston 8, Mass.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

NAZI SWASTIKA Armband and Catalog, $1.00 Hobbies, Box 71D, Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING DEGREES Earned through Home Study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts and Sciences primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

YOUR OWN Income Tax/Business Tax Service. Licensed training. Union Institute, Hoboken 5V, N. J.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 62-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

LEARN APPLIANCE service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 11027 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

DIESEL! LEARN to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DJ-24, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-82, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

LEARN MATHEMATICS At Home. Technical Training Service, Box 146, Bath Beach, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

FREE BOOKLET. Modern Piano, Songwriting, Personality courses. Waldner, 423 E. 7th Street, Boston 27, Mass.

OPERATE COLLECTION Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

BIBLE COURSES—Degrees. Homestudy. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TO Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

LEARN-TEACH PHYSICAL Training—Physical Therapy — Massage — Body Building. Literature. Standard Publications, St. Charles 7, Ill.

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Wash.

JOB-GETTING AND Advancement. Copyrighted Pamphlet $1.00. Details Free. Educators Placement Service, Gainesville, Fla.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS! High School Subjects. Lists Free. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS', Requirements: Watchmaking courses from $25.00. Catalog (100+ pages) 25¢. Bengale Wholesalers, Culver City, Calif.

NEED MORE Income? Be a manufacturer's agent. Details free. Box 2, Dunwoody, Ga.

1959 INDUSTRY TRAINING. Home-Study. Drafting, Design, Electronics. Aero Tech, 2166 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

UNUSUAL BOOKS, etc. 14—Rare illustrated booklets $1.00. Interesting catalog 10¢. Aladdin Book Co., 210-MI 5th Ave., New York City.

DISPOSAL SALE: 12 books $1. Interesting mail. Samples—something different—and amazing booklet 30¢. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Make excellent full time or spare time income. Free Book! No obligation. GI Approved. Write: Universal Schools, V-2, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FIX YOUR Own TV The Easy Way, and Save 80%! Send 10¢ for new, illustrated TV Trouble Shooter Chart showing which tubes to replace, for All common TV picture troubles. We'll include latest Wholesale Tube Price List Free. Zalytron Tube Corp., Dept. MI, 220 West 42nd Street, New York City.

NEW! GERMANIUM Rocket Radio. Batteryless, Longlife, Nothing to Breakdown, with Private Earphone. Send $3.98. Zud Supply, 430 King George Rd., Fords, N. J.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-J, Williamsport, Penna.

RADIO COURSE only $22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 561F, 1186 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.

CRYSTAL RADIO Experimenters. Write to Hulet, 303 Hope, Lakewood, N. J.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer, Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SONGWRITERS: ARE you trying to get your songs published? Our members achieving success. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, 15E Raymonde Circle, Ormond Beach, Fla.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-47, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

1959 ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE—10 day trial. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, Dept. MI-29, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

ACCORDIONS—SAVE up to 75%. Home trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Box MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-M, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 352, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

LEARN SIGN Painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

FASTEST SERVICE to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10¢ for Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 30, Dallas, Texas.

3000 TRICKS, POCKET, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), $2.50. Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-492, Detroit 7.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

• • • HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 851 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Wash.

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jampacked with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 28R-3, Chicago 6.

"SELF-HYPNOSIS. LIMB-BY-LIMB Self-Trance Induction Technique." $2. Hypnomaster, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State age. National Detective Academy, Box 1082, Scottsdale, Ariz.

PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATORS Training School. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis, 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2042, Chicago 14.

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book. Thousands of bargains in photographic equipment and supplies. Write: Dept. 3-J3, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2041, Chicago 14, Ill.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc., tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-92L 174 Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-V East 88, N.Y.C. 28.

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Photographic equipment. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers automobile catalogs—old, modern and foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

CUSTOMIZERS, LET us sketch your car before you start. Free details. Barfida, 27830 White Road, Wickliffe, Ohio.

NEW 1959 AUTOMOBILES—to 25% off retail. Delivered anywhere. Meder, 560-MI Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

BOY'S MIDGET Car, power driven. Complete kit furnished. Amazing low cost. For literature, write Arnold-Dain Corp., Box 4, Mahopac, N. Y.

MIDGET CAR, plans and price list of parts, 35c. M. Sypher Co., Station F, Toledo, Ohio.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1959 EDITION. IT'S New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 308 pages, over 85,000 items for 1920 to 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, M-2, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

1959 GIANT AUTO Parts Catalog. Thousands Accessories Stores Don't Handle . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805 MI-2 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

MOTORISTS SAVE Gasoline Vacumating overrich mixtures. For Free particulars, how to get one for your car for introducing write, Vacumatic, Dept. 876, Wauwatosa, Wis. Salesmen Wanted.

1957 CORVETTE ENGINE. New Dontov cam, bushings, inserts, mains, rings, valve job, etc. Less accessories, $275.00. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 2, Texas.

RING-VALVE JOB while driving, $6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

WHIZZER ENGINE $7. Motorbike conversion $4. Cushman motorscooter $15. Boys auto $35. Highway Midget $40. Crosley Station Wagon $75. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for new 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 87, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, engines, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKETS—BUILD Your Own Working Models. 1 and 2 Stages. Full Details On Construction, Numerous Fuels, Launching Platform, Electrical Firing, Etc. For ¾ to 3½ inch Diameter Rockets. 12 Pages. All For $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed—Rockets, Dept. 12, 4106 Beecliff, Columbia, South Carolina.

NEW ROCKET plans with illustrated catalog of tubes, nose cones, fuel materials, etc. 25¢ (refundable). Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisc.

ROCKETS AND solid Propellents. Easily made. Complete instructions. $1.00. Rocket-Craft, P.O. Box 13, Pottsville, Penna.

• • • AVIATION

AIR CUSHION Vehicle—Travels over any surface. Three Views—Specifications $1.00. Aeromarine, P. O. Box 53, Royal Oak, Michigan.

AVIATION SURPLUS bargain catalogue. One dime. Box 22MXY, Thomasville, Penna.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 6, Texas.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts wanted. GM51-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

PLASTIC JOB Guides. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D. Free! conduit bending hints.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

PIPEFITTERS—PREFECTED "Dial" calculator consisting of instant calculations of cut back of miter, saddle, "y" cuts on pipe sizes from 2" to 48". Guaranteed accurate. Price $3.00. Dial-A-Cut, P. O. Box 1532, Savannah, Ga.

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scrapping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

SHARPEN CHAIN Saws. Two models, $15.40, $18.60. Precision filing easy. S&M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 300-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Agents wanted. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½". $39.50. Morris, 1870 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • BATTERIES

LOOK! BATTERY Repair Manual $3.00. Bayer, 938X Betty, Neenah, Wisc.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50 C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, 62-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 28 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

ARE YOU interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your inventions and ideas? Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS . . . TURN your talents into immediate cash! Join Inventors of America. Write National Headquarters, 3136-C Sylvania Avenue, Toledo 13, Ohio.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

"FORTUNES IN Unpatented Ideas!" An authentic Guide for turning your "big ideas" into big money. $1.00. Traphager, 624 N. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.

INVENTIONS BOUGHT and sold. Write "your I.D.E.A., Incorporated," Box 8627, Oklahoma City, Okla. Bonded and licensed.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 29M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 570-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS PAY inventors when designed for profitable sales and effective patent control. I secure valuable patents at low definite fees; 30 years experience. Searches $15. Joseph O'Brien, Patent-Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS—DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" sent free. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 810 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—TAKE those preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 571-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

DOUBLE YOUR money with prefab' brick, latest thing in building. Prefab' chimneys, curbs and fences, patio floors, planters, barbecues, stepping stones, posts, house veneer. Details, plans for 12 projects $1.00. Prefab Brick, P. O. Box 7026, Tampa 3, Fla.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

101 PATTERNS OF smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 25X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

NEW BIG illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft, Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10¢ today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 8417, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791—R28, Fort Worth, Texas.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chests, also over fifty kits. Catalog 25¢. Giles-Kendall Co., Huntsville 1, Ala.

PORTABLE DRAFTING Table. Ideal for engineers, students, hobbyists. Plans $1. S-M Sales, Box 4029, South Denver Station, Denver, Colo.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

MAKE SOLID Wooden Chains fast and easy with coping or jig saw, no carving. Secret plans $1.00. Stombock, Farmville, Va.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

62 LAWN AND Novelty Patterns $1.00. Six wall shelves, buck, doe, fawns $2.00. Strother, Belington 4, W. Va.

2430 artist-drawn patterns, new catalog 10¢. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

• • • FOR THE HOME

NITE EYE . . . New electronic servant for home and business. Light sensitive cell turns lights on at nightfall and off at daybreak automatically. Works with anything electrical . . . lamps, signs, porch lights, night lights, etc. Gives protection against prowlers, increases production on chicken farms, etc. Plugs into regular wall outlet. Compact maroon case 6¼"x3¾"x2" with 6 ft. cord. Polished jewelers bronze front plate. Operates on 110-125 volt, AC or DC.....$14.95. Cash, check or m.o. Money Back Guarantee. The Aunt Sally Co., Dept. MI-B, 252 Rathbun St., Woonsocket 5, R. I.

MAKE ALUMINUM awnings, trellises, arbours—Plans $1.00. Free parts price list. Bruce May Mfg., Belleville, Ontario, Can.

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SCALE MODEL Materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type, ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 25¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, Dept. M, 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kans.

LIONEL TRAINS Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

MI Classified Advertisements

SHIP MODEL kits, and plans, clippers, fisherman, frigates, privateer, etc. 1959 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85-M, Bogota, N. J.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF casting & molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page Catalog listing Hunderds of materials, molds, complete outfits & accessories. Castacraft Corp., Dept. B-32, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. B-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

NO TRICK to get those big, vicious fighting bass even in waters most folks say are "fished out." My method makes it a sure thing. Write today for free facts about how you can get it. Eric E. Fare, Highland Park 14, Ill.

JOIN UNITED Hunting & Fishing Club. Receive 300 catalogs, free magazines. Free Fish Barometer, Biting Charts. $2.00 per year. Linco, 5117 East 22, Tulsa 14, Okla.

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1290 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

JAP ALTERING to American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.75. Catalogue 10¢, T P Shop, West Branch 7, Mich.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, shape-cut boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Send 50¢ for 88-page illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of all types, Naval-architect-designed, boats. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, $2.50. "Hardware & Equipment," $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprints, Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

NYLON ROPE, lines, cords, nets, seines. Every description for commercial, sportsmen and household use. Finest quality. Free catalog. Beebe Cordage Co., Cranford 9, N. J.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries. Dept. P-2, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 28, Minnesota.

BOAT LEAKING? Make it dry. Fiberglas covering kits, molding supplies. Aqua Glas, Box 99, Altadena, Calif.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES from Esco. Assembled and do-it-yourself telescopes from $7.50 (3") to $175 (12"). Complete line of optics and accessories. See display ad this issue. Send for free illustrated booklet. Esco Products, Oak Ridge, N. J.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 491 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

TELESCOPES—REFRACTOR, reflector, kits and accessories. Free illustrated booklet. Dell Optics Co., Limited, Dept. MI, 329 55th Street, West New York, New Jersey.

REFLECTOR AND Refractor Telescopes ready for immediate use, from $3.98 to $475. and all necessary parts to construct your own reflector scopes. Mirrors, eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Also complete line Binoculars, microscopes. Send for free illustrated literature, Criterion Manufacturing Co., maker of famous "Dynascope" Reflector Telescope, Dept. DM 66; 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS—all sizes. Complete optics, parts, accessories for telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

JUDO—20 best tricks. Offense-Defense. Easy to learn. Fully explained. Brief Japanese-English Judo dictionary added. Rush $1.00 to: National, P. O. Box 63-Q, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

HEALTH, STRENGTH Book 25¢ Free barbell catalogue. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

$10 DOWN, $10 MONTHLY buys your homesite in Central Florida's finest retirement and vacation community in the high ridge section near Sebring. On 84 square mile Highlands Lake. Free community parks and beaches. Get Free color brochures, house plans; learn how we help you plan, finance, build your low cost, tax-exempt home. Write Florida Realty Bureau, Inc., Dept. EI, Lake Placid, Fla.

FLORIDA'S BIGGEST Lot Value! No Money Down! $5 monthly. Full price only $133. Between Orlando and Ocala. High, dry, adjoining city, streets, electricity, phones, churches, schools, shopping. In heart of 3000 lakes. World's best fishing! Write for Free photos. Arnold Huysman, Box 467, Belleview, Fla.

ALASKA 49TH STATE, White, Real Estate Broker, Business Opportunities, Correspondence Invited. Box 702, Juneau, Alaska.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA Level lots. In path of growth—Streets—Utilities—$310—$10 month. For information. Write Bill Jones Realty, 13768 Erwin, Van Nuys, Calif.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

RAISE YOUR Shrubs, trees from seed. Free Planting guide, price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway 23, Mich.

• • • POULTRY

DUCK-GOOSE BOOK 25¢. Poultry Book 25¢. Illustrated, history, facts, markets. Free circular—popular, rare, ornamental poultry. Stromberg's, Fort Dodge 58, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1152, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 83 ARBA Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrance Molgard, Brigham City 15, Utah.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

SENSATIONAL GARDEN Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • PERSONAL

LEARN TO DANCE At Home—our Audio-Step recordings teaches anyone popular dances quickly, without diagrams. Free literature. Carter Records, Dept. X-2, 625A South LaBrea, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

"YOU CAN Find Out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

BORROW $50 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. B-1, Omaha 2, Nebr.

ARABIAN DISTANT instant hypnotism, complete, $5. BM/HGYL, London, W.C.1., England.

Classified Advertisements

ARE YOU Interesting? Have you developed a theory or technique? An unusual occupation or story? If you'd like to appear on network television, write Don-Monya, 28 W. 44th St., New York City 36.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 918B, Omaha 2, Nebr.

JOIN MINISTERS' Association. Qualify for license, ordination. Free details. Aurio, Central Valley, N. Y.

SAVE 50% ON Vitamins. New, free catalogue lists all brands, formulas, prices. Compare and save. State vitamins now using. Vitamin Specialties, Box 4435-C, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Clarion, 846-59 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

• • • JEWELRY

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

COSTUME JEWELRY settings, rhinestones, pearls. Rhinestone earring kit and catalog 50¢. Catalog 10¢. Hom-Art, MI Box 4035, Hammond, Ind.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

SAN FRANCISCO Remails 25¢. Monthly $3.00. Classifieds $1.00. Alyeto, 724-16th Ave., San Francisco 18, Calif.

JERRY LOVE, 1419 E. 83 Street, Los Angeles 1, Calif., letters remailed 25¢ a letter.

SECRET MAIL Address. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

WORLDWIDE REMAILING. 115 cities. Foreign Postcards, 58 E. Eleventh, Columbus 1, Ohio.

WEST INDIES remails, 50¢, realrmails, $1.00. L&M Specialties, Box 10818, Capparra Heights, (Puerto Rico).

FLORIDA REMAILS 25¢. Receiving-forwarding $3.00 month. Grimm, Box 1781, Tampa, Fla.

YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA, Remail Service, 30¢ each. Box 245, Yorktown, Va.

• • • TOBACCO, PIPES

CIGARS FOR Sale. From Growers Finest Connecticut Valley Tobacco. Write for Free Sample. State Preference, Light or Dark Wrapper. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Front Page Cigars, Westfield, Mass.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

FREE FOLDER giving helpful hints about what to do before, after and during an Atomic Attack. Write: Atomic Aid, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

AMAZING SUCCESSES through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, MF-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

"COBRA, DEFENSIVE street-fighting tricks." Designed to help peaceful adults. $2. Gaucho, 846-59 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

SELL RELIGIOUS Mottoes. We trust you. "Mottoes," Box 96, Sidney, Ohio.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—PROSPECTORS—Treasure Hunters—Gem Cutters—make big money in your spare time. Free Booklet now available with information on sources, materials, know-how—from the biggest suppliers to the jewelry trade. Free—Free. Grieger's, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena 93, Calif.

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 956, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

GOLD, SILVER platinum, diamonds, scrap jewelry, spectacles, watches wanted. Highest prices, free information. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CB Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Scope-Shot

With 250 hi-velocity Disintegrating Pellets ...crack like rifle when they hit! $1.95 P.P.

Precision SLINGSHOT Scope-type sight!

KILLS SMALL GAME!

250 EXTRA Pellets 98¢ P.P.

Patent No. D-178,847

$1.50 P.P.

ROUTS PESTS

Pure gum rubber slings. Solid polished cast aluminum stock. Beautifully balanced pistol grip. Rugged, powerful, fits pocket perfectly! FREE shooting manual. Guaranteed.

Order Now!

At dealers or write: GENERAL SPORTS
4184-I Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

EARN MORE MONEY, PROMOTIONS

STUDY SHOP MATH OR MECH. DRAWING

Learn at home for faster advancement in industry! These 2 important Acme courses provide basic education for industrial work—both are complete, thorough, 100-hour courses—either will better equip you for rapid advancement! Or go on to our famous training in

TOOL AND DIE DESIGN

Nationally recognized top courses in this important, high-pay work. Write for catalog to Acme Inst. of Technology, Dept. 111, 50 S. Jefferson, Dayton 2, Ohio.

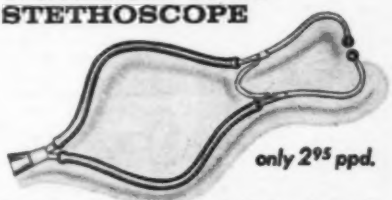
TEN
delightful, exciting
MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY $2
(16mm—$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20¢ each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER
Box 46856, Dept M-4
West Hollywood 46, Calif.

U. S. MEDICAL CORPS
STETHOSCOPE



only 2.95 ppd.

Ever try to buy one of these? Hard to find, and usually expensive, this is a U.S. Medical Corps stethoscope. *Brand new* surplus, it's ideal for doctors, engineers and mechanics (to check trouble spots in motors, etc.), educational for kids and adults. Lots of fun, too. Handy in the country. An excellent buy for $2.95 ppd. (half regular price). Moneyback guarantee.

BANNER SUPPLY HOUSE, 1308-T Lincoln Bldg., N. Y. 17

NEW WAY TO

TRAIN AT HOME

FOR A

BIG PAY CAREER

AS A TOP NOTCH

AUTO MECHANIC

PROVE IT ABSOLUTELY FREE!

SEND NO MONEY!

Mail coupon below to examine these Complete Library and Home Course volumes on Auto Mechanics 10 days FREE!

2,745 PAGES — Nearly 2,000 Illustrations — Dozens of Charts. The Complete Information You Need To Be A Qualified Auto Mechanic!

Start at once training this HOME SHOP way for the highest mechanics' wages in history! No matter what you are doing now, you can *learn at home* quickly, surely—qualify for steady work, security and rapid advancement. You can make CASH money while training — and plan to open your own shop, be your own boss! Right now 30,000 mechanics are desperately needed. Get in on this booming field and prepare for a CAREER as a *specialist!*

PROVE This Amazing Training ON THE JOB!

That's right! TEST the giant 6-volume McGraw-Hill *Complete Auto Repair and Servicing Library* which includes the *Home Course Outline*. We want to send you this made-to-auto-industry-specifications training so that you can see this Set in front of you—sample it—use it on a job—understand why ONLY a master Set of many volumes can give you the complete facts for repairing and servicing any part in any car!

No Longer Any GUESSWORK!

We want you to prove how the step-by-step instructions and "every-angle" photographs, drawings and diagrams make the most complex repair easy—quick—*right the first time!* See how you can tune engines, overhaul carburetors, service transmissions in all cars from 1926 right up to the present day with full confidence. See how each volume is like a specialist—ready to train and guide you to meet each car need—including servicing all of the modern innovations. Make the secrets of experts your own; see how you will be in control of every situation, as if you had an engineer standing by your side to guide your entire training!

The MASTER LIBRARY Of Automobile Mechanics

The McGraw-Hill Library is the work of William H. Crouse, noted author of practical auto repair books and at one time a Director of Field Service Education for a division of General Motors. He takes nothing for granted, leaves no point uncovered. He has planned the Library for the man who wants to *master* auto mechanics—not just "tinker" at it . . . who wants to know the *why* as well as *how*. BASIC reasons for all work are explained in clear terms. Your knowledge is checked every few pages with exciting Self-Quizzes. You learn when to repair, how to service and the why of every job you'll ever do. Everything has been tested with thousands of beginners and engineers.

STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS TELL AND SHOW YOU HOW TO
• OVERHAUL any engine • SERVICE, MAINTAIN any unit • CHECK and DIAGNOSE any engine trouble • TRACE troubles in lines • CORRECT excess engine wear conditions • INSTALL any new part or unit • ADJUST all moving parts, etc.
THOUSANDS OF FACTS!

YOUR OWN CAR IS YOUR TRAINING LAB!

The most natural place to learn auto mechanics is in your own garage! With this 6-volume Library by your side, you work on neighbors' cars, too . . . make cash money in spare time!

ADDITIONAL FREE - HOME COURSE OUTLINE

A proven plan for making auto mechanics a lifetime CAREER! Tells how to get started and how to get ahead. An absolute must for the ambitious man who wants more than just a "job." Prepared by Wm. H. Crouse. OUTLINE is yours FREE!

MAIL THE COUPON — WITHOUT MONEY — TODAY

Yes, we want you to use this giant 6-volume Library for 10 days and then make up your mind! Mail the coupon; when books arrive use them to guide you to the most complex repair you can think of. Make them prove what we say. Then — in 10 days either return them and that will end the matter, or remit $4.75 and $5.00 each month thereafter until $29.75 is paid . . . an actual saving of $14.25 on the regular list price of $44.00. Don't miss out on this opportunity. Mail the coupon now!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON SAVES YOU $14.25

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. MX-2
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

☐ Send me for 10-day FREE trial the McGraw-Hill 6-vol. Complete Auto Repair and Servicing Library including Home Course Outline "How To Get Ahead In the Automotive Business." In 10 days I will remit $4.75 and $5.00 a month until $29.75 is paid — a $14.25 saving on list price of $44.00. Otherwise, I will return books postpaid.

Check below to examine free for 10 days *individual* Crouse books from the Library

☐ Engines—$8.50 ☐ Fuel, Lub. & Cooling Systems—$8.50
☐ Transmissions—$8.50 ☐ Chassis & Body—$9.00
☐ Automotive Electrical Equipment—$8.50

For any single book I keep I will send $3.00 plus delivery cost in 10 days. Balance of regular price one month later.

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....
For price and terms outside the U.S., write McGraw-Hill Int'l., New York, N. Y. MX-2

TESTED AND PROVED BY THOUSANDS OF TRAINEES

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *Next month my father plans to buy a used car and does not expect to pay more than $500 for it. He plans to put at least 800,000 miles on it. What would you suggest?*

A.K.
Orange, N. J.

A guy with that much optimism doesn't need any suggestions.

● *It's getting so that a man's not safe anywhere any more. I turn on the TV and what do I see? A commercial by a big, bald gorilla. Then to escape I turn to Yachting magazine, where I'm sure I'll find a snug harbor. But no, there you are again! What really threw me though was a credit line "Photos by Tom McCahill." I want you to tell me how you took that photo of yourself batting along in that 30-ft. "home" of yours, The Rooster.*

Jack Isom
Houston, Texas

Long gorilla-like arms.

● *My wife may think you're handsome but, as a farmer, I think you're a menace! They plastered a picture of you on the billboard which faces my main pasture and ever since then my cows have given nothing but sour milk. What do you propose to do about this?*

H.T.B.
Joliet, Ill.

Am sending you a list of yogurt bottlers in your area.

● *My husband and I are proud owners of a 1958 Super '88' Oldsmobile which we bought after I read your article in the July '58 MI. The car has leather upholstery and there are a few soiled areas on the doors. We don't know what preparation to use to clean them. The salesman who sold us the car suggested soap and water! Since I would never wash leather book covers with that, I'd hardly think it would be good for leather upholstery. Can you suggest a type of cleaner and where would it be sold?*

Mrs. W. Russell
Merrick, L. I., N. Y.

Any good saddle soap (which you apply with water) is your best bet for cleaning leather upholstery. You might try Triple-Action Viscol, which I personally use for keeping my leather upholstery in top shape. For real stains, however, saddle soap is the safest. Also, it will preserve the leather. All good leather stores handle saddle soap.

● *A few weeks ago I was stuck in traffic at the Holland Tunnel for more than an hour and a half on my way home. I live in Elizabeth, N. J., and work in New York City. That night I made up my mind that the auto manufacturers have finally defeated themselves—they've built too many cars. I sold my car the next day and we are moving to New York. I hope I never own another car again; a man's a fool to own one these days. Thought you might like to know.*

E.B., Jr.
Elizabeth, N. J.

Glad to hear it, E.B. Now if we can just get 40,000,000 others to follow your sterling example, perhaps driving can once again be fun for us riding idiots.

● *Recently, while returning home from a vacation in Maine, I got on one of the famous New England Turnpikes and found most of the gasolines sold were off-beat brands (not actually off-beat but not major eastern companies) and my three gasoline credit cards were of no use. I was running low on gas and was also very low in the cash department, so I had to leave the pike in order to gas up, which took me many miles out of my way. Why don't the commissioners of these various turnpikes demand that in order to get a gas-selling franchise the oil company running the station must agree to honor all major gas company credit cards? I think in*

MEN! Make up to $1,000.00 IN A MONTH!

without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

AMAZING NEW INVENTION

Even beginners who never sold anything in their lives are cleaning up unbelievable profits with the first practical effective, low priced Fire Alarm ever invented . . . needed, wanted in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, for boats, everywhere. Professional salesmen are making biggest profits in years! Later in this ad I'll tell you about the plan that's producing orders for 1 to 12 Fire Alarms per sale from 8 out of 10 prospects . . . without selling. Here are the facts about the Fire Alarm. It hangs on the wall like a picture—no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard . . . It 'smells' a fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile wakes up soundest sleeper, give precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. And it sells for only $4.95 with profit up to $2.70 on each one.

Nearest Thing to AUTOMATION SELLING

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing. No hard selling. It's the nearest thing to 'Automation Selling.' Imagine a sales plan even a child can use successfully because the sales tools we give you (and which you leave with your prospects) do all your selling even while you sleep! No room here to give you all the details but if you want big money fast rush the coupon now.

Make This Lighted-Match Demonstration

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarms in 3 seconds.

Free Sales Kit

Send no money. Just rush coupon below for all the exciting moneymaking facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money your first day. Learn how selling only 60 Fire Alarms a day pays you $1,080.00 profit in a month. No competition anywhere. Get in on the ground floor now. Rush this coupon.

Made $26.52 in 3 Hours! "Received first shipment about noon. Worked 3 hours and made $26.52 profit. It's a terrific seller!" —Stanley

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc.
(ALARM DIVISION)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-10U New York 16, N. Y.

ALVIN WESLEY, Sales Manager
Merlite Industries, Inc. (Alarm Division)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-10U, New York 16, N. Y.

Rush FREE SALES KIT and full details about your "No-Selling" plan which gives me opportunity to make up to $1,000.00 in a month without cold canvassing and hard selling—automatically. I am not obligated.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

some places they do. I'd like very much to know what you think of this situation.

J.H. King
Baltimore, Md.

Couldn't agree with you more. In many stations throughout the country all credit cards *are* honored. But you're a captive audience once on the pike and you have to take what they dish out—or nothing. That seems to be the typical attitude. There is a rumor that many turnpikes are losing money. All I can add to that is—many of them deserve to.

● *I am 28, considered quite attractive, and work six nights a week in New York City. I drive to and from work since the train schedule at the hours I come home is ridiculous. With all the muggings and such going on, I sometimes get pretty nervous. Several times cars have drawn alongside mine and remarks have been made. As usual, there's never been a police officer around. If I were your sister, what precautions would you advise?*

Helen P.
White Plains, N. Y.

The same thing I advised my own sister: "Get a crew haircut and grow a beard." If this doesn't appeal to you, get yourself a big dog (the best protection in the world) and keep all your windows up and the doors locked from the inside.

● *Would you please settle a disagreement between my father and me? My father says that when you floor a car's accelerator it ruins the timing of the engine and the transmission. I disagree with him. Who is correct?*

Patrick Carone
Rockville Centre, N. Y.

There's a program on TV called Father Knows Best but your old man is the exception to this. However, we must concede that continued jump starts are not the very best thing for the transmission, rear axle or even engine mounts. But how he could conclude it affects the timing is a mystery equal to "What ever happened to Judge Crater?"

● *Back in January 1946 I picked up MI from the PX and read your article where you tested one of the new '46 models. I have not missed an issue since. Dad, you hit the nail right on the head with your last article! It was by far your best. (McCahill Sounds Off On The Auto Slump, Aug. '58 MI.) I don't always agree with Walter Reuther but if he gets on the bandwagon to halt importing foreign cars until these foreign countries start*

[Continued on page 62]

With Champion spark plugs, fire engines roll instantly!
Above: Garden City Park (L. I.) fire department.

Q. *ALL* major fire engine makers use Champion spark plugs. *Why?*

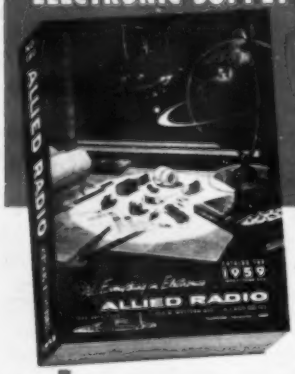
A. With fire engines, every call is an *emergency*. And Champions deliver the instant starts and completely dependable power fire engines must have. To get this performance in your *car*, put in Champions every 10,000 miles!

World's favorite spark plug—engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker.

CHAMPION

free! ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1959

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



452 value-packed pages

send for it!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

OUR 38th YEAR

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 6-B9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 60]

importing our new and used cars, then I'll be one of his supporters. I hope some of the knuckleheads in Washington read your article and let some of it soak in.

C. Neptun
Peoria, Ill.

Some of the knuckleheads did. Now they're trying to get Khrushchev to reserve a room for me in Siberia.

● *Your article McCahill Sounds Off should be given much wider publicity but before that happens let's check one point: You include Canada in the list to buy second-hand junk. Isn't it bad enough buying it new?*

R. Horsnell
Strathmore, Quebec

Touché.

● *Last week, while nosing around a local car boneyard for parts, the owner told me he had recently sold a "1917 Chevrolet with the original V8 motor." Not being expert enough to argue, I shut up but I determined to ask you about it. Did Chevrolet ever produce a V8 car before 1920?*

Stretch Meredith
Winnipeg, Manitoba

They sure did and it was a real dog. Ed Cole (Chevy's prexy) and his boys prefer not to remember it.

● *My problem is this: I had a complete motor job ($315) done to my car by the people from whom I bought it four years ago. This motor job included new parts inside such as fuel pump, inserts, etc., but they told me my oil pump was good. Now, after 2,000 miles since the motor job, my oil light still comes on if I slow down to below 20 mph. I've taken the car back repeatedly but they claim nothing seems wrong. I've also been told that a brand-new oil pump was tried and still the red light showed. Over 20 mph the light goes out. The shop manager says he's tried everything he knows to eliminate the trouble and now he gives up. Oh yes, the manager claims to have put an oil gauge reader on to check if I had oil pressure and he assured me that everything is OK. My pressure plug on the block has been changed three times and no change has occurred. Any suggestions?*

Pray Caya
Plainville, Conn.

Many years ago I solved a similar problem for a customer in my shop by carefully pinching the oil line in the right spot with a big pair of pliers. This gave him a tremendous

[Continued on page 64]

Ever wanted to design your own car? Chevrolet lets you come awfully close—with a choice of nine engines, five transmissions, two suspension systems, regular or Positraction rear axles, special cams, solid or hydraulic valve lifters, two air conditioning systems, even Fuel Injection. You name it, chances are Chevy has it. Here's an example of what we mean:

"I 'built' my Chevy to handle like a sports car . . . for five!"

"Take a young architect (that's me) with a Corvette appetite, a one-car budget and a family of wife, three kids and a puppy, and you've got *frustration*.

"That is, you did—until Chevy came out with that terrific four-speed floor-shift gearbox.* The minute I heard that, I knew Chevy had given me the makings of a *family* sports car that would be the greatest!

"Here's how I 'designed' the sweetest handling five-seater that ever came down the pike: First, an Impala two-door sport coupe. Then the 290-h.p. Fuel Injection V8* and, buttoned on right behind it, that *great* four-speed box. (That's the Corvette transmission, you know, with synchro on all *four* gears and that solid, direct floor shift.) The driveline ends up with Chevy's limited-slip Positraction* rear axle to give me real glued-to-the-road traction on gravel, mud or whatever.

"Seat belts, of course, and those optional nylon tires. But I wouldn't add a thing to the genuine road car feeling of Chevy's Full Coil suspension and Ball-Race steering. I've let a lot of my sports car friends drive the Impala and you ought to see the look on their faces after a couple of blocks. Man, I never thought a sedan could feel like *this!*"

It's a fact; here's a car you really can tailor to your measure. Why don't you sit down now and make an outline of what your "ideal" car would be like—we'll bet there's a Chevy that fits the specifications like a glove! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

**Optional at extra cost.*

[Continued from page 62]

pressure reading (which is what he wanted) and made both of us very happy.

● *How do you explain the shape of your head?*

J.P.R.
Kissimmee, Fla.

Mother was thinking of a persimmon.

● *Here is a situation that I wish you'd clear up for me. The other day the base paper came out with a picture of a car with the rear window broken into a zillion pieces. The article stated that this was caused because the owner closed his car too tight and on a hot day the pressure inside the car increased to the extent that it broke said window. I don't think there's a car made with a body tight enough to maintain the pressure required to break a window. What is your opinion?*

S/Sgt. Walter J. Delle, Jr.
Patrick AFB, Fla.

I agree with you but—with all the windows closed under a broiling hot sun, enough heat could generate inside so that, when added to the outside heat, it could cause extreme expansion of not only the steel body and window frame but the glass itself. This is often enough to shatter a window. Also, leaving all the windows rolled up under a hot sun will cause a lot more damage than quite a bit of rain with the windows cracked an inch or two. Headlining can pull loose, door upholstery fittings can pop and even the instruments can lose all their delicate light lubrication. Under the right set of circumstances, the temperature inside a car body with all the windows closed can come pretty close to oven heat.

● *In reading the Jan. '47 issue of MI I came upon an article in which you evaluate the foreign cars by U. S. standards. As this was over ten years ago, and both the foreign and domestic products have changed considerably, do you have a new opinion on this ever-controversial subject?*

L. C. Clement
Alexandria, La.

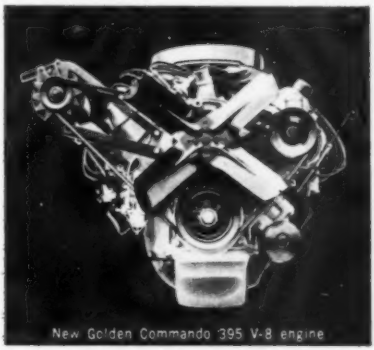
When the article written by me was published in '47, there wasn't a single car made in America that had suspension worthy of the

[Continued on page 66]

NOW PLYMOUTH OFFERS THE BIGGEST V-8 IN ITS CLASS—AT A REDUCED PRICE!

Meet the New Golden Commando 395—bigger and quicker than its 1958 counterpart—yet lower in price! You can get this giant 361-cubic-inch engine with stick shift or new water-cooled TorqueFlite Drive.

Best news about the New Golden Commando 395 is, of course, that lower price. But there's plenty more to gladden your heart, too. For one thing, this special V-8 is now available even in the lowest priced Savoy Sedans and in popular Plymouth wagons, too. For another, there's the astonishing new smoothness and cat-quickness of this engine. For still another thing, it's got the highest torque per cubic inch of any engine built by Chrysler — 395 ft. lbs. at 3000 RPM!


New Golden Commando 395 V-8 engine

Bore of the New Golden Commando 395 is 4.12 inches; stroke 3.38 inches; compression ratio 10 to 1. Maximum horsepower is 305 at 4600 RPM. There's a special high-performance camshaft, 4-barrel carburetor, low-restriction dual exhaust system, positive pressure lubrication system and all the other features you expect in a specially-engineered power plant from Chrysler Corporation. See your Plymouth dealer and test-drive the New Golden Commando 395 in one of his sleek, sure-footed new Plymouth models soon!

TODAY'S BEST BUY . . . TOMORROW'S BEST TRADE **Plymouth**

[Continued from page 64]

name or brakes capable of stopping at high speed. All good top-grade foreign sedans were superior to our products then but the picture changed considerably in the next few years. By 1957, some of our sedans were the best road-family cars in the world. Some of them were superior to anything being made in Europe from an engineering standpoint.

After having tested a number of the '59 models, it's evident that we've slipped back quite a few notches. Only one camp is still making cars that are superior to most of the European offerings in roadability and safety. As it stands today, the top-grade European imports are far ahead of us in quality but we have most of them backed against the wall in engineering.

However, our cars generally are not as good as they were two years ago. For a definite example of how the foreign vs. domestic hassle stacks up, take the Imperial. From the standpoint of ease-of-handling, roadworthiness and roadability, plus performance and safety, it is superior to the Rolls, Bentley or Mercedes 300. However, it's no match for any of these in quality or workmanship.

● *Do you consider yourself the best automobile tester in the US?*

George Edge
Kansas City, Mo.

If you think modesty is going to force me to say "No"—you're nuts!

● *Was surprised to read in the October MI that you fish with Lew and Del Parkinson at their Sailfish Center. I've fished with Lew for several years, too. He's the best in the business. However, you gave the wrong address. In case some of your readers want to contact him, the address is: Capt. Lew Parkinson, Sailfish Center, Palm Beach Shores, Riviera Beach, Fla.*

Ed. Hickey
Wilmington, Del.

Thanks, Ed. Palm Beach Shores being only a mashie shot across the inlet from Palm Beach, I wrote the latter without thinking. I also realize you're right—some local stuffy postal employee might not bother forwarding any mail as it is a different town.

—Tom McCahill

Draw Lincoln

YOU MAY WIN A $430.00 SCHOLARSHIP IN COMMERCIAL ART

Winner gets a complete art course — free training for a money-making career in commercial art, illustrating or cartooning.

You are coached, individually, by professional artists on the staff of world's largest home study art school. Many successful artists have studied with this school, founded over 40 years ago. It's an accredited member of the National Home Study Council. Contest winner also gets a drawing outfit and valuable art textbooks. Try for this free art course!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 2069
500 South 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your contest. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____ AGE____

Address_____ Apt.____

City_____ Zone____ County_____

State_____ Occupation_____

DRAW LINCOLN'S HEAD

5 inches high. Use pencil. Drawings for March 1959 contest must be received by March 31. None returned. Winner notified. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible.

BUY GRAVELY FOR

MORE PERFORMANCE
MORE POWER
MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

Why plow with equipment you have to push, pull and help? Gravely and its Rotary Plow attachment tills a perfect seedbed in *one operation*—all you do is guide it!

Gravely does the tough jobs other tractors can't . . . because Gravely has *reserve* power—now 6.6 Horsepower! Improvements in design and quality make the new Gravely an even better buy than ever!

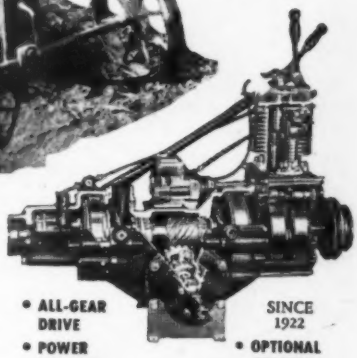
INVEST in the BEST!

UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE

Choose the tools that fit your jobs from 30 year-round attachments. All powered by one Gravely tractor!

Do the job *better* because power attachments are driven direct from the engine by splined steel shafts and gears. No belts or chains to slip, wear or break. More power *at the working tool!*

A FREE demonstration by your local sales and service representative will show you, beyond doubt, that the Gravely and its attachments will do your jobs *better, faster, easier.* Compare. You will see that you get *more* power, *more* performance, *more* for your money!



- **ALL-GEAR DRIVE**
- **POWER REVERSE**
- SINCE 1922
- **OPTIONAL STARTER**

Power attachments *securely* mounted by only four bolts. Balance, easy handling, simple controls. Cutaway view shows Gravely's clean, compact, power-engineered design—the reason for its remarkable performance. Make the wise choice—*choose* Gravely!

EASY PAY PLAN

FREE 24-PAGE BOOKLET!

Big, 24-page illustrated booklet, *"Power vs Drudgery"*, shows how the Gravely solves your lawn and garden problems . . . Write for it today!

FREE! MAIL NOW

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
P.O. BOX 603-B DUNBAR, W. VA.

Please send "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name to:

Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ State_____

OPTICAL BARGAINS

TAKE PHOTOS of the MOON

Through Your Telescope with EDMUND CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES

Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eyepiece to take pictures of Moon . . . or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spots! Includes brackets, 23¾" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.
Order Stock No. 70,162-B ..... $9.95 Postpaid
(Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee)

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Gov't. Cost $1218—Now Low as $39.50 Used Made by B & L and E.K.—24" F.L. f/6, in 23" long Lens Cone. Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4" dia.—precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar. Easily removed. Diaphragm (f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3¼". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

Stock No. 85,060-B 24", used. Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah
Stock No. 85,080-B 24", new. Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. Feb. & March 1958 issues)
Consists of plate glass mirror blank; tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ¼" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 3 abrasives; pitch.
Stock No. 70,154-B ..... $9.00 Postpaid

Stock No. 70,804-B . . . Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses ..... $11.95 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B"

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes. Hand Spectroscopes, Sniperscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

DRAFTING *and* BLUE PRINTING *pay* BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

You will be sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, drafting lesson manuals, portable drafting table, etc. You learn by making actual drawings. Everything furnished on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.**

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD

Teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Machine, Structural, Architectural, Electrical Drafting, etc.

LIGHT PLEASANT WORK

and Drafting and Blueprinting in addition to paying good wages often lead to top managerial positions.

MAIL COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL Dept. BB-368
3214-19 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how I can get your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.**

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 28]

• *December Mystery Solved*

Four men, one of whom was known to have committed a certain crime, made the following statements when questioned by the police.

Archie: Dave did it.
Dave: Tony did it.
Gus: I didn't do it.
Tony: Dave lied when he said I did it.

If only one of these four statements is true, who was the guilty man? If only one of these four statements is false, who was the guilty man? Answer: a—Gus; b—Dave.

• *Message From 124C 41*

May I call your attention to the fact that the feature article, Learn While You Sleep, on page 61 of your November issue, did not give credit to me as the originator of the method, as you will see from the attached brochure. In fact, not only did I originate the method, but the term "learn-while-you-sleep" was coined by me, too. This method was first described in my former magazine Modern Electrics in 1911.

Hugo Gernsback
New York, N. Y.

FREE! 100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS . . . just released!

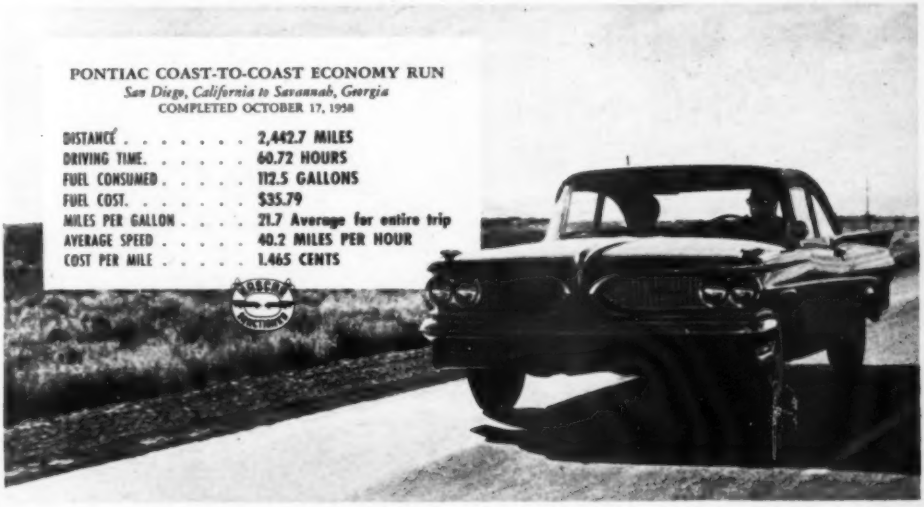
Send today for 100 scarce, beautiful stamps — FREE! Get newest issues of last 12 months, including United Arab Republic, Belgian Atomium, Morocco, Zanzibar — everywhere. So new, *some are not cataloged yet.* All *different, genuine,* mint and used, bi-colors, pictorials, topicals. This FREE Worldwide collection has *never been offered before.* Supply limited, one packet per collector. Send for this rare offer today, plus helpful "Collector's Guide" and other offers for free inspection. Rush name, 10c for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. MI2W, Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO. Dept. MI2W, Calais, Maine
Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10¢ for handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

_____
_____
_____

COAST TO COAST ONLY 1½ CENTS PER MILE FOR GAS!

Pontiac's new Tempest 420E V-8 sets the year's most important economy mark—Here's the story and what it means to you!



We asked one of America's most respected car testers—"Uncle Tom" McCahill—to put a standard Pontiac Catalina Sedan with our new economy V-8 to the test.

And with only one specification—that the run would be exactly like *you* would drive coast to coast yourself—in mountains, in city traffic, across deserts, buying gas wherever the tank ran low.

And here's the phenomenal story in every complete detail—all officially certified by NASCAR, America's top automobile competition authority.

What does it mean to you?
Simply—and very importantly—this: For the first time, you can get deep-chested V-8 pep with better mileage than from many smaller so-called "economy cars" . . . and get it on regular fuel!

If you owned a Pontiac with this new Tempest 420E V-8 you'd be saving up to 5 cents a gallon on regular fuel. This remarkable new economy V-8 is optional at no extra cost on any Pontiac!

See your Pontiac dealer soon—and discover the newest in V-8 performance and economy!

PONTIAC!

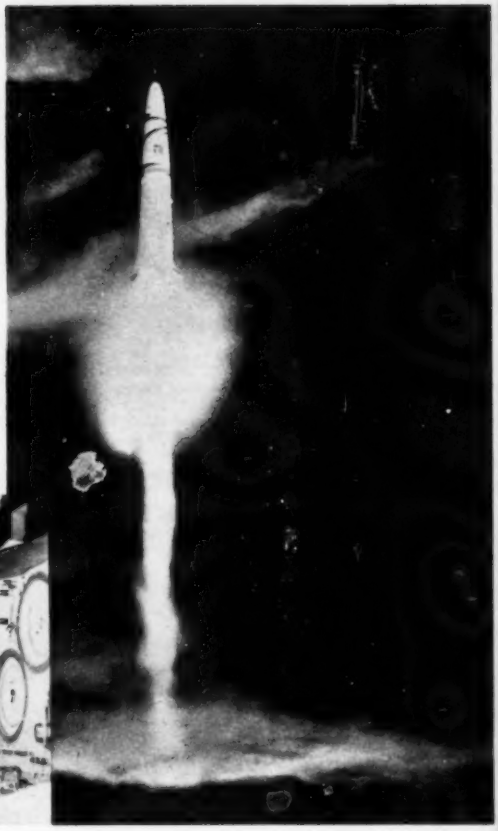
America's Number ① Road Car

3 Totally New Series • Catalina • Star Chief • Bonneville

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

THE ONLY CAR WITH WIDE-TRACK WHEELS

FORMER SERVICEMEN: MAKE YOUR SKILLS PAY OFF WHERE THE AGE OF SPACE IS REAL



AS A SPECIALIST IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

With the new Age of Space, more and more men are finding that their previous military training can really pay off in the U. S. Air Force. If *you* have a skill the Air Force needs, you, too, can step into an important job. You'll work with the latest equipment, learn the newest techniques of your specialty—and look to a future that's guaranteed. Find out if there is a place for you, where the Age of Space is *real*. See your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

PASTE ON POSTAL CARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. MI-9321
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

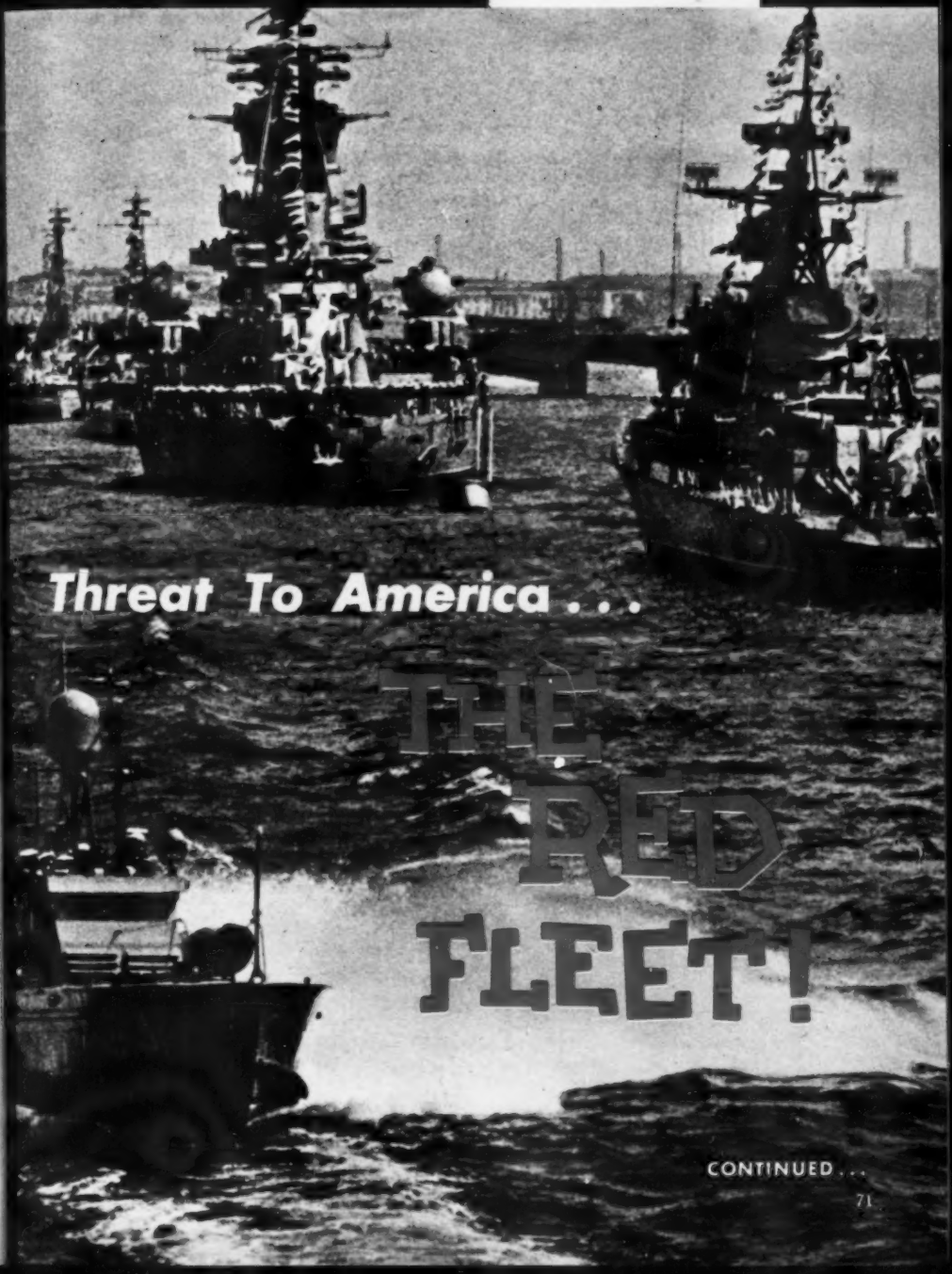
Name_____

Address_____ Age_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Mechanix Illustrated

1959



CONTINUED . . .

THE RED FLEET!

By Arthur Kranish

While we raise massive defenses against the Red air menace, the Russians are building an atomic navy designed and trained for global domination.

HUGE atomic submarines for round-the-world espionage or attack missions. . . Fantastic new missiles ready to flatten almost any city in the U. S. from under-sea hiding. . . . Hundreds of new, missile-carrying cruisers and destroyers. . .

This is the new Russian Navy, a fleet that may soon be powerful enough to isolate and destroy this nation in a single sneak attack.

A Pentagon study of this seaborne threat shows that at any moment a handful of sleek Red submarines and missile-launching ships, disguised as merchantmen and spotted strategically off the Atlantic, Pacific and Gulf coasts, could kill an estimated 65 million Americans, destroy our industrial might and cripple our power to retaliate.

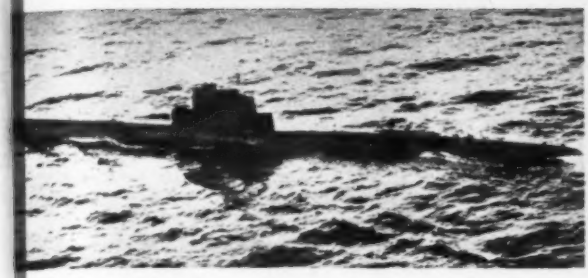
Is the Red Navy Russia's prime secret weapon? That's what our top defense planners are wondering today. Have the men in the Kremlin, they ask, bluffed us into a massive buildup against possible air attack, while quietly embarking on a gigantic campaign of naval expansion?

With the suddenness of a nightmare Russia's mysterious naval force has grown in size and striking power. Since World War II the Soviets have quietly built more modern cruisers and destroyers than the rest of the world combined. Her huge sub fleet prowls the globe, her immense atomic icebreaker threatens to blaze new attack routes in the Arctic, her vast array of surface ships stands ready to sever the lifelines binding the free nations together.

It was only a few years ago that the Russian Navy was considered a second-class flotilla among the world's great sea-going powers. Her leaders were poorly trained, her equipment antiquated, her reputation sullied by disgrace in combat and by Moscow politics.

What happened? What caused the

SVERDLOV, a cruiser of the new Russian Navy, is shown in the U. S. Navy photo at left. It is one of the ships of Russians' huge "conventional" fleet built after WW II. Right: model of the atomic icebreaker Lenin, built to blaze new Arctic lanes, possibly for warships.



RUSSIAN SUB in the North Atlantic. More than 450 Red subs have now been commissioned—a fleet eight or nine times that of the Nazi U-Boat armada. Red yards can build 100 long-range subs in a year.

sudden, spectacular growth that now threatens us all?

Someone in the Kremlin, our experts believe, finally took a good hard look at the map. He saw that two-thirds of the Earth is water. He saw the United States pouring millions into air defense while ignoring more than 6,000 miles of vulnerable coastline. He saw the day when long-range missiles launched at sea could bring virtually all of the U. S. into easy range. He gave the orders.

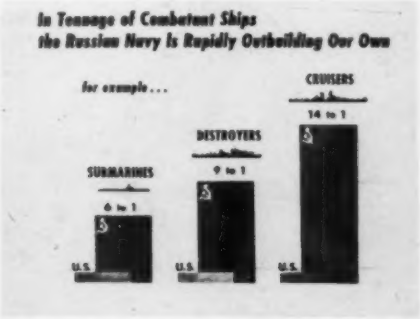
Suddenly, Communist shipyards began to hum. There was no time for research and engineering. Instead, advanced designs from the drawing boards of a vanquished German Navy were speedily adapted to Russian use. Ideas, and even components, from Britain and the United States were pressed into service.

Soon Allied intelligence officers began receiving reports from behind the Iron Curtain that showed Russia was outbuilding the U. S in submarines by six to one, in destroyers by nine to one, in cruisers by 14 to one.

This has been warning enough that an important revolution in strategy may be in the making. But it hasn't helped our own Navy speed its modernizing plans.

Witness this grim estimate by Vice Adm. T. S. Combs, Deputy Chief of Staff: "Our ships are aging faster than they are being replaced. We are now at the point where large numbers of our ships are close to their 20th birthday—and unless we intensify our efforts now, by the middle 1960s our forces will be grossly inadequate to meet the challenge of a fully modern Russian Navy on the high seas."

Each day that margin of safety looks less assuring. Right now the Kremlin controls the largest submarine force in naval history, much of it capable of operating within sight of our coastlines. More than 450 [*Continued on page* 175]



AUTOMATIC CHOPSTICKS

BUNGLERS who have never mastered the intricate art of using chopsticks can take heart. Automatic chopsticks are now available! The great new chop suey-eating tool is jointed and has a small, concealed spring that does the trick. You can pick up a grain of fried rice with the aplomb of a burglar and amaze your friends. The machine-age chopsticks are available at Zinn Originals, New York, N. Y. Price is about $5. A word of caution—in the eyes of the true chopstick connoisseur, you will not be a straight-shooter. •

NEW MERCEDES DIESEL

MERCEDES-BENZ, pioneer of the fuel injection system, now offers its customers a choice of two Diesel-powered automobiles. The two models are the new 190 D, shown, and the 180 D. Externally, no difference can be noted between the gas and Diesel-powered jobs. The 190 D has a top speed and cruising rate of 75 mph. Fuel consumption on the Diesel car, according to Mercedes, averages about 35 mpg. It is interesting to note that six Mercedes Diesel cabs are now operating in New York City. •

AIR ENDURANCE RECORD

THE world's record for non-stop endurance flying is now 50 days or 1,200 hours. The pilots who did it are two Dallas boys, Jim Heth and Bill Burkhart. The toughest job was refueling their Cessna 172 with its Continental engine. They flew just ten ft. above the runway and picked up fuel in plastic containers from a moving truck with the sky hook shown dangling from their machine. The Cessna was airborne from August 2 to September 21, 1958. •

ed
an
w
ng
ed
up
a
a-
nn
ut
he
be

o en-
rs or
t are
Bill
fuel-
ental
bove
lastic
h the
their
borne
958. •

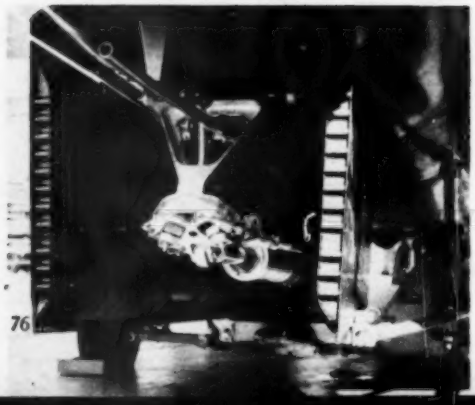
rated

MIMI

WHAT very well may be the longest brush in the world is the object of MIMI's affection this month. The brush is the Osrow Whirl-A-Way with a 15-ft. handle. The jointed unit is designed as an outside window and house washer. The handle connects to your garden hose. Pull on the container-handle grip and dispense liquid detergent for soaping. Push on the grip for rinsing. The center of the brush revolves at 1,500 rpm. Osrow Products, Inc., Glen Cove, N.Y., sells the $14.95 Whirl-A-Way. •

UNVEILING THE X-15

Photos from Levy-Artof



Model: North American X-15, a manned, hypersonic research aircraft.
Length: 50 ft.
Height: 13 ft.
Wing area: 200 sq. ft. in a 25° sweep-back.
Weight at launching: 31,275 lbs.
Cargo: Pilot plus 1,300 lbs. of instruments.
Fabrication: Inconel-X, titanium and stainless steel to withstand temperatures in excess of 1,000°F.
Engine: Initial tests with two Reaction Motors XLR-11 engines. Test flight with single Reaction Motors XLR-99 Pioneer rocket engine.
Fuel: LOX and liquid ammonia.
Thrust: 50,000 lbs.
Speed: 3,600 mph.
Landing gear: Dual nose wheel and rear skids.
Assignments: To research flight conditions beyond the earth's atmosphere. To increase knowledge of aerodynamic heating and heat transfer. To provide answers on control requirements for vehicles operating in a near vacuum.
Test flight date: February, 1959.
Pilot: Scott Crossfield, North American test pilot. The X-15 will then be turned over to NASA and Air Force pilots for further tests.
Cost: Under Navy, Air Force and NASA contracts through 1960—$121,500,000.

FIRST ROLL-OUT, at top of page, shows X-15 on dual nose wheels and temporary rear dolly. Left above, exhaust of twin XLR-11 engines. Below, actuator of bottom speed brake.

NOSE CONTOUR and trailing edges of wings are surprisingly blunt. In flight, pitch and yaw will be controlled by small ballistic rockets set into nose and wingtips. Bottom part of tail was taken off for rollout, will be replaced for flight. Only movable surfaces on the wings are the flaps.

DROP LAUNCHING is shown in drawing below. After release from B-52, the X-15 will rocket upward to 100-mile altitude.

TALKING BY NUMBERS

3283 1621 1 2047 1705 467 1800.

The above sentence in Logography, a new international language devised by Dr. Hans Binem of Denmark (photo above), means "This is a new language called Logography."

The beauty of Logography is its simplicity. The first sentence of numbers in this article means the same thing in English as it does in French, German, Spanish and Scandinavian languages—and can easily be extended to include Chinese or any other language.

Dr. Binem's slogan, "Nothing to learn, nothing to remember" just about sums it up. Note the illustration at the top of this page. It is a section of a page from the inventor's American-English list of words using the Logography system.

You will notice that each word has an assigned number. The numbers, incidentally, are odd ones. Dr. Binem is reserving the even digits for the growth of his system which now has about 2,000 basic words with corresponding numbers. If you want to send a message you look up the word in your Logography manual and put down its code number. That's all there is to it.

The person who receives your message deciphers it by taking out his Logography book, looking up the number for each word and translating the message into *his* language.

International Morse code is used by Dr. Binem for spelling proper names; the code is printed in the back of each manual.

Dr. Binem forsees many uses for his unique numbers system, including international business letters, telegrams and pen-pal letters.

Dr. Binem says, "The slight trouble to translate words to and from numbers opens the possibility of valuable and interesting personal contact to knowledge and friendship anywhere in the world."

Dr. Binem was born in Poland but came to Denmark with his family when he was five. He had his numbers system in mind for quite a few years but didn't begin working on it seriously until 1954.

Esperanto, Interlingua and other languages have an essential defect. Dr. Binem says, "They must be learned while the ideal must be a language which can be used immediately."

He believes his unique numbers language may contribute to world peace by making communications between the great powers clearer and more simplified.

3809 523 1509 1627 3889. 901 4003?

Which means "We certainly hope it will. Do you?"

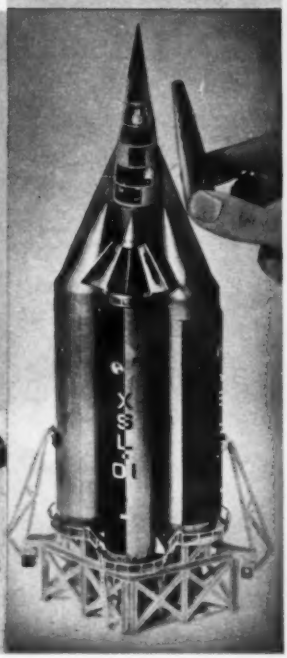
If you want more information about Logography and wish to become a member of the world-wide fellowship, write to Dr. Binem, c/o the Logography Center, Nakskov, Denmark.

—*Ib Eichner-Larsen*

Miniature

SPACE SHIP

REVELL'S new three-stage rocket space ship model is a projection of what leading scientists believe could be the first manned space vehicle to the moon. Named the XSL-01 (Experimental Space Lab), the ship is assembled from a 108-piece kit. Revell designers got advice from Systems Laboratories Corp. and from Ellwyn E. Angle, space scientist. Ship has detailed manned cockpit and a landing pad, a space glossary and a complete flight program—all for $1.98. •

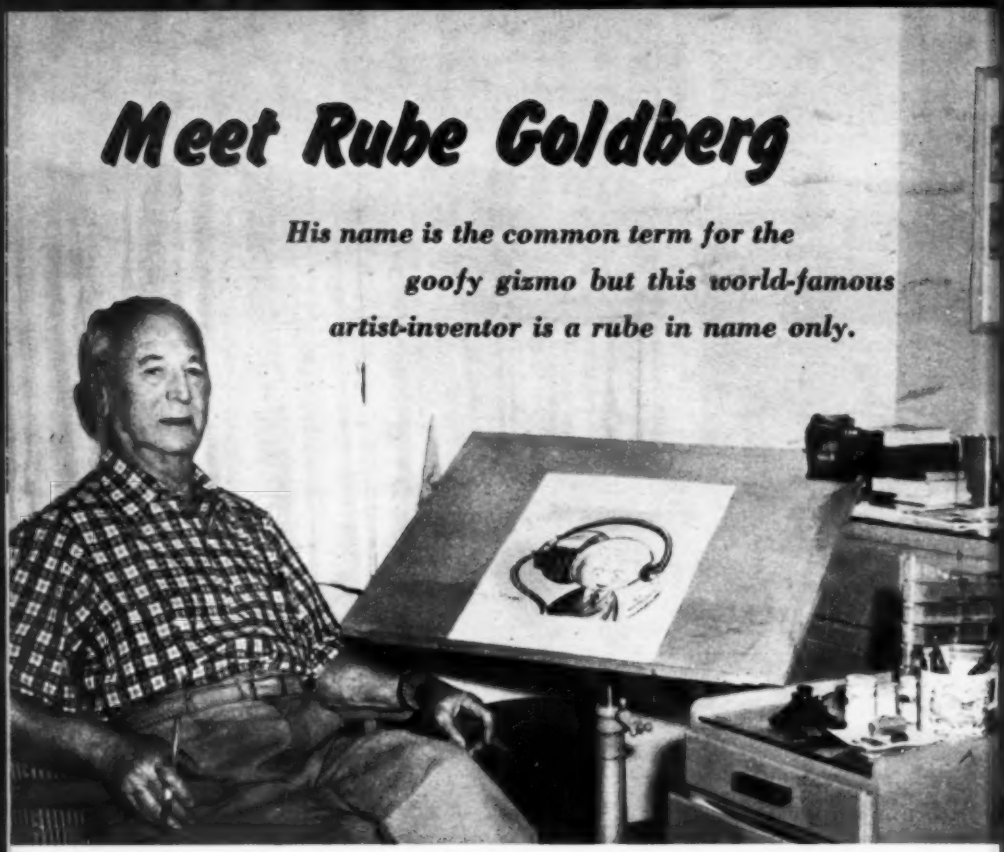


ONE-WHEEL TRUCK

TRAILMOBILE, Inc., the nation's second largest trailer builders, recently found plans of what may have been the granddaddy of all trailer-tractors—the "motor wheel" shown in the accompanying pictures. Manufactured more than 60 years ago by an outfit bravely styled the International Motor Wheel Co., it was invented by one J. W. Walters. The unit consisted of a rubber-tired wooden wheel propelled by a two-cylinder, air-cooled gasoline motor mounted with a heavy flywheel on one side of the fork; on the other side were twin gas tanks. The steering wheel turned the whole unit; to reverse, you turned it right around. Or you would have, if you'd had the chance to drive it. Few ever did. The idea of a petrol-eating horse for a wagon was great, but the motor of the period wasn't. •

Meet Rube Goldberg

His name is the common term for the goofy gizmo but this world-famous artist-inventor is a rube in name only.



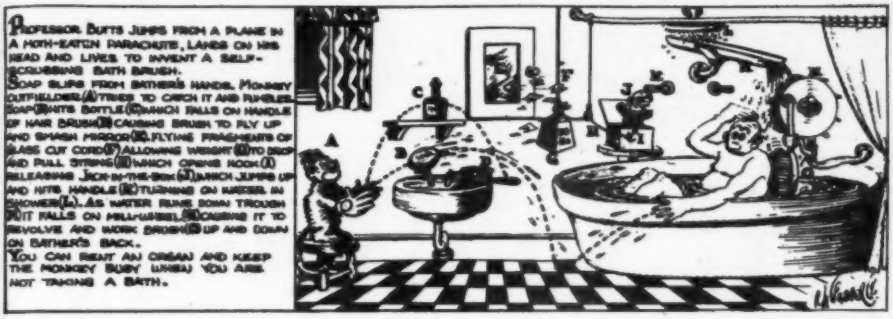
THE NEW RUBE: he halts work a moment on cartoon contrasting U. S. and Red propaganda.

By Wilson Curry

ONE of the world's most famous inventors has just completed his 2,001st gadget. In honor of the occasion he offers his latest creation free to his fellow Americans. Anyone who wants to mass-produce it may do so, royalty-free.

It's a method for getting a dull comedian offstage. Here's how it works: 1. A barber shop quartet sings a sad song. 2. It's so sad a little man standing nearby cries big tears into a flower pot. 3. The plant in the pot grows until it tickles the bare feet of a boy sitting atop a slide. 4. The kid slides down, bumps a Civil War bugler at the bottom. 5. Bugler wakes up, leaps to his feet and begins blowing reveille in another Civil War vet's face. 6. Second vet catches cold from the breeze and sneezes into a propeller. 7. Propeller revolves, operating two hands holding broom. 8. Broom sweeps comedian off stage or platform.

Of course there's only one man who could—or would—dream up that invention: the fabulous Reuben Lucius Goldberg. The world's most famous Rube, now 75, is actually starting on his third thousand inventions. For 55 years he has been at this business of devising fantastically complex ways for getting simple things done. His name has become both a noun and an adjective in common use. "That's a real Rube Goldberg," people say of a new fishhook disgorger or, as a switch, "That's strictly Rube Goldberg." Rube has given his name to one of the most amusing and touching of humanity's foibles—the mad, courageous tendency to make



DO-IT-YOURSELFERS should cherish Rube's self-scrubbing bath brush, a gem of nonsense.

mountains of molehills in hopes of profit and glory.

Recently Rube went to a 50th class reunion at the University of California. When he saw what the students and faculty had rigged up in his honor he felt almost out-Rubed. The boys had created a huge machine with flashing lights, balloons that swelled and deflated, wheels that spun, gears that meshed, pulleys that pulled, bells than clanged.

And what did it do? "Not a blessed thing," says Rube. "It was the gol-darndest thing. It did nothing but you couldn't beat it for impressiveness."

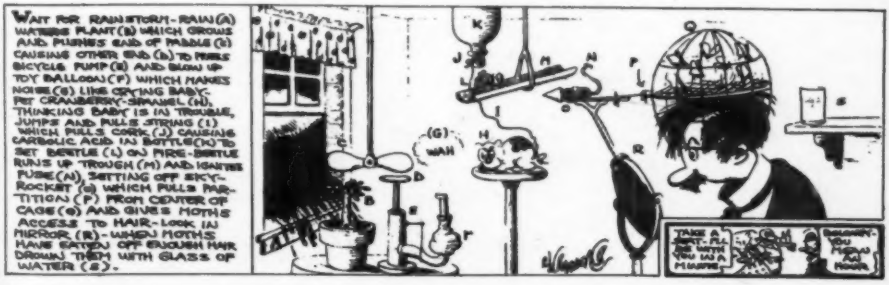
Rube's own inventions usually do something. An 18-step process ends up swatting a fly; almost equally devious Goldberg methods will find lost eyeglasses or wipe your face with a napkin.

Analyze Rube's first 2,000 inventions —as this earnest reporter actually did, and nearly went nuts—and you'll find they fall into three categories. In one category Rube tries to solve real life problems that get people down, year in, year out. How does a fat girl reduce? She eats sitting on a scale. As the scale registers a certain number of added pounds it moves a magnet towards a steel arm that tips a golf ball onto an ant-hill. A midget golfer, a duffer, swings at the pill and hits the hill, spilling ants. These attract an anteater, which is leashed to the dinner table. The anteater pulls the calorie-laden table away from the lady. See?

In his second category Rube deals with social problems you run into only now and then. Here's how he beats the difficulties of eating a buffet supper: shirt studs that hold salt and pepper; a bow tie that unfolds into a tray to hold dessert; drop-shelf breast pockets for side dishes; extension trays from pants pockets for main course; a flattop haircut for fruit.

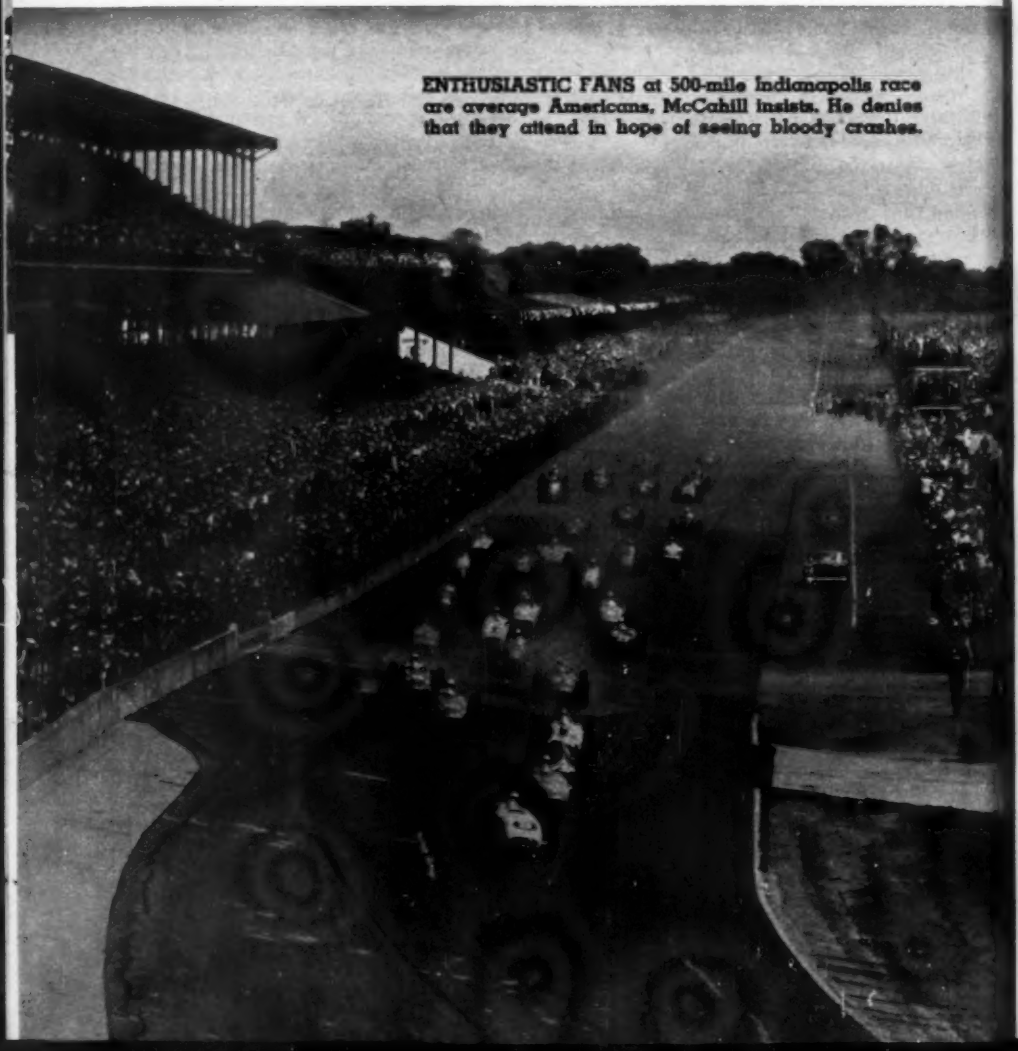
The third [*Continued on page* 182]

HAIRCUT COSTS got you down? Try this efficient scheme for cutting your own at home.



McCahill Tells . . .

THE REAL FACTS ABOUT AUTO RACING



ENTHUSIASTIC FANS at 500-mile Indianapolis race are average Americans, McCahill insists. He denies that they attend in hope of seeing bloody crashes.

Replying to last month's blast against the sport by U.S. Senator Neuberger, Uncle Tom defends racing with some surprising facts.

By Tom McCahill

IN last month's MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Senator Richard L. Neuberger attacked auto racing as "wanton, tragically unnecessary bloodshed . . . shameful and uncivilized." Branding it with such words as "carnage" and "massacre" he demanded that the sport be outlawed.

An automobile writer is not often thrust into the position of having to take issue with a United States Senator. But in this case I am more than glad to do so. I believe that the Senator is highly misinformed about automotive practices and I disagree with his conclusion that racing is just another form of legalized murder.

The Senator writes that "exhibitions" such as auto racing are "degrading to the human spirit" and he says that the desire to see blood spilled—in his opinion the magnet which attracts millions of Americans to the tracks every year—is "pathetic. It is a lowering of the essential dignity of man. It approaches dangerously close to the raw crowd lust of the Roman 'circuses' where the populace jammed the arenas to watch gladiators battle to the death."

Senator Neuberger charges that auto racing is dangerous to the drivers, dangerous to the spectators and that the whole business has an "adverse psychological impact on youthful Americans" since it "tends to glamorize speed and dare-devilry in automobile operation, an attitude completely at odds with efforts to instill safe-driving principles in the minds of young drivers."

Like the Senator "I do not pose as a psychologist" but his remark that watching an automobile race is "degrading" strikes me as pretty silly. If it is true, an awful lot of Americans are hopelessly degraded because automobile racing is one of the top spectator sports in this country and more people watch and enjoy it than any other "exhibition" we have. As for the "raw crowd lust" which strikes him as perilously close to the old days of the Roman gladiators, he might have been closer to the target if he attacked our own, highly-regarded modern circus, where lion-tamers stalk death at every performance along with

TEDDY ROOSEVELT believed courage a virtue. Racing fosters courage, Tom says.

the aerialists and tightrope-walkers. Are these "degrading" spectacles too? I don't think so.

The Senator implies that the only reason Americans attend auto races is because of blood lust—the desire to see drivers killed or injured. Does the Senator *really* believe that the thousands who attend the Indianapolis 500-mile race, the hundreds of thousands who follow the stock car circuit, the millions who watch these events on TV—does the Senator *really* believe all these people are sadists, attending the races in hopes of seeing a bloody crash?

I've seen more races in my lifetime than the Senator has filibusters. The spectators are average American families, the kind you'll find at baseball games and Fourth of July picnics. High speed and the excitement of watching the best drivers in the fastest cars competing against each other—these are the things that attract the crowds. But believe me, Senator, whenever a driver is killed or seriously injured during a race, it casts a pall over the day that you could cut with a knife. I've seen enough races to know that this is the truth: the vast majority of the spectators do *not* go to the track to see somebody killed or hurt. Auto racing is not a Roman circus, not by a long shot—and anyone who makes such a ridiculous claim is simply showing how little he knows about racing and how seldom, if ever, he has been to a race track.

Sure, American kids are interested in machinery. They're crazy about cars and they like to see them go fast. What's wrong with that? Love of machinery is an American trait that put this country on wheels and served us well in two World Wars. If American kids ever lose their interest in machinery, we might as well give up and go back to the horse-drawn plow—we'll have had it.

I will go along with the Senator when he says that driving a racing car is dangerous. It takes a lot of skill, and a tremendous amount of courage, to maneuver an automobile around a track at 130 miles an hour in competition with other professionals. But is human courage something to be ashamed of? Teddy Roosevelt once said, "In any Republic, courage is a prime necessity for the average citizen if he is to be a good citizen; and he needs physical courage no less than moral courage, the courage that dares as well as the courage that endures."

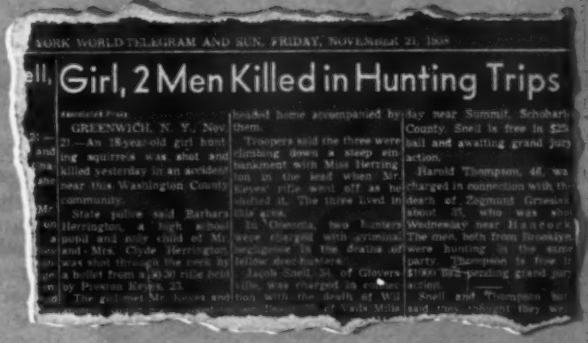
In my opinion there has been a general softening-up in our national attitude about everything, including the virtue of personal courage, which should be a matter of real concern to all of us. I feel that unless an H-bomb blows us off the face of the earth first, there is an excellent chance that under our current thinking we will wind up a nation of panty-waists; without a program, you won't be able to tell the girls from the boys.

As for the risk to spectators, I think the Senator is badly misinformed on this count. Race tracks today are so well-designed and policed that the risk to the spectator in the grandstand is no greater than his chance of getting killed at a hockey game by a flying puck, or at a baseball game by a foul ball. As you politicians like to say, Senator, "Let's look at the record." The injury and death toll among spectators at auto races in the United States in modern times is virtually infinitesimal.

Even granting that automobile racing is one of the "dangerous" sports, it is only one of many and it ranks pretty far down on the list, well below football, boxing and lots of others. If you want to consider a couple of really dangerous sports, how about swimming and boating? More people are drowned in this country every summer than have been killed by automobile racing since the day it started. Shall we abolish swimming and boating? If we do, we had better pass some laws against hunting first, because this form of outdoor sport has killed more people than all the race tracks in the world have managed to do. And getting back to an earlier observation by the Senator, does shooting ducks in Ohio or quail in Georgia "lower the essential dignity" of President Eisenhower? Or "degrade" the thousands of men in the Senator's own state of Oregon who go hunting every season?

All this chit-chat so far is just a matter of personal opinion. I think the Senator has wildly exaggerated the supposedly harmful psychological effects of automobile racing. But when he ridicules the [*Continued on page* 171]

MAURI ROSE, famous race driver now with Chevy, explains to Tom that running a single car against the clock would not be a worthwhile test of the car's speed and performance.



YORK WORLD TELEGRAM AND SUN, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1958

Girl, 2 Men Killed in Hunting Trips

Associated Press

GREENWICH, N. Y., Nov. 21.—An 18-year-old girl hunting squirrels was shot and killed yesterday in an accident near this Washington County community.

State police said Barbara Herrington, a high school pupil and only child of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Herrington was shot through the neck by a bullet from a [illegible] rifle held by Preston Keyes, 23.

The girl met Mr. Keyes and headed home accompanied by them.

Troopers said the three were climbing down a steep embankment with Miss Herrington in the lead when Mr. Keyes' rifle went off as he shifted it. The three lived in this area.

In Oneonta, two hunters were charged with criminal negligence in the deaths of fellow deer-hunters.

Jacob Snell, 34, of Gloversville, was charged in connection with the death of Wil[illegible] of Vails Mills [illegible] day near Summit, Schoharie County. Snell is free in $25[illegible] bail and awaiting grand jury action.

Harold Thompson, 46, was charged in connection with the death of Zygmunt Grzesiak, about 35, who was shot Wednesday near Hancock. The men, both from Brooklyn, were hunting in the same party. Thompson is free in $1000 bail pending grand jury action.

Snell and Thompson [illegible] said they thought they we[illegible]

HUNTING kills more than auto racing, Tom argues, and should be outlawed first if the Senator actually wants to ban all sports that endanger participants.

STOCK CAR races are important in the development of good performance and safety in production cars, McCahill writes. Since manufacturers withdrew from all racing, he says, roadability and suspension in new cars are poorer.

McCAHILL TESTS

THE STUDEBAKER *Lark*

"The Lark performance is great for a small car with a reasonable price tag," says Tom of Studebaker's 25-mpg all-new rig designed for shoppers seeking economy of operation.

By Tom McCahill

BACK in the days when Davy Crockett was a sprout, Paul Whiteman and his Musical Delinquents were batting out a number called The World Is Waiting For The Sunrise. Now, as anyone sharper than a bulldog's nose knows, there haven't been many sunrises in the

WIDE-MOUTH grille and air scoops below parking lights give Lark a slightly Continental appearance.

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Studebaker Lark four-door deluxe sedan**
ENGINE: L-head **6** cyls; **169.6** cubic ins; **90** brake hp; **145** ft-lbs max torque; **8.3** to 1 compression ratio. Bore **3** ins; stroke **4** ins; Fuel required: Regular. Standard axle ratio: **3.54.** Wheelbase **108.5** ins; length **175** ins; height **57.5** ins; width **69** ins; front tread **57⅝** ins; rear tread **56 9/16** ins. Weight **2,597** lbs. Gas tank capacity **18** gals. Turning circle diameter **37.5** ft. Tire size **5.90X15.**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **4.4** secs; **0-50** mph, **11.5** secs; **0-60** mph, **16.8** secs; **40-60** mph, **12.2** secs. Top speed **95** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

MODEL TESTED: **Studebaker Lark two-door hardtop**

ENGINE: OHV **V8** cyls; **259.2** cubic ins; **180** brake hp; **280** ft-lbs max torque; **8.8** to 1 compression ratio. Bore **3.56** ins; Stroke **3.25** ins; Fuel required: Regular. Standard axle ratio: **3.31.** Wheelbase **108.5** ins; length **175** ins; height **57.5** ins; width **69** ins; front tread **57⅝** ins; rear tread **56 9/16** ins. Weight **3,042** lbs. Gas tank capacity **18** gals. Turning circle diameter **37.5** ft. Tire size **6.40X15.**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **4.1** secs; **0-50** mph, **9.9** secs; **0-60** mph, **12.5** secs; **40-60** mph, **7.1** secs. Top speed **100-plus** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

LARK four-door sedan has a single ornamental stainless steel strip. Wheelbase is 108.5 in., length 175 in., height 57.5 in.

American automobile business in recent years—although there have been loads of sunsets. Some great cars have gone over the hill and, in the last decade, some new ones have found it particularly tough to brush away the five o'clock shadow. It is generally conceded in the Detroit arenas that if it weren't for a little thing called the Sherman Anti-Trust Act there would only be one manufacturer of automobiles left in America right now.

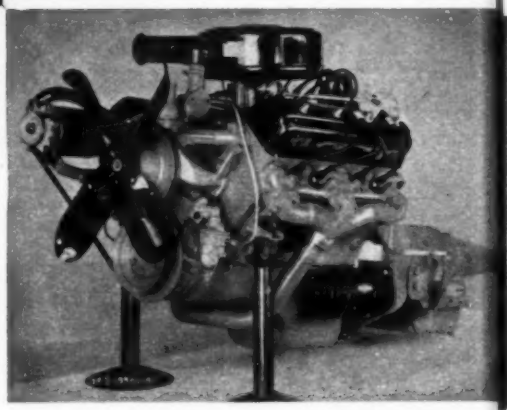
In 1946, with the help of Raymond Loewy, Studebaker introduced the first notch-back sedan ever built in America. Studie was riding high, wide and handsome, looking for new worlds and sales records to conquer. Within 12 months, just about all the other automobile companies carved out of the Studebaker original the current design that is universal in all American cars today. Up until that date every American car looked like the present Volvo or the '46 Ford. The only difference in styling was a pinch here, a bulge there and the way the chrome strips were dealt. Studebaker, since those days, has had some rough times which caused them to merge with Packard, which didn't turn out to be too profitable. Then Curtiss-Wright somehow got the control ball and they became further merged with Mercedes imports—but still the buyers weren't breaking down any salesroom doors.

In America, the birth of a new car is like the birth of a first male heir to the

CORNERING ability of the Lark was satisfactory, reports Tom, although light in the rear end when driving without passengers.

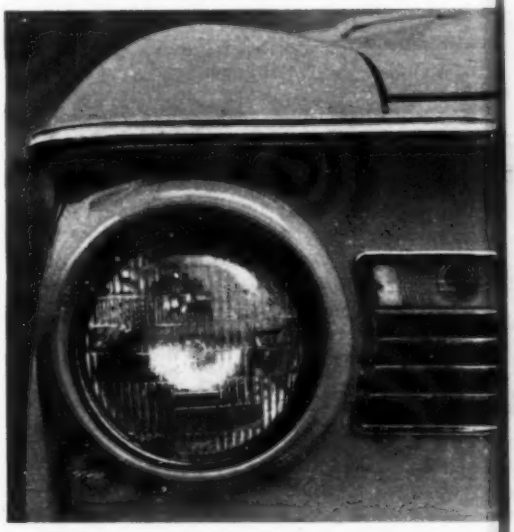
"HEADROOM inside is surprising," Tom says. Dash is simple, has glove compartment in center. Safety padding is standard equipment on the Regal.

STURDY V8 engine puts out 180 hp and gives car top speed in excess of 100 mph. Both six and V8 engines are designed to operate on regular gasoline.



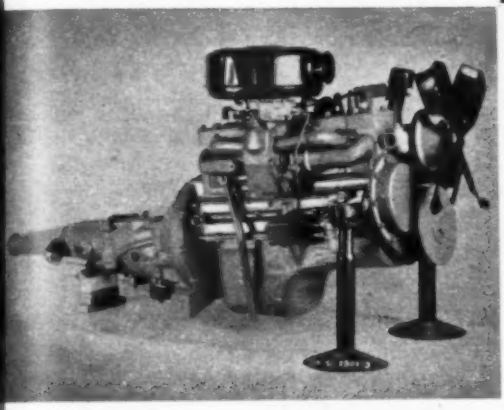
throne in a monarchy—all economists wish it success and so do all the guys in my business. Studebaker introduced a small car a year or two ago called the Scotsman which went over like girlie pictures in a nudist camp. To say Studebaker was not in the healthiest of conditions would be like walking through a morgue and wondering what vitamins might do for the inmates. With the introduction of the new 1959 Lark, everyone from the Wall Street Journal to the Department of Commerce wished Studebaker luck. So did I and many MI readers who have written me. It would appear to be a last-ditch stand, similar to Custer's when he found he had one bullet left—so let's take a look at the bullet.

It would seem that the Lark was meant to be a definite assault on George Romney's successful American Motors camp, makers of the Rambler. Quite wisely, the quarterbacks of the Studebaker team saw that there were no holes to plug in the big-car field so they dropped Packard, figuring there might be room for a smaller, compact car of the Rambler type that has made American Motors gain sales while the monster-peddlers were losing them. It's been a long time since I have seen any new offering receive the initial free press space the Lark has commanded, which might be an indication of just how badly many buyers want a new but smaller car with an American label.



LARK has combination parking-directional lamps, two single headlights, horizontal air scoops.

TOM calls Lark's rear-end styling "a wee bit caricaturish of the '58 Chevy Impala." Oval taillights provide illumination to sides and rear.



L-HEAD SIX is brand-new engine which is smaller, yet improves car performance, Studebaker claims. It's a 90-hp job with top speed of about 95 mph.

To test the Lark we contacted Emmor D. Steele, President of Steele Motors, Inc., of Clifton Heights, Pa. He volunteered to let us have either the new Lark Six or the V8. So, not to be greedy, we took both. The six-cylinder job is the immediate competitor of the Rambler American and the cheapest in the line. Like the American, it features an L-head Six, only in this case it is a 169-cubic-inch blaster as against the American's 195 cubic inches, or roughly 26 cubic inches smaller. Despite this, the Lark gets over the ground well, though not with the wallop of the Rambler. It does 0-60 mph in 16.8 seconds, as compared with the Rambler American's 14.1. This is not a high-performance car but it may prove adequate for those seeking good performance on regular gasoline. Gas mileage should be better than 25 mpg unless you do all of your driving in Times Square.

Appearance-wise, the Lark is slightly continental from the front end and a wee bit caricaturish of the '58 Chevy Impala from the rear. It has an exceedingly small trunk. The upholstery, while nice-looking, is a bit thinnish in the stuffing department. Oddly enough, though both chassis are basically the same, the four-door six-cylinder sedan doesn't handle as well as the hardtop we tested with the more powerful V8. Both cars have a tendency to "plow" on hard turns but in spite of this they do track well. In some hard test corners the car wasn't too bad, though it is definitely light in the rear end when driving without passengers. Another fault of the Six, which had a manual transmission ("stick shift" to you hipsters), was that the pedals are too small, a fault similar to that of the Renault Dauphine. The hoodline is rounded and from the driver's seat looks much like an Indian grave mound (which we trust will not prove symbolic).

The V8 is quite a bit more car but, then, so is the price. The Bare-Faced Six sells for about $90 more than the Rambler American. For an additional hundred bucks you can get the 259-cubic-inch V8 mill. This is a worthwhile investment, in my book, because of the additional power and control. It is still a smaller engine than any other V8 being made in this country except for the Rambler V8. With it, you get 100 mph-plus performance and 0-60 in 12.5 seconds.

This brings up an interesting point. Through a long, strung-out grapevine, various rumors had reached me that the V8 Lark was not only a bomb but practically had the Daytona Beach Speed Trials [*Continued on page* 177]

NO KNEES-FREEZE with this plug-in car blanket that works on car juice or drive-in outlet. For winter sports car drivers and their victims. Bill Hickey, Stillwater, N. Y.

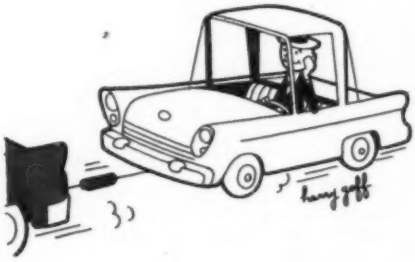
KNOW MORE ABOUT MPG with this clever fuel gauge that tells you how much gas you have in gallons instead of the usual full-empty gauge. Earl J. Heckel, Galesburg, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

NO MORE STICKING NECKS OUT with headlights that turn in any direction desired. A boon to night travelers finding their way in suburbia. Barry Biesen, Everett, Wash.

NO MORE BACK-BUSTING with this foot pedal that opens your trunk for you, eliminating purple-faced bend to put down heavy burden. Dean Robertson, San Diego, Calif.



NO MORE BIG JERKS on the tow line if it has a spring in the middle to soak them up. Just happy little jerks seated at the wheel. Douglas Anderson, Detroit Lakes, Minn.

VEST POCKET OFFICE

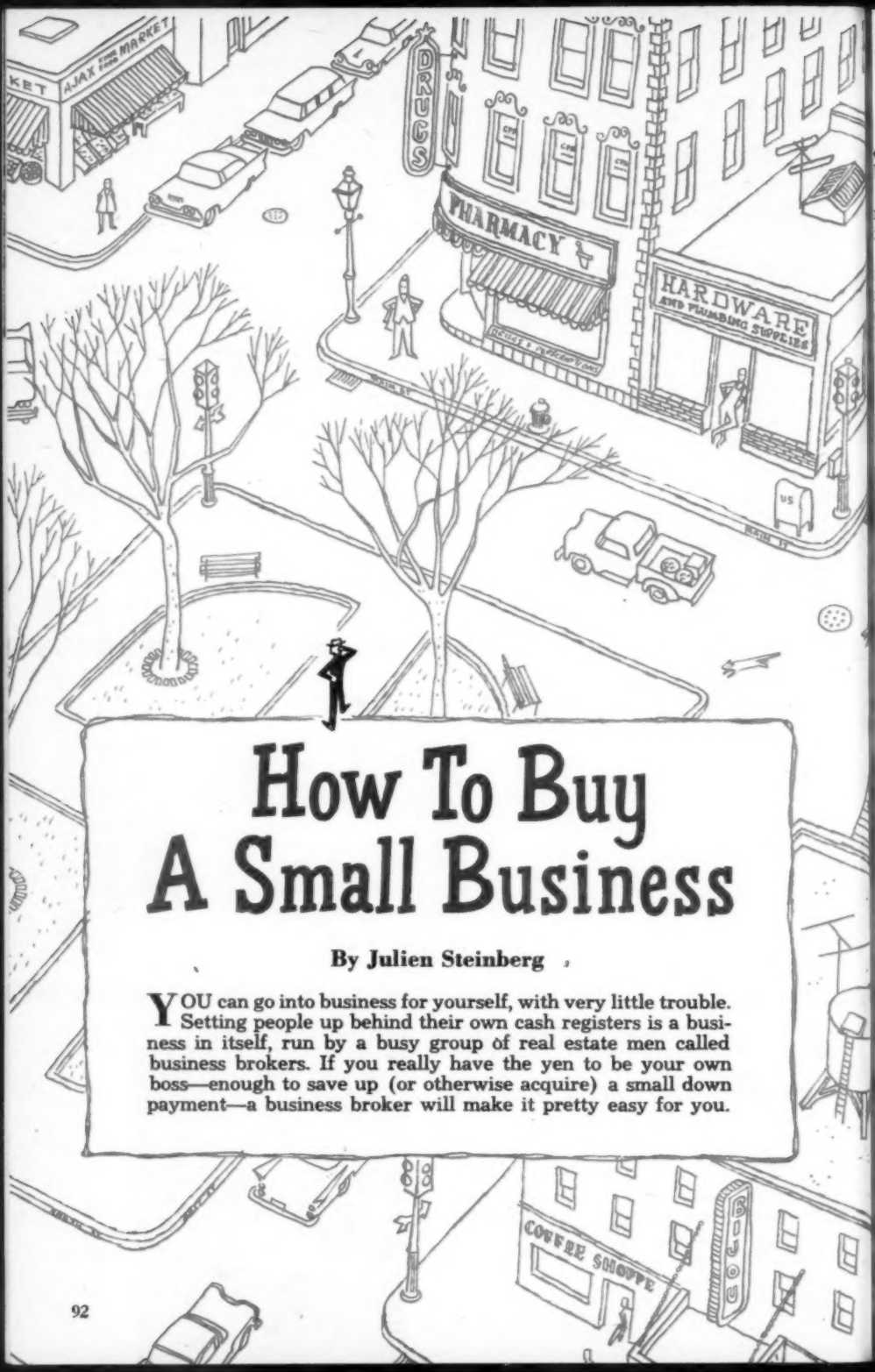
OFFICETTE is an office away from home for busy businessmen or for people who don't have an office. Officette consists of a bank of 108 boxes. Subscribers pay a monthly fee and are provided with a 24-hour service which forwards, privately, their phone and/or written messages. Mail to a subscriber is sent to a regular building address rather than a post office box number. Phone messages are taken by operators who answer "Mr. Smith's office." Officette, Inc., New York, N. Y., has two units in operation—one in Penn Station and one in Grand Central. •

KEEP OUT THE SUN

AUTO shades that give privacy—you can see out but passers-by can't see in—are available for most late model cars. The shades also screen the sun but allow breezes to circulate. The waterproof shades are made of Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screen and are easily installed with springs that snap in or out. Wilson Auto Products, 16 West Utica Street, Buffalo 9, N. Y., makes them. •

JELLY MARTINI

THAT olive isn't resting in a pool of glop. It is a Martini which contains Carbopol, a new thickening powder concocted by B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co. Carbopol is a soluble polymer said to be the most versatile agent ever discovered for thickening, suspending, dispersing and emulsifying. It improves flow and eliminates drying in a host of chemical products. •



How To Buy A Small Business

By Julien Steinberg

YOU can go into business for yourself, with very little trouble. Setting people up behind their own cash registers is a business in itself, run by a busy group of real estate men called business brokers. If you really have the yen to be your own boss—enough to save up (or otherwise acquire) a small down payment—a business broker will make it pretty easy for you.

It comes as a surprise to many wage-earners that profitable businesses are bought and sold.

"But why," you may well ask, "will a man who owns a good business want to sell it to me?"

Well, he may be getting old and be ready to head for Florida full-time. Or maybe he's gone to his reward and his heirs don't want the business. Or maybe Uncle Ed has offered him a good job in the plant out in Pittsburgh. Get this straight—just because it's up for sale doesn't mean a store is a lemon. Most businesses—I mean good, sound money-makers—are bought and sold many times.

So let's take a look at the businesses listed by brokers in your local paper. You'll be surprised to know that many of them require no more than a $1,000 to $3,000 down payment; the rest of the purchase can be paid in installments, out of the money the business brings in. Here are typical setups in the $3,000 to $12,000 (total cost) range:

Eateries. Hot opportunities for the small cash man. Many a pizzeria now languishing will do an H. Johnson business under new management featuring cleanliness, good food and nice manners.

Roadside stands. Who needs to be told these can make money? Custard, hot dog, fried clam, souvenir and local produce stands along our highways prove the point.

Routes. Men who own paper routes are making a living by working a few hours in the morning. Other big pay lines are baked goods, meat, groceries. Franchises to deliver the goods of a certain company are often bought and sold.

TV and fixit shops. Honest, competent TV repairmen are worth money to themselves and their customers. Fixit shops of all kinds, catering to homes and businesses, mean real dough in this gadgety era.

Shops on wheels. A recent MI story (How To Roll Your Own Business, Sept. '58) pointed out the opportunities involved in taking your wares to the customer. You can buy used outfits of that sort, too. And fun rides on truck beds are good buys. You sell tickets direct to the kids—or a businessman pays you by the day to give away rides in front of his store. Or PTAs and other picnickers let you in for a cut of your take. Fun rides are a good buy for the shoestringer.

Know-how businesses. Picture-framers, glaziers, florists, hairdressers, barbers, cobblers are all in sound little businesses that can be parlayed into big ones. Where you get the know-how is up to you; there are schools, correspondence courses and public libraries loaded with books on special crafts and trades.

Concessions. The soda fountain in the drug store is often a separate business. The druggist takes a cut of the fountainman's profit or rents the space. Often the fountainman has the right to sell the concession. Another concession is the goldfish corner in the five-and-ten; store managers don't want the trouble of caring for the stock. Watch repairmen and jewelers in department stores are often concessionaires.

That should give you an idea of what your local business broker can steer you to. Suppose you contact him; look him up in the phone book, your newspaper or ask a local bank or Chamber of Commerce. Then you go see him; usually you'll find him in a smallish office because he doesn't need much of a layout.

At first the broker may seem a bit standoffish. That's because he's plagued by nuts who come in to yak about businesses they'll never buy. But once he senses that you're sincere, and smells a nice, sincere commission in the wind, he'll begin to give you the local picture.

You don't obligate yourself in any way by visiting him. But before you go to see any business he sends you to, he'll have you sign a paper stating that you learned of the opportunity through him. Read everything before signing, of course.

Brokers are mostly honest because they're licensed and licenses can be revoked. But they are out to complete a sale, so go slow. Be sure anything you get into is what you want.

When you go to see the business, there are certain courtesies to be observed.

When you walk in you wait patiently while the man deals with customers. When he's free—and alone with you—you state your mission. Few storekeepers want it known that a business is changing hands.

You ask him pertinent questions—how much business he handles, what he pays out, where he buys, anything you want to know. When you leave, if you're still in-

[*Continued on page* 189]

HUNTING AND FISHING

ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS

By Wynn Davis

OUR OWN outdoor expert takes on an indoor job and tackles the latest batch of letters from MI readers seeking advice.

● *My wife, son and I are going to visit Florida for the first time. We are all ardent bass fishermen. Where will we find the best bass fishing in Florida? Are there good housekeeping cabins, boats and motors there? Is it very expensive?*

Bill Rowland
Chicago, Ill.

Florida offers some of the best largemouth bass fishing in the world. I like the St. Johns River between Big Lake George and Little Lake George, south of Jacksonville. You'll find excellent camps with clean cabins, boats and motors. The prices are quite reasonable, but with seasonable variations. Better write Crescent City, Fla. early for a list of camps and rates. Then make firm reservations.

● *We had a big argument at our gun club last night. A lot of us who hunt wild turkeys here in Pennsylvania say you must use a 12-gauge shotgun with No. 2 shot. I think this is too much artillery. What do you think?*

Carl Grosskopf
Pittsburgh, Pa.

I use a 12-gauge shotgun, No. 6 shot magnum load—and I get mine. This magnum load gives you many times the number of pellets found in the No. 2 shot load and a better, tighter pattern. But don't overlook the rifle, especially the .22 Hornet, for those long shots.

● *I have used a 14-ft. outboard boat and seven and a half-horsepower motor for several years for local fishing. Now I want to vacation at a Gulf of Mexico resort and fish offshore. Is it possible to buy a large aluminum outboard that would be safe in the Gulf or must I go to an inboard? My friends say aluminum boats are too light for big water fishing. What do you recommend? What is cost with suitable trailer?*

D. W. Riley
St. Louis, Mo.

If you are experienced with outboards, I'd get a larger one or you'll have to learn all over again. A 16-ft. aluminum boat with a beam of not less than 54 inches up to 65 inches, made to OBC standards, with a 25-horsepower motor will give you plenty of safe fishing in the Gulf or ocean in fair weather, if you know how to handle big waves, tides and winds. If you don't you'd better stick close to shore while learning. And you'd do well to have two motors, just in case one fails you. This outfit with a suitable trailer should not cost more than the price of a good, two-year-old station wagon. Better include extra gas tanks, too.

● *My friends and I are tired of traveling long distances to famous trout streams only to find the crowds as bad as those back home and the streams stocked with seven-inch fish, instead of the tackle-busters we'd dreamed about catching. So we're going to take up bass fishing. Where can we find some wild and isolated smallmouth bass water that offers excellent fishing during June and July? Is Maine all it's cracked up to be? How are the cabins and meals there? The prices?*

Robert Morris
New York, N. Y.

Maine is tops for smallmouth bass fishing. Big Lake and Spednic Lake over in the Princeton [Continued on page 168]

NEW RENAULT FLORIDE

ONE of the stars of the recent Paris auto show was the Renault Floride, a new model from the makers of the famous Dauphine. With racy, Ghia-styled lines, the Floride will be available in convertible, hardtop and cabriolet with removable hardtop. The chassis is reported to be stock Dauphine. The Floride is expected to be on sale in the U. S. in June. The price will be $2,300. •

SLIDE-RULE WATCH

NEWEST gadget in do-everything watches is the Chronomat, a combination wrist watch, stop watch, timer and circular slide rule. With Swiss-made precision, the Chronomat gives you the time of day, let's you time anything from an auto race to film souping, and provides a calculator that adds, multiplies, subtracts, figures percentages, ratios and even rates of money exchange. It's scarcely larger than a 50-cent piece but there's hardly a mathematical problem this gizmo can't handle—except how many Brigitte Bardots can stand on the head of a pin. A dream of a gift, the Chronomat is sold by the Wakmann Watch Co. of New York City. The price? Only (gulp!) $110. •

IT'S NEW!

ENGLISHMAN'S DOME is a glass castle: architect Hugh Pope and wife relax under glass. Modest Crystal Palace went up in two weeks for cost of $1,400.

CITROEN station wagon, one of the French firm's new line of utility autos, holds lots of cargo for a smallish vehicle. The rear seats face inwards, fold into floor very cleverly. Below: true French chic.

GERMAN UMIAK, really a planked boat with a cosy canvas cover and ten snug hatches for the paddlers, carries happy Hamburgers up the Elbe.

BRITISH CABIN CRUISER, built for export to the world's $14,000-up boat markets, has twin Diesels, 24-hour range, has passed tough sea trials.

MICKEY MOUSE HELMET worn by deckman aboard supercarrier USS Ranger contains radio on which he receives orders from ship's tower.

LIE-DOWN BIKE, a Swedish invention, is supposedly great for lazy cyclists. David Hallin, bike's inventor, demonstrates. Note luggage rack.

ROLLING OFFICE for big shots has typewriter in dashboard. Girl Friday sits up front in Simca Presidence, designed to fit the needs of execs.

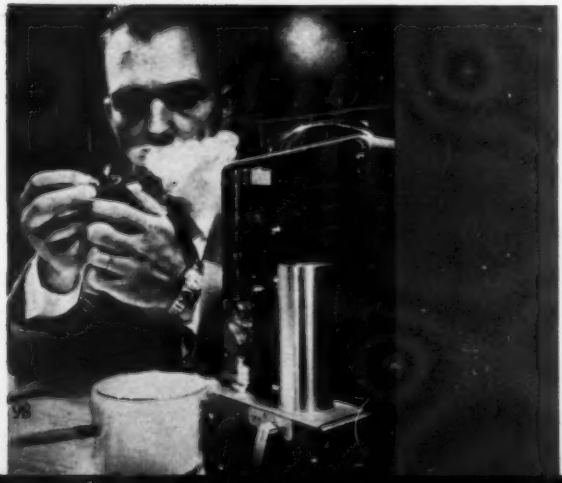
CONTINUED . . .

IT'S NEW!

TRI-OPTIC LENSES for the near-blind give high magnification for near and far vision, normal peripheral vision for localization of objects.

PORTABLE TV set by GE, battery-powered and transistorized, has full selectivity. Cost of transistors keeps it off market for the present.

STOL OTTER, experimental DeHavilland plane, has high lift flaps, thick aura of secrecy. Canadian outfit is testing it on a runway tow rig.



FIRE DETECTION device developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell reacts to smoke, fire, combustible vapor. Ultraviolet sensitivity does it.

SKID-LID WIG made of tough nylon does duty as a crash helmet for ultra-feminine motor-cyclists or scooter passengers. The inventor is Raymond, a London hairdresser.

TIRED FEET do less damage to floors in lumberjacks' homes than do naked hobnails. Logging superintendent G. W. Nutter of Mollala, Ore., models portable floor protectors.

FINGER SAVER and nail-holder from Belgium is made of rubber, holds six sizes of nails, is especially useful for driving the smaller sizes. Gizmo pulls out for last tap.

ROCK'S READY to roll in this handsome Hun sportster, an eight-cylinder Horch that Hitler gave to Eva Braun. Actor Hudson uses it in a movie. It cost Adolf a cool $11,000.

WHAT IS YOUR ATOMIC IQ?

By J. Robert Connor

GREEK philosophers some 2,000 years ago are believed to be the first people to theorize that there were tiny and invisible particles in all matter. They named these particles atoms. To give you an idea of the smallness of these particles, it is said that if all the people of the world were as tiny as atoms, we would all be able to stand on the head of a pin! Since the atom seems to offer us a bright future, barring war, we should know something about it. This quiz is designed to test your atomic acumen. How do you rate?

True or False *(underline one)*

1. The first atomic-powered merchant ship to be built by the United States will cost an estimated $39,000,000. The name designated for this vessel by President Eisenhower is the *N.S. Savannah*. True. False.

2. United States scientists were the first to discover atomic energy. True. False.

3. The A-bomb derives its tremendous energy from atomic fusion. True. False.

4. A reactor is an atomic furnace. True. False.

5. Uranium, the source of nuclear fuel, is far more radioactive than radium. True. False.

6. Pitchblende is an ore containing both radium and uranium. True. False.

7. Isotopes are made up of almost identical atoms that behave chemically the same but have slight differences in their atomic weight. True. False.

8. The latest use for atomic energy, according to the Atomic Energy Commission, is the explosion of a nuclear bomb underground which is expected to open a vast new field in mining and oil techniques. True. False.

9. The inner core of the atom is called the nucleus. True. False.

10. Food irradiated by atomic particles is now being eaten by the United States Army. True. False.

Multiple Choice *(underline one)*

11. The name of the United States Navy's first atomic-powered submarine is: *Seawolf; Nautilus; Skipjack.*

12. Master slave manipulators are: mechanical hands used to handle radioactive materials; mechanical hands used to dig up uranium ore; device used to measure atomic energy.

13. The first commercial atomic power station in the United States is located in: Shippingport, Pa.; Los Alamos, N. M.; Oak Ridge, Tenn.

14. A Geiger counter is an instrument used to: measure radioactive elements; count atomic particles; detect the presence of radioactivity.

15. The nucleus of an atom consists of: electrons and neutrons; neutrons and protons; electrons and ions.

16. A critical mass is: a radioactive pile; amount of nuclear fuel needed to sustain chain reaction; massing of protons.

17. The word "hot" means that a substance is: burning; undergoing nuclear bombardment; highly radioactive.

18. The best shield laboratory workers can use to protect themselves from radiation is: iron; steel; lead.

19. A roentgen is: a unit of radioactive dose; critical mass; radioisotope.

20. The chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission is: John A. McCone; Thomas Murphy; Lewis L. Strauss.

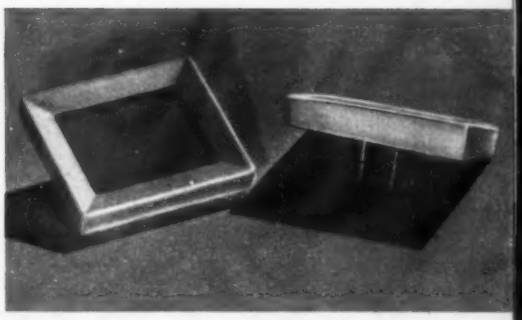
21. The most important material used in atomic energy operations is: U-234; U-238; U-235.

22. The man who proved by experiments that the atoms of various elements are not alike and that each has its characteristic weight was: Albert Einstein; John Dalton; Isaac Newton.

Answers on page 186

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED BRIGHT IDEA AWARD

Safety Light



PLUG-IN PANELS are the first electroluminescent lights to be sold for home use. "Flat bulbs" burn a full year for one penny.

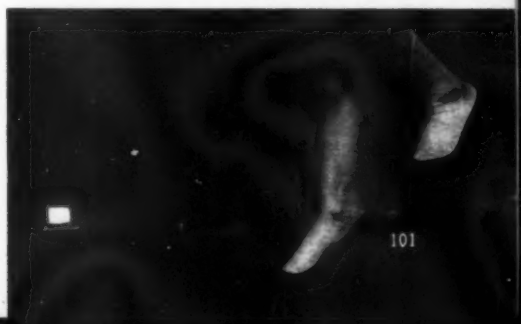
HALF A DUPLEX outlet is all the room the Rayescent light requires; it can be used in nurseries, bedrooms, hospitals, hallways.

ONE safety feature of the new Westinghouse Safety Light is that it provides day-and-night illumination in any dark and dangerous corner that happens to have a wall outlet. Another is that the light is always there—as the lamp burns practically forever and almost for nothing; you just buy it, plug it in and forget it. And it's flat against the wall. The lamp is really an electroluminescent cell—a phosphor coating on glass, treated to conduct electricity. Westinghouse calls it a "Rayescent lamp." Retail price: about $1. •

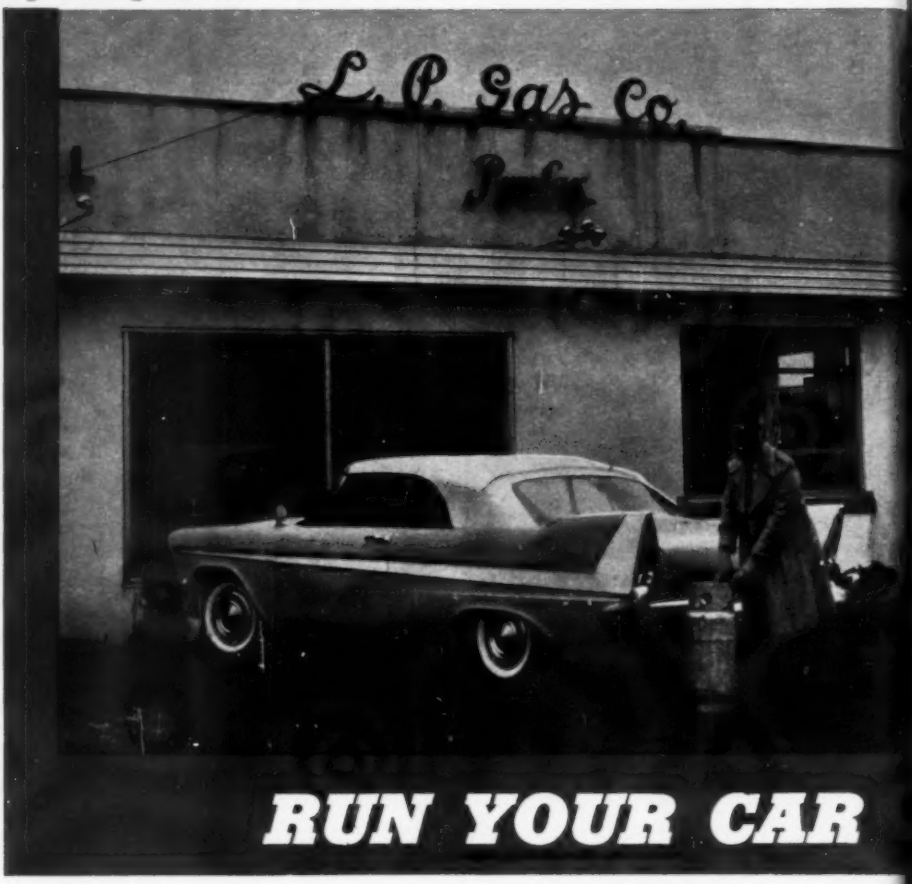
WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

SURE FOOTING is well worth the negligible cost of this plug-it-in-and-forget-it light.



By Harry Kursh



RUN YOUR CAR

SHOULD you convert your car to run on ordinary cooking gas to cut costs and save money? The answer isn't a simple one. It depends on how much driving you do and how often you trade in your car. Here are the facts for your consideration:

Cooking gas is basically a mixture of butane and propane which is extracted from crude oil or natural gas. Bottled in the familiar steel tanks under pressure, the gas liquefies. That's how it gets its correct name, liquid petroleum, or LP gas. When released from the tank, LP gas returns to its vaporous form, ready for burning in a heater, kitchen range or internal combustion engine.

It is estimated that more than 1,100,000 motor vehicles—passenger cars, buses, trucks and farm tractors—have already been converted to LP gas and individual owners are converting at the rate of 10,000 a year.

To get the answers for MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED on what it's like to drive on LP gas and how it stacks up in actual performance, I went to one of the nation's top specialists in the field, Dave Reber, a carburetion engineer who is also the carburetion editor and consultant for the trade's leading publication LP-Gas Magazine.

I made a 450-mile test run with Dave in his converted '56 Chevrolet, from New York City to Rochester, N. Y., via

LP GAS TANK in trunk holds equivalent of about eight gallons of regular gas. left. That's author Kursh taking notes. The toggle switch on the dash below is for shifting from the LP gas to regular gas.

SERVICE STATIONS that dispense LP gas, like one at left, are available in most parts of country. The price varies from 11-28 cents per gallon.

ON COOKING GAS?

the New York State Thruway.

We began by looking into Dave's trunk where he has installed his LP gas tank. The $35-tank weighs 34 lbs. empty, 74 lbs. filled and holds the equivalent of eight gallons of gas. It is removed for refilling in seconds by releasing a Wiggins coupling. A meter indicates how much LP gas is in the tank.

To feed LP gas from the tank to the engine, Dave installed a line of sturdy tubing, made of spring-steel wire, neoprene and cotton cord, which costs about $1.60 per foot.

Next step is to connect this LP gas feed line to an LP gas regulator. The regulator converts the LP gas from liquid to vapor, reduces the pressure and feeds LP gas at a uniform rate to the engine. The regulator costs about $70.

One end of the regulator also has an opening for a connection to the car's cooling system to aid in the vaporization of the LP gas as it passes through the regulator. But before the gas enters the regulator it has to go through a special LP gas filter ($4). A $14-solenoid automatically shuts off the flow of LP gas whenever the ignition is turned off.

The LP gas flows directly into a dual-fuel carburetor adapter which makes it possible to feed either LP gas or conventional gasoline into the engine. Dave's adapter [*Continued on page* 180]

Yakkity Yak Yak Yak Yak Yak Yakkity Yak Yak

TALK ABOUT TELEPHONES

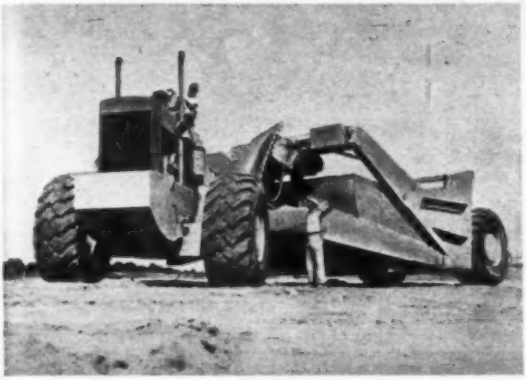
VIRGIN ISLANDS (the British ones) have only one phone—presumably a busy one.

THERE'S a lot of talk going around on the world's 110,000,000 phones but not much about them because these familiar little old-fashioned devices are so old-fashioned and familiar. But the homely telephone, so indispensable to high school kids, movie gangsters, bookies, airline offices and Indians on the reservation who want a taxi to town, can yield strange new insights into the character of places we think we know a [*Continued on page* 187]

TALKINGEST telephone users in the world are Alaskans—630 annual calls per person.

WASHINGTON has 65 phones for every 100 citizens. Stockholm ranks next with 56.

WORLD'S LARGEST SCRAPER

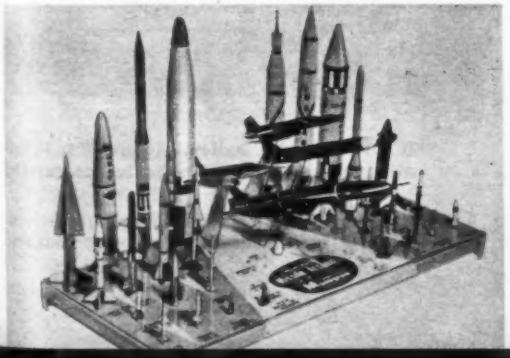


WORLD'S largest and most powerful earth-moving scraper is this 70-ton capacity machine made by R. G. LeTourneau, Inc., Texas. The $100,000 dirt-eater can move 50 to 60 cu. yds. of earth at a time. Electricity generated by a 600-hp Cummins diesel supplies the power to run the 130,000-lb. machine. The goliath is about 62 ft. long, 14 ft. wide and has 7.3 ft.-tall tires. It has a 325-gallon fuel capacity, can travel 20 mph. •

CRAZY CLOCK

IF you can't figure out the time on this crazy clock, don't worry about it. You're not ready for the giggle factory —yet. Actually, the darn thing runs backwards! And it reads backwards! This bit of lunacy is an electric job that operates on 110-120 volts. It's designed for den, bar, club or bathroom, if you prefer. It might even make Granny swear off the stuff. The Crazy Backward Clock is $7.98 and is available from Johnson Smith Co., Detroit, Mich. Oh, yes. It's about 18 minutes before two, if you've been scratching your head. •

MODEL MISSILES



UNCLE SAM'S missile arsenal is contained in this plastic kit made by Monogram Models, Inc., of Chicago. The display boasts 31 molded plastic missile models, covering the full range of current U. S. armament. The 3/32-in. scale models are all clearly labeled and you get a 32-page Know Your Missiles booklet with $2.98 kit. •

Portland's Zoo Railway

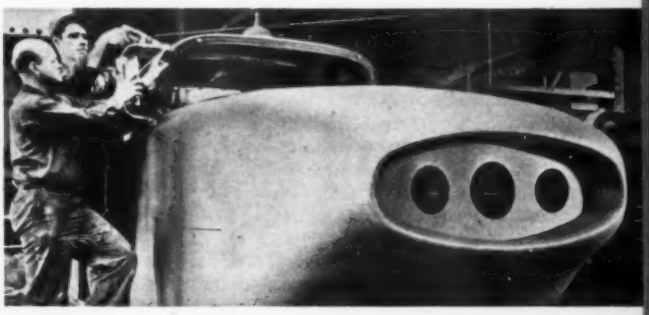
HAPPY tots and smiling adults ride around the new $3,859,000 Portland, Ore., zoo on America's latest railway—the Portland Zoo Railroad Co. The rocket-styled, Diesel-powered Zooliner hauls three gleaming Skydome coaches and a luxurious club car which tote 99 adults or 132 kids. The pike is headed by famed Pacific Northwest author and historian, Stewart H. Holbrook, Chairman of the Board, and John H. Jones, President. All aboard! •

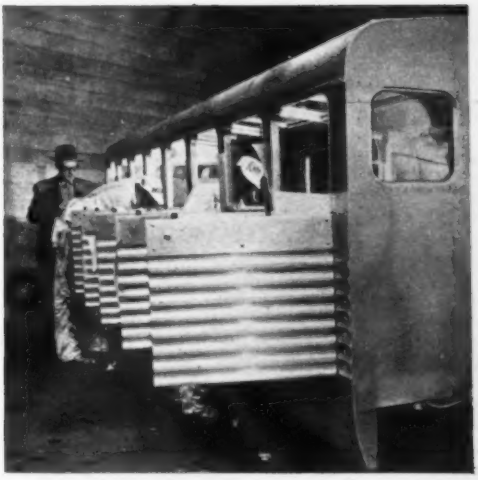
ZOOLINER hits half-mile-long pike. Line will increase track mileage in the future.

TOTS and big folks are lugged over right of way by 13,000-lb. Diesel locomotive.

ENGINEER'S dial maze. Dead man's switch is on the floor. Brake valve, left. Throttle, right.

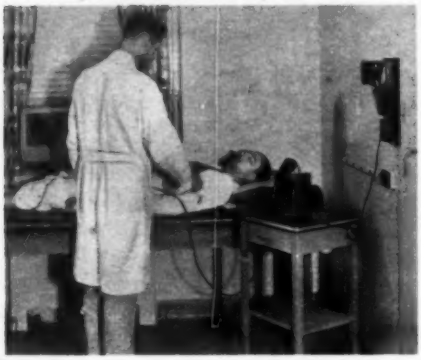
ALCOA Aluminum body gets finishing touches from Hirschberger Sheet Metal Co. workmen.





COACHES have compartment doors; seats accommodate three adults or four kids. Railroad is division of Portland Zoological Society.

HEART DIAGNOSIS BY PHONE



YOUR heart may soon be diagnosed for ailments by telephone. A new five-lb. transistorized unit which transmits heart sounds and electrocardiograph signals via telephone has been developed by the University of Kansas Medical Center. The device is designed to solve many of the problems of phone consultations between heart specialists. The patient, with transmitter attached, sits or reclines next to a phone mouthpiece. At the receiving end, a second unit transmits the signal to another electrocardiograph machine for consultant's reading. •

THREE-WHEEL SURREY

LAMBRETTA Surrey with a Ghia-made body is the latest vehicle from the Italian scooter maker. The three-wheel vehicle seats two passengers comfortably on a wide rear seat. The Surrey has a one-cylinder, 150cc two-cycle engine with a top speed of 45 mph. It travels about 75 miles on a gallon of gas. The Surrey will retail in the U. S. for under $1,300 and is designed for resorts, golf clubs, amusement areas and other places where economical short-haul transportation is desired. •

TABLE-TOP ORGAN

JUNIOR can play maestro at the organ—a little reed pipe job about two ft. long that operates via electricity and boasts 27 black and white keys which play sharps and flats, and over two full chromatic octaves with true, full-bodied organ tone. The $20 table-top instrument is made by Emenee Industries, Inc., New York, N. Y. It is made of break-resistant Styron plastic and comes complete with music book and electric cord. It is said to help Junior develop musically. •

HE MAKES DOUGH FROM DOUGH

MONEY MAKING IDEA

By Roger Fuller

HAPPY children with a gang of Play-Doh chums. We'll not deceive you—their Daddy made them.

TESTING raw materials of Play-Doh is continual: perfect safety is a big Play-Doh selling point.

PLAY-DOH is that mildly-scented modeling stuff your kid works into demented shapes, then shouts "Daddy! Look!" It comes in colors and your little Leonardo can blend the putty-like dough to his heart's content. The guy who makes the stuff has kids, too, and they can play with platinum yo-yos now, if Daddy wants them to. Play-Doh was originally a wallpaper cleaner young Joe McVicker inherited, with built-in headaches. Who wanted a wallpaper cleaner any more? "Aah, paint over it" was the popular cry of the post-war PTA set. The Cincinnati business was flat on its back and so was Joe, after an operation, when he got the Play-Doh idea from his little girl, who was pudging the dough by Daddy's bedside. A field-test in a nursery school yielded suggestions that Joe color the putty and have it tested so nothing drastic would happen to any young customer who might suddenly eat the "rightnowsterous" he had modeled. Joe went ahead, and any proud parent of a very young sculptor knows the rest. Joe feels much better than he did and his once moribund business is grossing about $3,000,000 per annum. Inspirational? Back to your basements, dreamers! You may yet find a use for chewed bubblegum! •

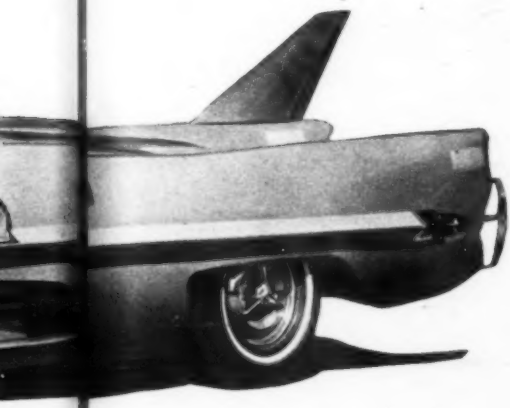
MEET THE

BESASIE X-2

ZERO to 60 mph in 6.5 seconds is fast enough to scorch the wrinkles on an asbestos-lined bald dome but that's what the Besasie X-2 can do, claims its designer-builder, Raymond Besasie. The Milwaukee, Wis., inventor spent an estimated 5,200 hours and close to $20,000 building his dream car which features running lights on its sides. The center wheel-steered auto has no doors. You hop in and out via recessed step plates on either side of what would be doors on a conventional car. Power is provided by a Cadillac engine which, with a Besasie-made turbocharger, puts out over 400 hp. Two radiators in the rear-engined vehicle dispel heat with dual

STRIKING X-2 was conceived and built by Raymond Besasie, with glasses, and sons (left to right) Joseph, Raymond, Jr.

BESASIE turbocharger and Cadillac engine give X-2 over 400 hp, 135 mph top speed.



UNIQUE center wheel-steered car combines safety and excellent ride, builder claims.

fans that draw in air from scoops on each side of the body. The air is then expelled via a large grille at the rear of the car.

Besasie says, "I'm now getting from 20 to 22 mpg on high octane fuel while cruising at 62 mph." Since the inventor expects even better gas mileage, this might very well be the "car of the future." •

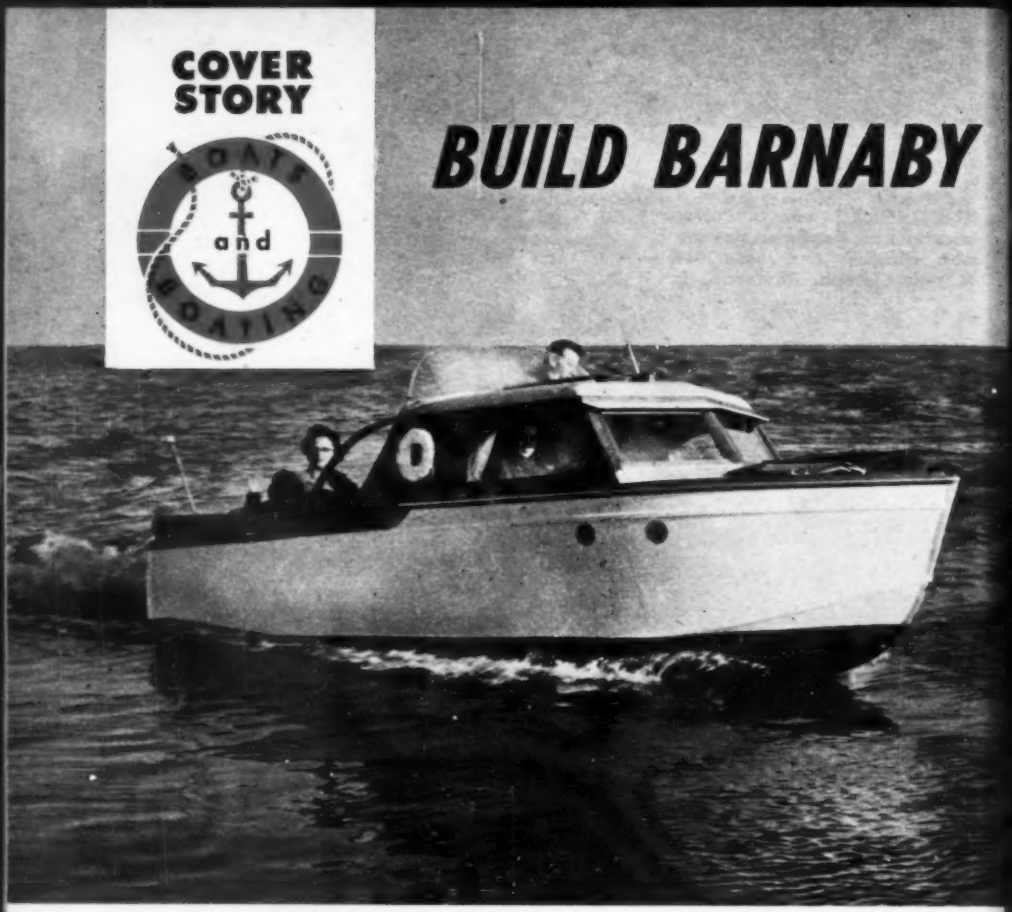
FUNCTIONAL fin stabilizes car at high speed. The grille helps to exhaust engine heat.

STEP-PLATE button opens removable top which is mounted on rails, closed by dash switch.

TAILLIGHT guards shield glass. Fin base flap is pulled down by finger, hides the gas cap.

COVER STORY

BUILD BARNABY



You can actually build this 16-foot outboard-powered cabin cruiser for less than $300!

By Hank Clark

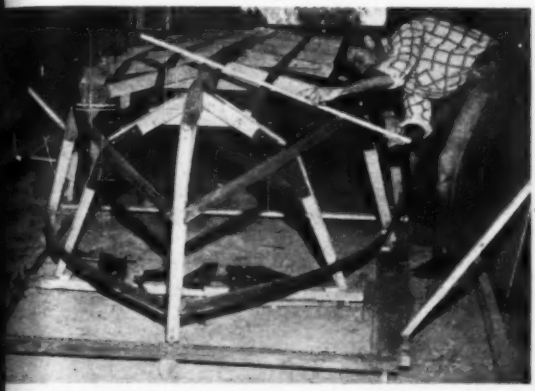
THIS is it! For less than $300—$233 to be exact—I built this 16-foot cabin cruiser. Framing lumber for the hull cost $43; plywood planking $80; miscellaneous wood, screws and paint $64; control hardware $46; total cost for the hull, $233. Roomy but trailable; it's small enough to keep our lot uncluttered. It carries a slew of camping gear, plus my wife, three kids—and a dog! Yet it planes easily, just like a runabout. Good stability, sturdy oak framing,

PRESSURE is exerted with knee to bend the chines in for fastening to the stem.

⅜-inch plywood hull and mahogany trim for that "cruiser" look. The cabin sleeps two adults plus a child.

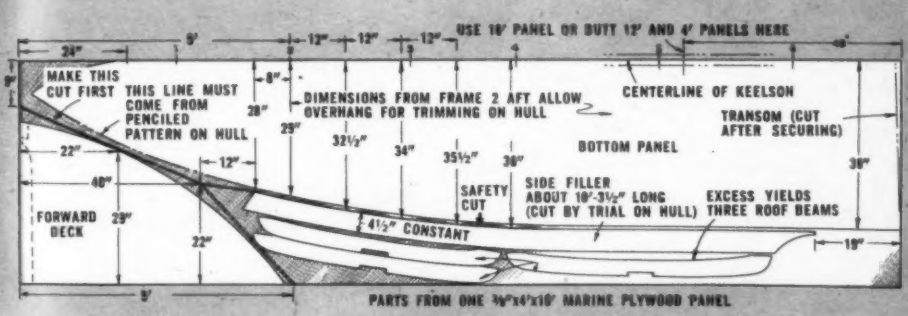
The wheel and controls in the cabin are for use in wet weather. They are coupled to the helm in the open cockpit for stand-up or sit-down steering. Portholes for Junior to watch the splash, a memory every boy should have—wide gunwales for walking—grab rails on the roof—windows that open for ventilation—an upper windshield to keep the wind off the skipper—fuel tanks under seats, which are hinged—seat back that lowers, for motor attention—a self-bailing water well to keep out following seas—a high freeboard to keep out spray. *Barnaby's* got 'em all!

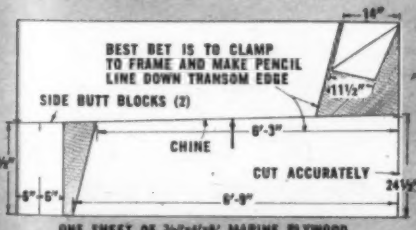
I built her in three months' "spare" time, from Labor Day to Christmas.



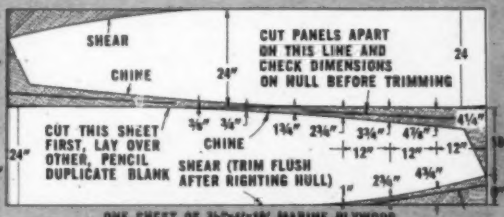
CHECK bevel of chines and keelson with fairing stick so planking will lie flush.

STRINGERS go into notches at bottom of transom frame; glue and screws hold them.





ONE SHEET OF ⅜"x4'x8' MARINE PLYWOOD YIELDS REAR HALF OF EACH SIDE

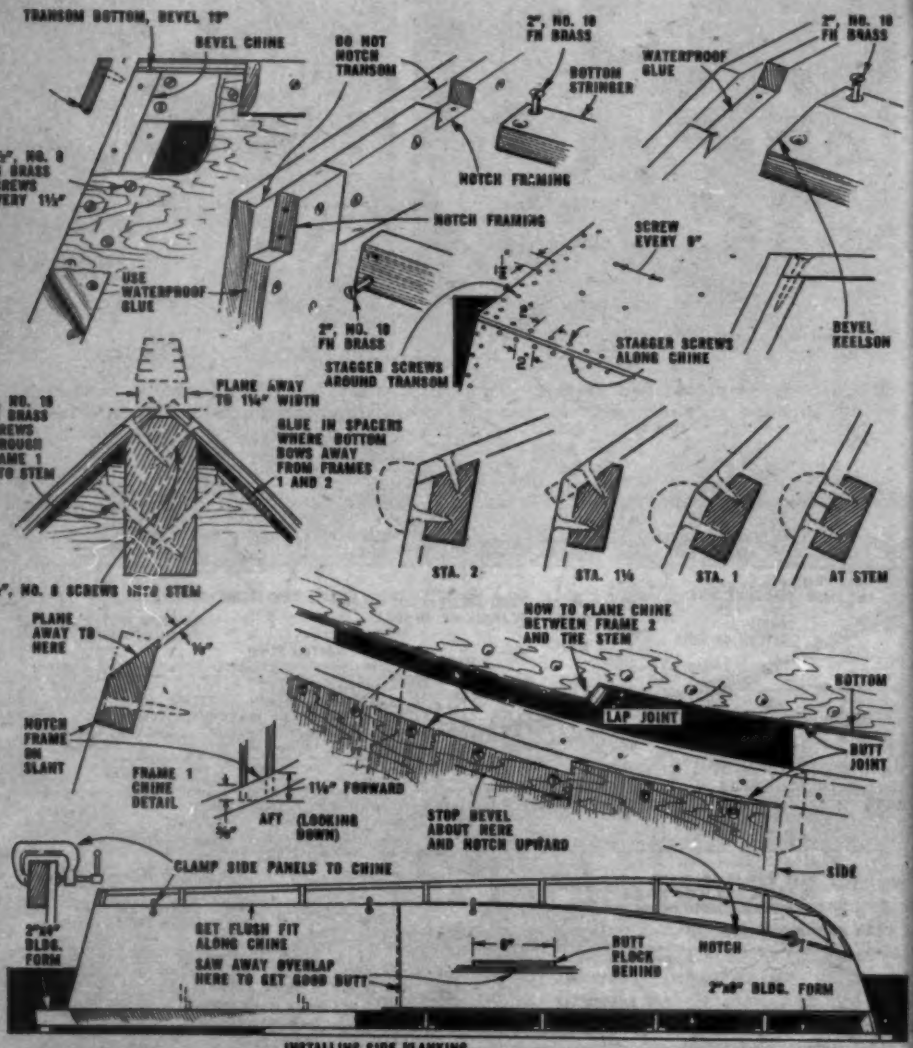


ONE SHEET OF ⅜"x4'x10' MARINE PLYWOOD YIELDS FORWARD HALF OF EACH SIDE

PLANKING FOR THE SIDES, BOTTOM AND DECK IS CUT FROM PLYWOOD PANELS.

Barnaby (formerly *Carolinda*) is a project for workshoppers with a *few* power tools and a penchant to get into something big like a boat. I don't need to take a poll to know how many of you guys have been confounded by construction curves, bludgeoned by blueprints, outwitted by offsets, lashed by loft lines and intimidated by terminology that was designed more to confine you to lacquering loveseats than to launch you on boatbuilding. (But take heart, Buster, because this comes to you through the courtesy of MI's leading how-to artist who admits a picture is worth a thousand words but a good how-to drawing is worth two thousand!—Ed.)

Don't be afraid of this boat. It looks like work, and it is, but you will be amazed at how quickly it progresses.



FASTENING AT STEM AND TRANSOM, BEVELING OF CHINE AND FITTING OF SIDES.

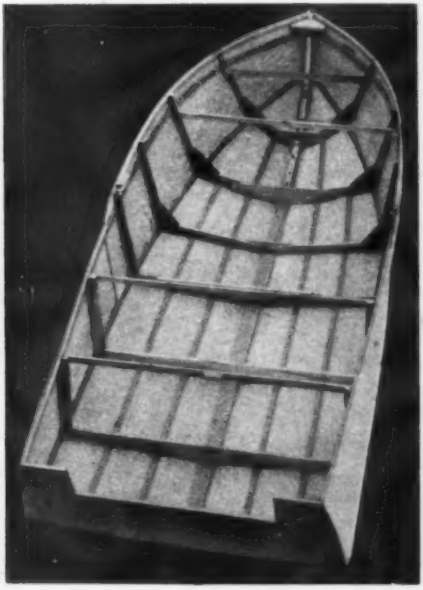
OUTLINING side panel against chine and sheer of hull frame for accurate cutting.

SIDE PANEL is clamped on to bore screw pilot holes; it's then removed for gluing.

My advice for starting is this. Study the six frame, or rib, drawings on page 120. Then order the lumber for them cut to the lengths specified and assemble them into frames with Weldwood glue, screws and bolts. When you have completed the six simple rib frames, you are looking at your actual boat coming to life.

To work from these pages, lay out the frame lines full-size on large Kraft paper. Bisect the paper with a center line. Draw each outline in a different color crayon to avoid confusion. Starting at the bottom of the sheet, lay each frame a few inches above the last. The dimensions will keep you out of trouble, plus the fact that all frames are cut on straight lines. This is a planing hull with shallow V bottom. The flat bottom makes it safe with any load and certainly makes it extremely easy to secure the bottom plywood panels. It may pound going over small chops. Adding a slight bow to each frame bottom member will soften whatever pound might

AFT END of bottom planking is fastened after forward end is secure. Crosspieces stay in until hull is turned over, right.



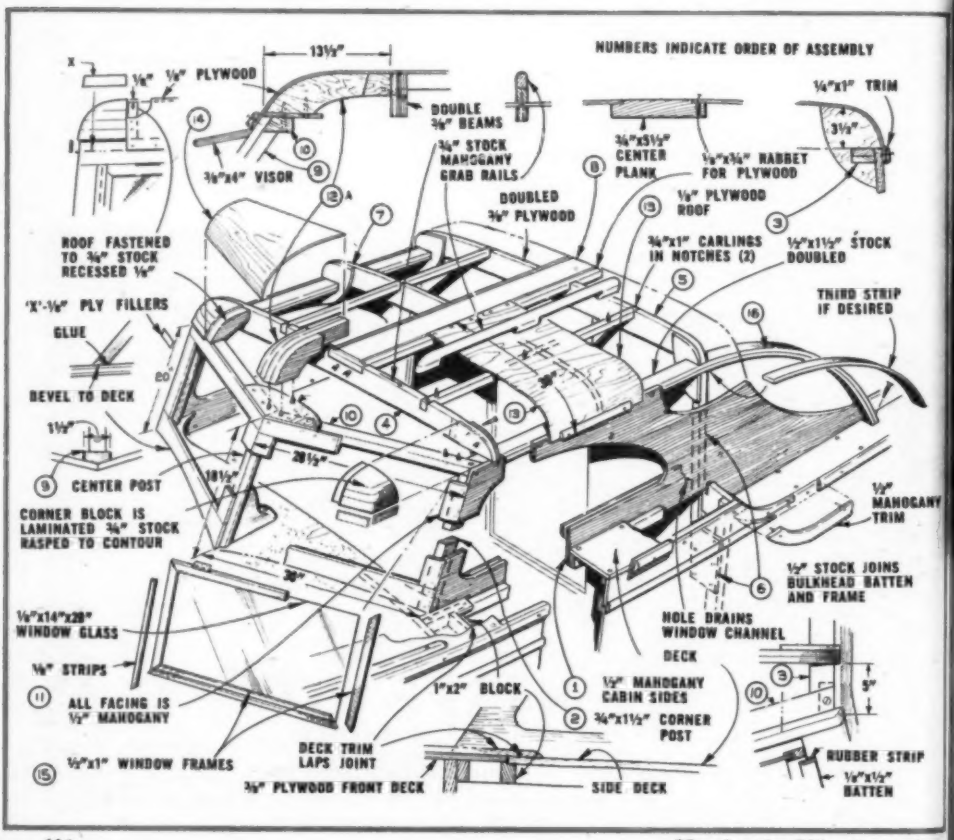
annoy you.

The photo at the bottom of page 115 shows how the plywood gussets are screwed and glued to a frame joint. Oak battens join the transom upper and lower panels and form the motor clamp board. All battens are pre-notched before gluing and screwing to the transom inner face. Do not notch the transom panel itself. See drawing on page 114.

With all frame ribs now complete, along with transom and stem, you can now cut the inner keel, or keelson. The keelson is the backbone of the upside-down hull frame, which you must now set up on the floor jig. A floor jig is not

CABIN ROOF is ⅛-in. ply which can be bent easily. Layer of Fiberglas covers it.

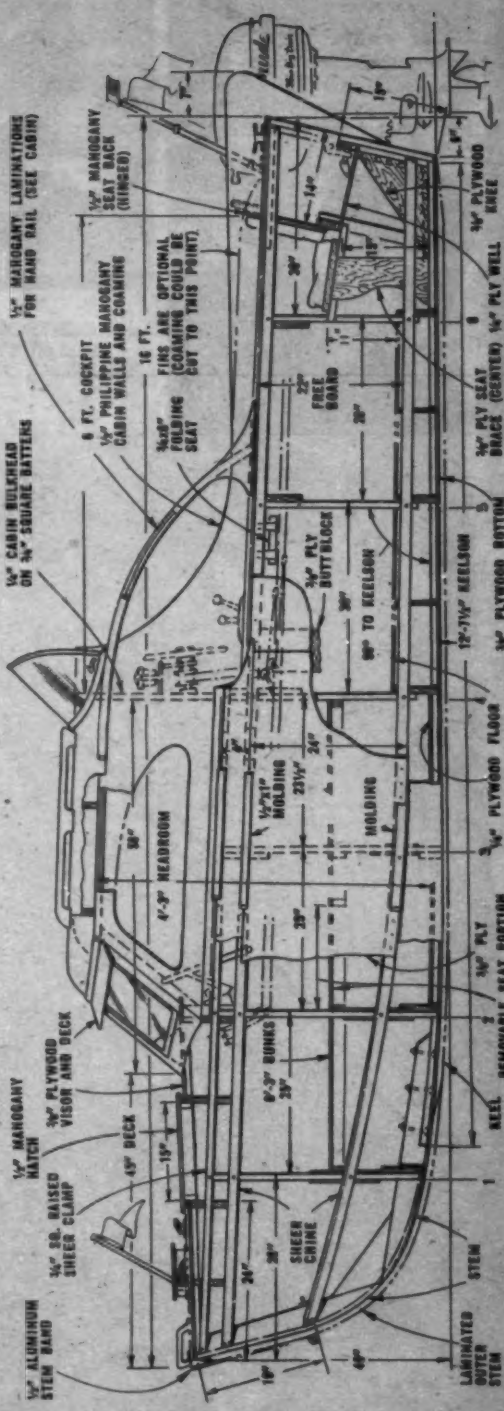
CABIN CONSTRUCTION. CIRCLED NUMBERS INDICATE BUILDING SEQUENCE.



necessary if you are working on a wooden floor. But a home-built boat is always a garage project, it seems, so you need the jig shown in the drawing on page 118, as you must build the hull upside-down.

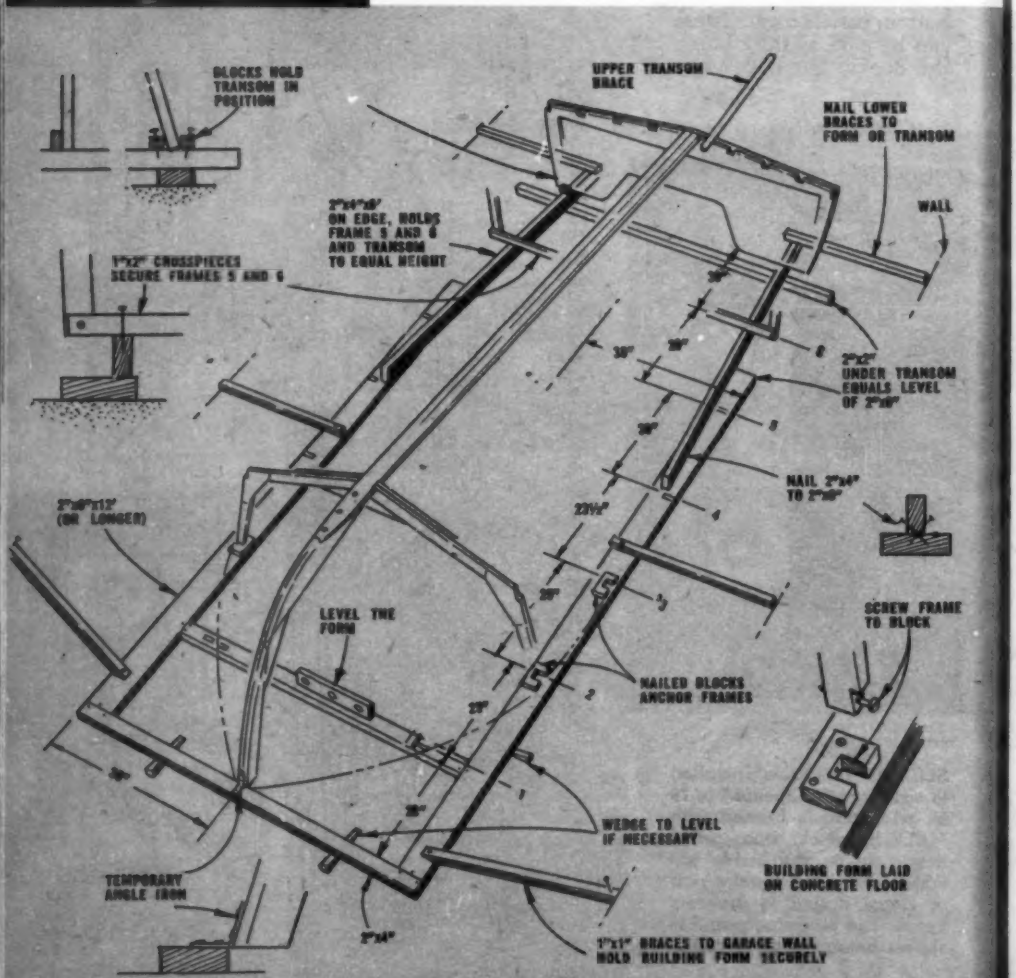
While the hull is still on the jig, prepare to attach the spray rails along the chine. These do two things. They divert spray from lapping up along the hull and they seal the open joint where the sides and bottom panels meet. These can be oak, as they bump the docks, but mahogany

SLIDING DOOR is installed to save space. Opening is 18 in. wide and is framed with ¾x1½-in. stock. Door panel has cleat on the inside top which slides between a pair of cleats nailed to the roof beam. The retaining panel is shown being nailed in place.



PROFILE OF FRAMED-UP BOAT. RAISED SHEER ALLOWS MORE ROOM IN CABIN.

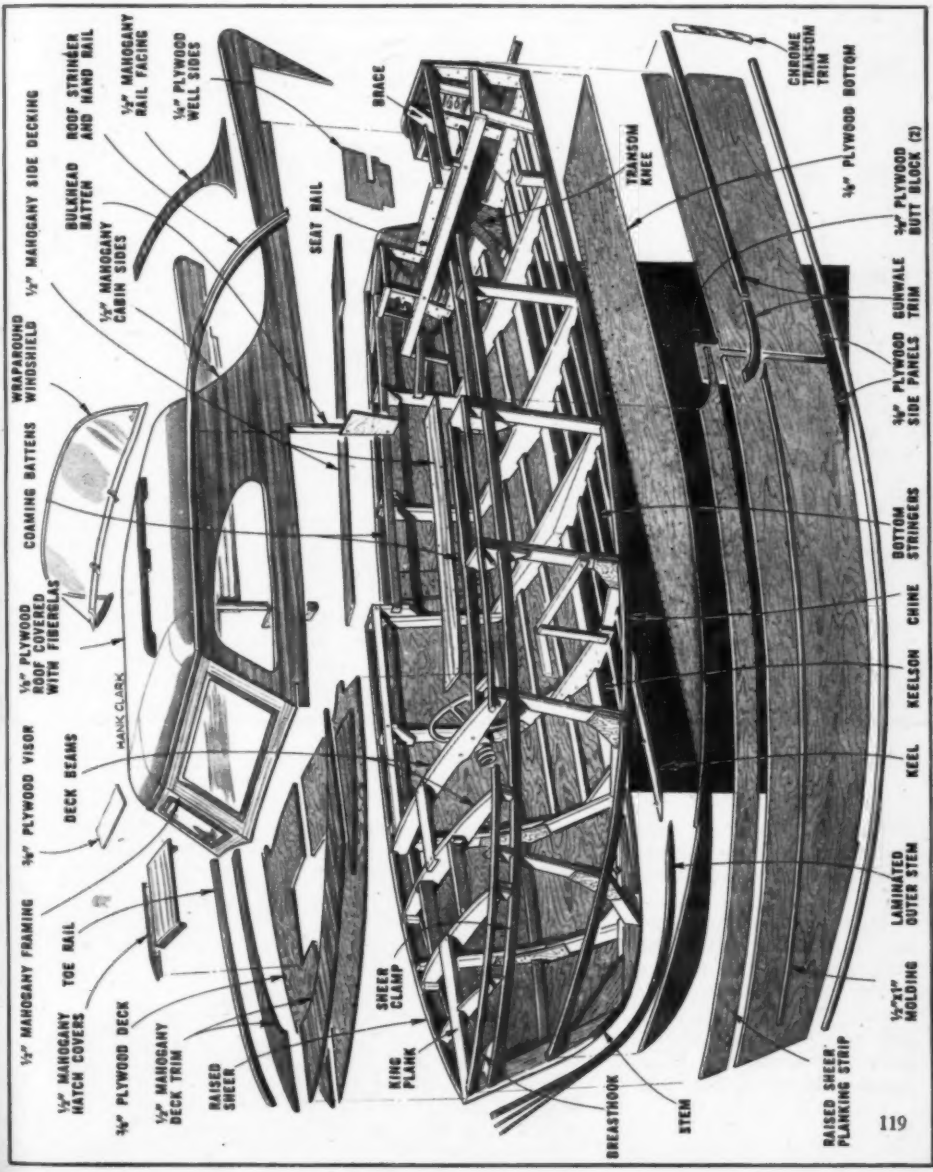
CONTROLS, left, are installed in cabin as well as cockpit. The bunk has removable section for forward seating. Above, preparing for lunch in the cockpit.



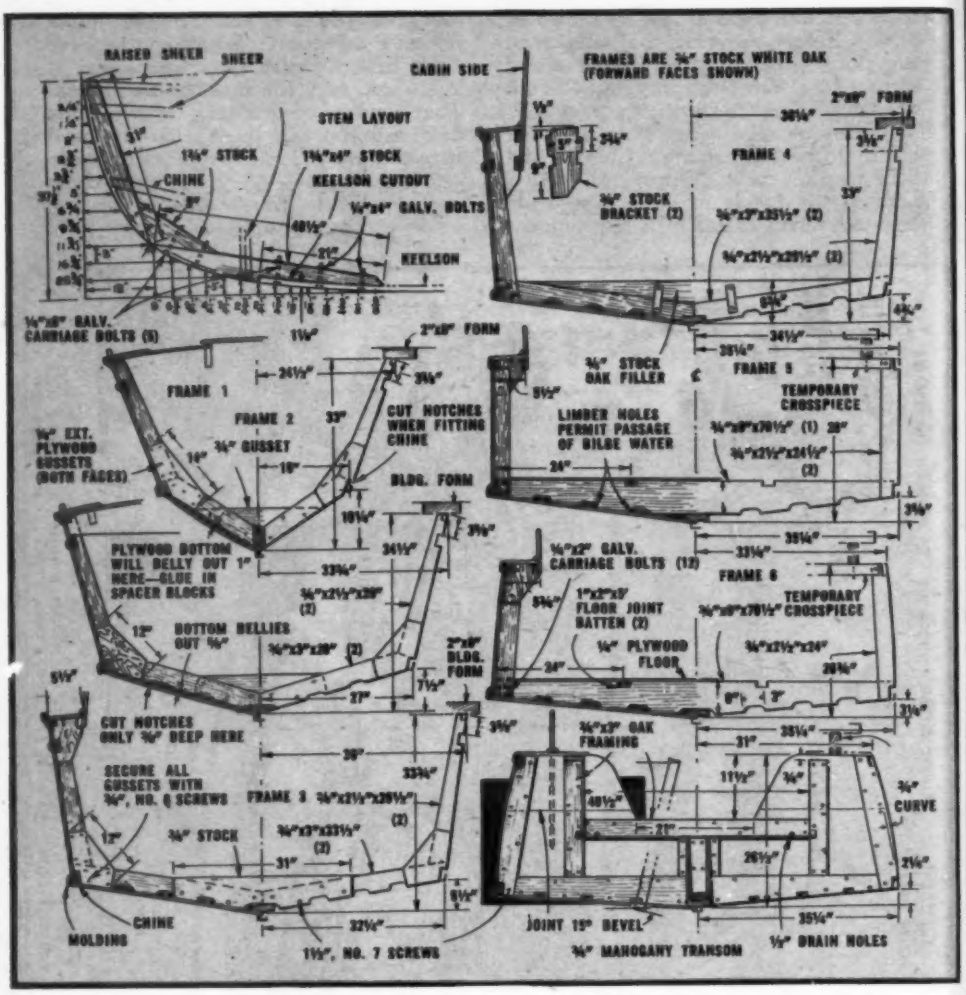
BUILDING FORM IS MADE LEVEL AND RIGID AND FRAMING IS ERECTED UPON IT.

works so much easier and is almost as hard. Before securing the rails, sand the chine edge smooth. Use glue and screws to attach the spray rails. Foot pressure helps, as shown on page 112.

At this point you can start enjoying life by knocking out the jig blocks and lifting up the bow, on props, to have a look at the inside of your new pride and joy. This is really a big moment and gives you a chance to inspect joints for later attention. When you recover from this pleasure, you can lower it again and face the last "bottom" task. That consists of brushing on two coats of Firzite, sanding these when dry, and brushing on at least two coats of a fine exterior enamel of your own color choice. White Firzite was chosen because it covers the plywood grain very



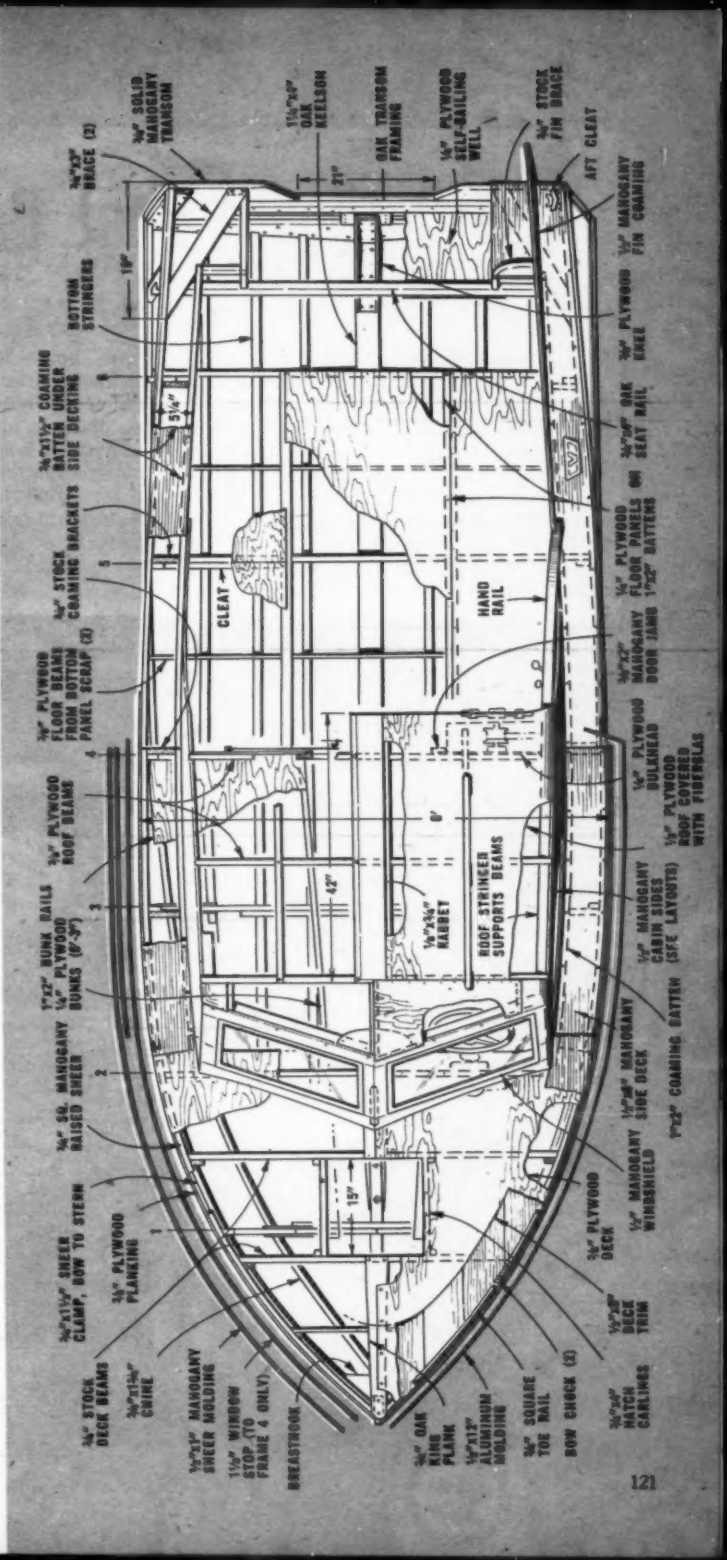
EXPLODED VIEW OF ENTIRE BOAT. SIDE PLANKING IS COMPOSED OF THREE PIECES.



FRAMES, STEM AND TRANSOM ARE BUILT FIRST, THEN ERECTED ON BUILDING FORM.

well and is the best base color for the white enamel that will cover the finished sides.

With the hull propped up, you can now insert the top short sheer rail and lay in the four-inch side filler panel. The photo on page 115 and the drawing on page 119 show this filler panel. Reasons for this



PLAN VIEW of hull framing. Note intermediate floor beams and battens to support cockpit floor.

filler are worth noting. It gives you a stepped-up deck, for seaworthiness, and more room for the two bunks. Also, it gives the cabin windshield a lower profile. Best of all, it permits the use of 24-inch side panels, eliminating the need of cutting 28-inch panels out of 48-inch stock.

Before doing any "topside" work, cradle the hull securely. Oak knees joining the sheer rail to transom batten are placed only after you know the hull is resting true. Bevel ends to suit and screw through the sheer rail and through the transom batten with two-inch No. 10 screws, two per joint. Now you can put a motor on the transom. The notch was first designed to take two 15-hp motors but two mahogany wings now close it

[*Continued on page* 156]

LEFT, launching of the completed cruiser for a trial run.

'59 Outboard Boat Preview

By Jack Smith

IF you want an outboard boat this year, you have plenty to choose from. A quick tally of listed manufacturers even surprised us. There are 285! At an average of seven models each (some manufacture over 30) that means there are close to 2,000 on the market.

These boats include everything from prams to cruisers over 20 feet in length. That there are so many is indicative of the popularity of boating. It is also to your advantage when you buy, for shoddy manufacture can't stand up long to such competition.

Photo courtesy Mercury Outboard Motors

CRUISERS, INC. builds this 19-footer which has 87-in. beam, roomy cockpit and cabin, two bunks, space for optional head. Sturdily constructed, she's one of the better outboard cabin cruisers, sells for $1,655 with steering, lights and all hardware installed.

Cruisers, Inc., 804 Pecor St., Oconto, Wis.

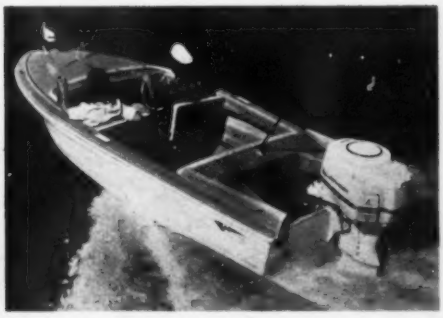
Boating, as the millions who have entered the sport have learned, is a fraternity—and word soon gets around about boats poorly designed and built. It's safe to say that you know at least one member of the fraternity. So, if you plan on getting a boat, talk to him and meet the friends he has made on the water. Then talk to each owner individually. He'll talk plenty—and in spite of the human tendency not to admit to a stinging, you'll be able to distill a lot of truth. Find out why he bought the boat he has, how he uses it and how it meets his needs. Learn if it's a "wet" or a "dry" boat, a "pounder" or a smooth rider. Last, examine each boat to see how the construction has stood up to the test of use for a year or two. Then go see your dealer. •

CHETEK Duchess is 17 ft. with an 82-in. beam. Planking is lapstrake plywood over steam-bent oak ribs. She sells for $935.

Chetek Boat Corp., Chetek, Wis.

ARKANSAS TRAVELER line includes this sporty 16-ft. runabout which has a 71-in. beam. It's made of Fiberglas, costs $850.

Southwest Mfg. Co., 14th & Bond St., Little Rock, Ark.



POWER CAT cruiser is 20 ft. long, has broad beam common to catamarans. Ride is smooth and fast over choppy water with a pair of 70-hp Mercury engines. Contact manufacturer for price.

Power Cat Boat Co., 13512 Lakewood Blvd., Paramount, Calif.

WHITEHOUSE 16-ft. model is Fiberglas, has a 78-in. beam, weighs 585 lbs. Equipped with steering, windshield, bow and stern handles and upholstered seat cushions, it costs $895.

Whitehouse Reinforced Plastics Co., Route 3, Box 219, Fort Worth, Tex.

JOY CRAFT hull is plywood-planked. It's 16 ft. long, has a 79½-in. beam, weighs 677 lbs. Price of $930 includes convertible top. The two spotlights, horn and hand rails are extra.

Joy Craft Boat Works, Box 227, Lutz, Fla.

PENN YAN model XGS is a 13-footer with a 60-in. beam. It is strip-planked over closely spaced steam-bent ribs. Price is about $650 with the steering, hardware and windshield.

Penn Yan Boats, Inc., Penn Yan, N. Y.

U-MAK-IT has complete line of easy-to-build kits for the amateur. Flying Cloud cruiser is 18 ft. with a 6-ft., 10-in. beam. Cabin has two bunks and space for head. Price of kit is $609.

U-MAK-IT Products, DeLand, Fla.

SEA MAC Hard Top is a good family day cruiser. Planked with plywood, it's 19 ft. with a 7½-ft. beam, sells for about $1,395. Motor shown is a 50-hp Evinrude Starflite.

Fred McCarthy Boats, Riverside, N. J.

LUGER line of 35 boat kits includes the Saratoga. It's 18 ft. with a 93-in. beam, has a one-piece Fiberglas cabin which is installed in minutes. $576, freight paid.

Luger Industries, 9280 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

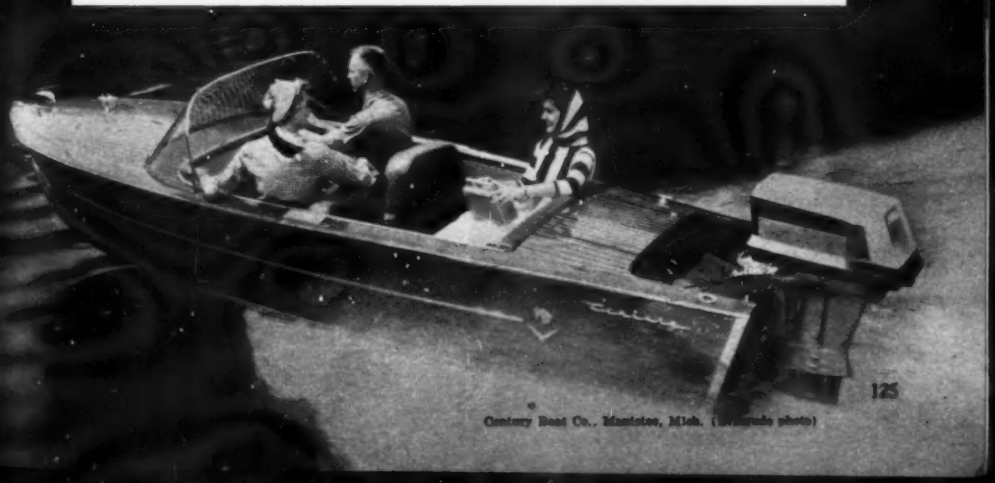
Minnetonka Boat Works, Inc., Wayzata, Minn.

TONKA CRAFT lapstrake skiff costs $545, is 16 ft. with a 69-in. beam. Strakes are 5-ply marine plywood, topsides are mahogany. Comes with walk-through or center deck.

Glasspar Co., Santa Ana, Calif. (Evinrude photo)

GLASSPAR hulls are designed with sharp entrance, flaring bow and hard chines for smooth ride. This 14-ft. Sport Lido has a 64-in. beam; $775 with upholstered seats.

CENTURY styled this outboard runabout along the lines of an inboard. The Roan is 15 ft. with a 67-in. beam. It's planked with African mahogany, has decked-over storage space with hatch behind rear seat. $1,395.



Century Boat Co., Manistee, Mich. (Evinrude photo)

NADEN CARTOPPER weighs 127 lbs., is 12 ft., has a 54-in. beam. The aluminum hull has mahogany seats, costs $275. The motor is a 10-hp Scott, the maximum recommended.

Naden Industries, Webster City, Iowa

CHAMPION BOATS are plywood completely covered with Fiberglas. The 14-ft. Saber has a 72-in. beam, sells for $695. Frame kit cost is $195; plywood-finish kit is $295.

Champion Boats, 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach, Calif.

CUSTOM CRAFT Sea Ray Runabout is a 15-ft. model with a 72-in. beam. Built of Fiberglas, it's priced at $1,007.50. The motor driving it is a 35-hp Evinrude Lark.

Custom Craft Marine, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

ARISTO-CRAFT boats are a sleek, sporty type designed for speed. The 15-ft. Matador has a curved-back seating arrangement that continues around the sides, is $995.

Atlanta Boat Works, Pylant St., N. E., Atlanta 6, Ga.

GENERAL MOTORBOAT builds this 21-ft. Little Mariner Fishawk Overnighter. Beam is 87 in. and she's plywood-planked over oak framing. Approximate price is $2,365.

General Motorboat Corp., Mayo, Maryland

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT sells 21 kit boats from prams to 18-ft. cruisers. This is the 16-ft. Raceabout which has a 70-in. beam. Kit is priced at $220, freight paid.

Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636-39th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

REVEL CRAFT 23-ft. Hard Top Skiff has 8-ft. beam. Lapstrake plywood sides and sheet plywood bottom cover mahogany frames. Boat has a large cockpit with two bunks and a head forward. Fully equipped, it's $2,495.

Revel Craft Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 20, Arnold, Maryland (Evinrude photo)

TROJAN'S BIMINI is 19 ft. with 91-in. beam, has two bunks, space for head. It's $1,995. Here, two 40-hp Scott motors power it.

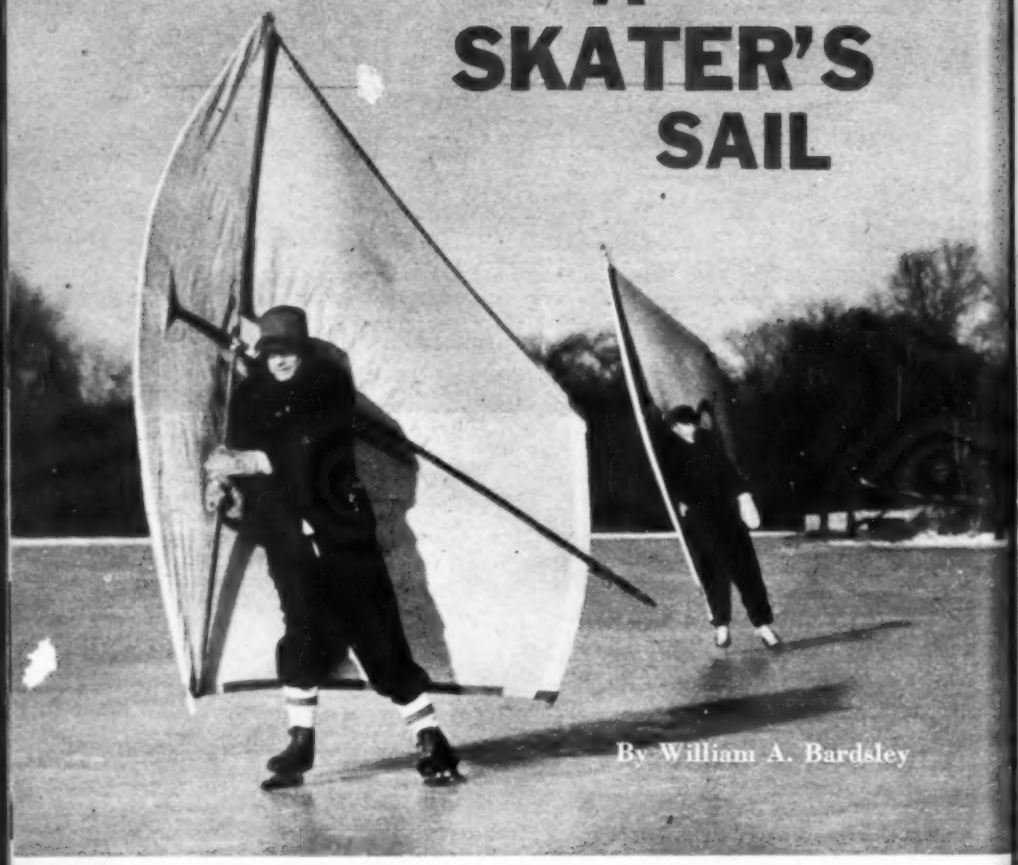
Trojan Boat Co., Lancaster, Pa.

CROSBY Custom Capri is a 16-ft. Fiberglas runabout with a 70-in. beam. Price is $1,239. Evinrude 35-hp Lark is power used.

Crosby Aeromarine, Grabill, Indiana

Skim Over The Ice With...

A SKATER'S SAIL



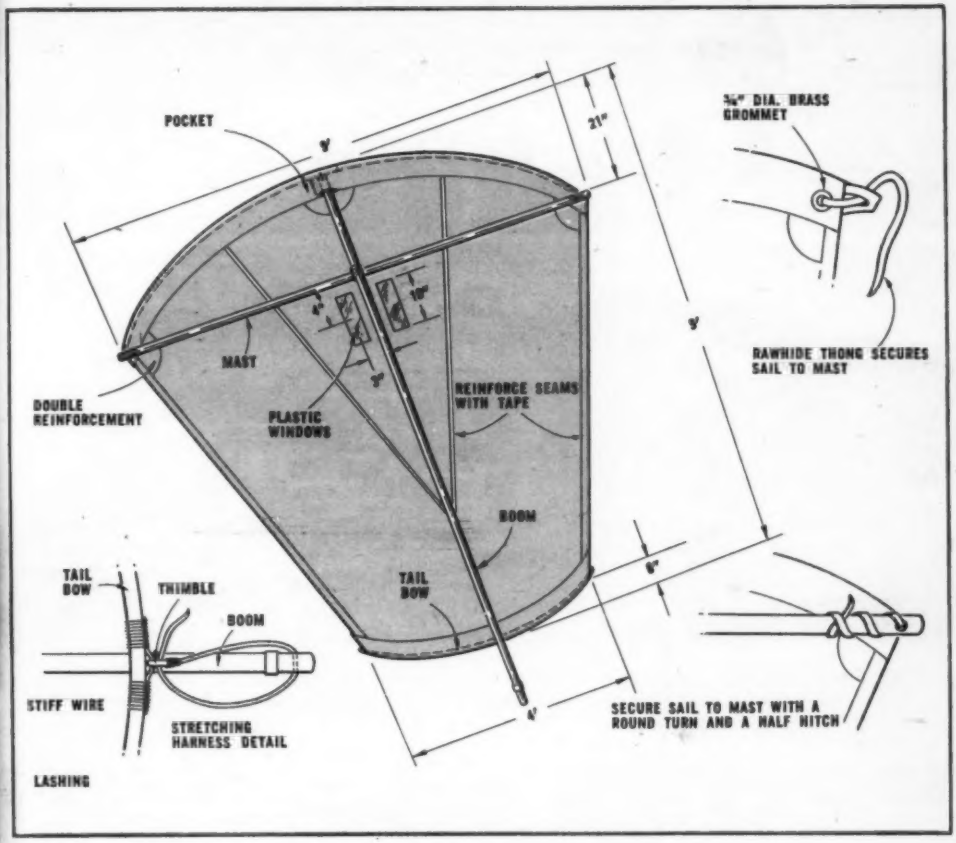
By William A. Bardsley

SKATE sailing might be described as the fastest pedestrian sport in the world except for jaywalking on the Hollywood Freeway. And until something comes along to top its 50 to 60-mile-per-hour maximum speeds, that claim will stand.

All that's required to take up this exciting pastime are a pair of skates, a good stretch of ice and a sail that can be made at negligible cost in any home workshop.

For sail material use either unbleached muslin or lightweight sailcloth. The sail area is 55 square feet but an extra few feet of material should be purchased to allow for basting and seam reinforcement.

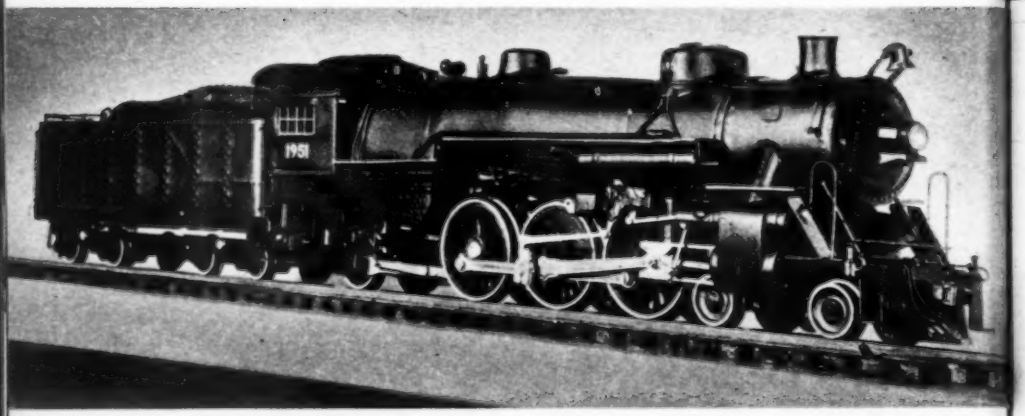
The sail will have a mid-seam and a V-shaped insert in the forward end. Lay down two lengths of sailcloth with their selvage edges parallel to the long free sides of the sail and bordering the V insert. Cut [*Continued on page* 157]



SAIL, MAST AND BOOM roll into a neat, portable bundle for easy carrying. This is when you'll appreciate the advantages of a two-piece mast and a two-piece boom.

CORRECT POSITION for holding sail is demonstrated. One hand is usually enough except at high speeds in a strong wind. Note position of the sail's two windows.

Golden Hammer Award Winners

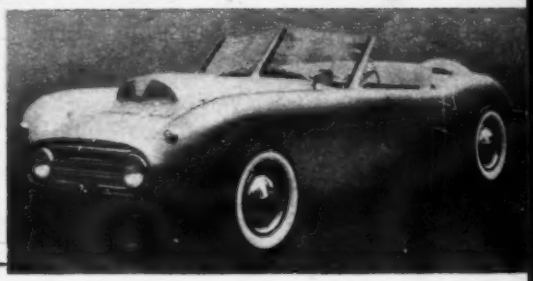


LOCOMOTIVE, HO gauge, was made by John Matthews, Woodbridge, Ont., Can., using hand tools only. Formed from pieces of scrap brass, this project took 220 hours to complete.

MODEL CIRCUS includes "big top," menagerie, side show, power plant and circus train—over 20,000 pieces in all. Its creator, Harold Rupp, Fredonia, N.Y., started it in 1944.

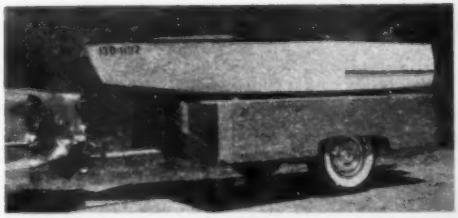
The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: W. R. Lingham, Memphis, Tenn.; Rudy Pelletur, Brooklyn, N. Y.; W. H. Biggart, Springfield, Ill.; W. E. Wedemeyer, Donahue, Iowa; Robert C. Doeffinger, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Joseph N. Richards, Groveton, N. H.; John A. Speerbrecher, Youngstown, Ohio; Davie Dull, Aliquippa, Pa.; Howard Jaeger, Cleveland, Wis.; Charles J. Kiker, Morningside, Md.; Frank Swander, Glen Head, N. Y.; Ferdinand C. Hanson, S. San Gabriel, Calif.; Dick Mitchell, Indianapolis, Ind.; Robert D. Mason, Bettendorf, Iowa; G. N. Houck, Glenview, Ill.; Paul Vinsant, Davenport, Iowa; Roger E. Otterstein, Fayette, Iowa; Charles E. Warner, San Rafael, Calif.; Lawrence D. Juengel, Rochester, Mich.; John Ekstedt, Lynnwood, Wash.; Michael J. Soski, Port Clinton, Ohio; [Continued on page 166]

"MONG SPORT" biplane cost $700 and six months' time to build, cruises at 110 mph. Builder-pilot Archiel Yarger, Angola, Ind., has logged over 30 hrs.



SPORTS CAR mounts a Fiberglas body on a shortened Kaiser frame. Gordon Bloomquist, Jamestown, N.Y., began working on the car last March, finished 380 hrs., $1,100 later.

BOAT AND TRAILER are passports to pleasure for Lieut. R. E. Churchill, RCAF Sta., Lac St. Denis, Que., Can., who built both. Compartments in the trailer hold camping gear that would otherwise take up car space. Boat, a 12-foot runabout, is made of plywood.



RADIO-CONTROLLED cruiser was designed and built by Donald Hawthorne of Chicago. Sixty-pound, 5½-foot craft achieves 15 mph powered by 1-hp modified Evinrude engine.

REMODELED KITCHEN was a 21-month task for Charles Pryor, Dayton, Ohio, who did all electrical, plumbing and cabinet work including garbage disposal unit in sink.

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. How about sending us a *black-and-white* photo and *full* description of your latest project? Photos of you and your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage enclosed, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept respinsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

FLEXPORT fits on any door, provides passage to and from house for canine and feline pets. Prices, $16.50 to $49.50.

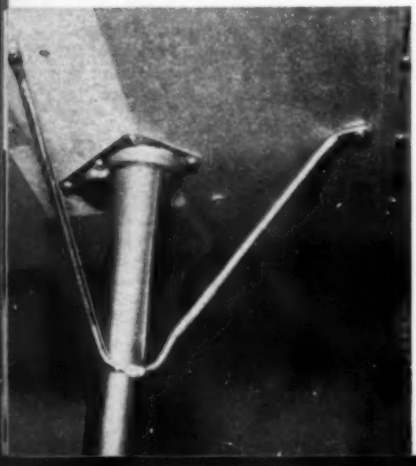
Turen, Inc., Beaver Pk., Danvers, Mass.

DURO PLASTIC PORCELAIN does neat touch-up jobs on chipped household appliances.

Scharff & Co., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

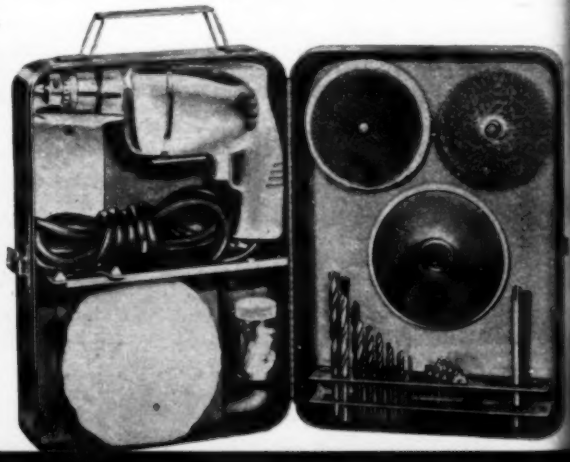
SPECIAL BRACE designed by Dennix stops wobble in table legs; set of four $1.69.

Dennix Products, Inc., 33-04 Downing St., Flushing 54, N. Y.



45-PIECE drill kit includes metal carrying case; 1000-rpm drill runs on AC or DC. $54.95.

Oster Mfg. Co., 5055 Lydell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



GE-HALIN, a new type of polish from W. Germany, shines all metals and glass.

Certified Mfg. Co., Ge-Halin Div., 41 E. 11 St., N. Y. C.

MIXER-DRILL makes any kitchen mixer into an electric drill. Complete set: $4.95.

Stewart Co., 183 Mt. Curve Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.

CAN OPENER de luxe has special spur to accept other kitchen accessories. It's designed to mount under any kitchen cabinet.

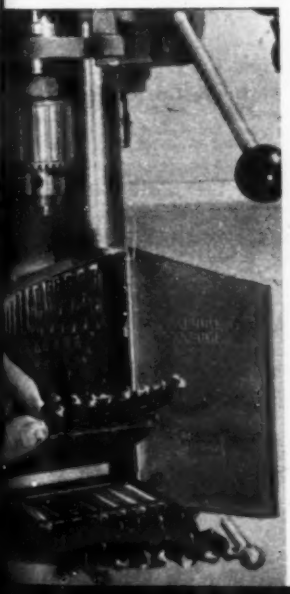
Kitcheneering Co., 6618 E. 37th St., Kansas City 29, Mo.

ELECTRIC knife sharpener strokes blade to a sharp edge without grinding. Easy to use and store. $11.95.

Burgess Vibrocrafters, Grayslake, Ill.

HIGH SPEED drill kit contains 29 drills from 1/16 in. to ½ in. With steel case and index holder, $11.98.

Oxwall Tool Company, 928 Broadway, N. Y. C. 10

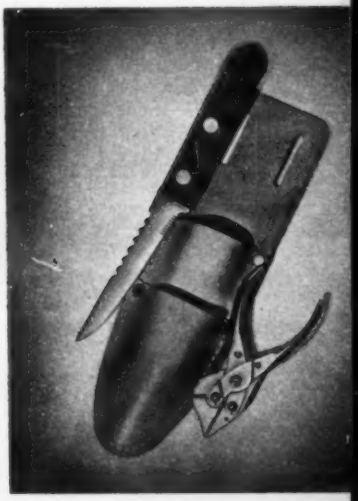


LOCK-EASE, a graphited lock fluid, keeps locks rust free.

AGS Co., Muskegon, Mich.

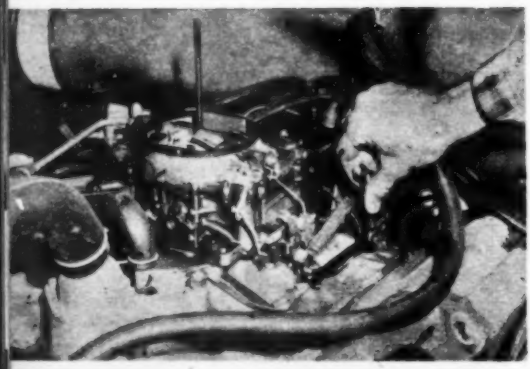
FISHERMAN'S KIT contains parallel action pliers and knife. With belt-on scabbard, $8.95.

Gregory's Mailbox, P.O. Box 6235, Dallas 22, Tex.



CAR CARE

STOP! TEST BRAKES in your own driveway before venturing out into traffic and you will appreciate the confidence that comes from knowing just how fast you can stop your automobile.



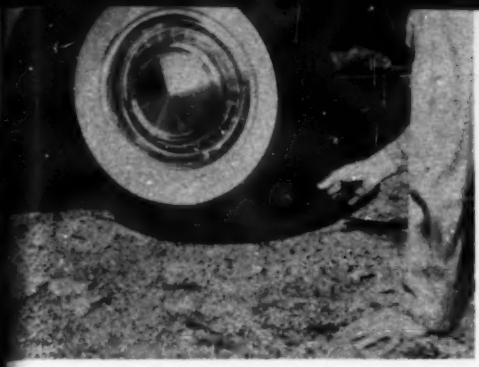
SAFETY

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

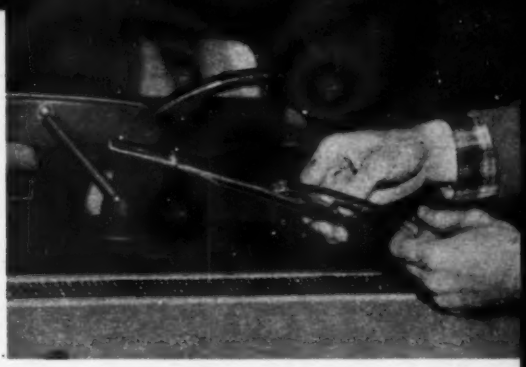
THE subject of safety awheel has been batted around to a point where it now appears to be all things to all drivers. But to the car itself the highway is a clear, straight stretch of common sense. Remember, a road never got up on its hind legs and belted a car in the nose! Head off a possible accident and

CHECK your car's throttle control linkage of the automatic transmission at the carburetor.

ADJUST HEADLIGHT beams by aiming them at a horizontal line marked on garage doors.

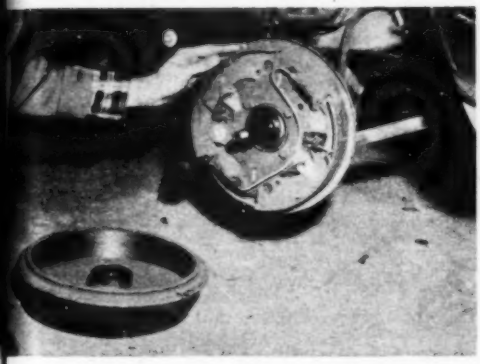


SPINNING the front wheel will give you fast check for wobble and tire balance.



PROPERLY OPERATING windshield wipers are absolute necessities for safe driving.

BRAKE LINING should be checked to forestall any chance of scoring a brake drum.

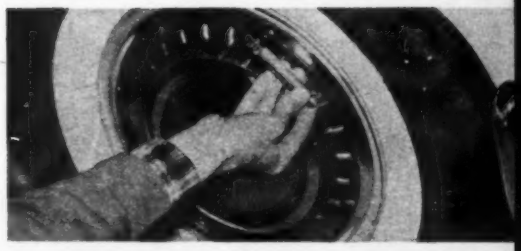


TRACE and eliminate gas leaks. Look for these around carburetor, pump, fuel line.

STARTS AT HOME

you will also have headed off trouble with the car.

In cold damp weather every seasoned driver tries out the brakes as he rolls down the driveway, just to make sure they won't grab and throw the car into a skid when it gets out on a wet or icy street. Down at a shop today I've just looked over a car that not only went into a skid but which needed a new rear spring as well. One of the rear brakes



TIRE PRESSURE should be maintained at prescribed levels and checked frequently.

BE SURE hood is locked in place; otherwise it may fly up while you're driving.

CAR CARE

WARM UP a cold engine for a few minutes before pulling out into flowing traffic; this is good insurance against stalling.

WHEN DESCENDING a long downgrade or a steep hill, drop the car into second gear or, if it's automatic transmission, into Low.

locked as its wheel went into a chuck hole. The right rear shock absorber was too stiff to cushion the jolt and the spring simply couldn't take the load. Blammo—50 bucks!

Good sense in driving actually results in better operation of the car. Last summer an owner discovered that the engine of his car ran cooler because he decided to break his habit of trailing other cars too closely. This habit had forced him into a number of sudden stops which sent coolant forward into the top tank of the radiator. With non-pressure system water then went out the overflow. The engine heated on long grades, pinged noisily and raised hob with the valves.

On his return from a Southern trip a friend of mine had this experience. It seems that he became annoyed because most of the cars were rolling around 55 on what looked like a speedway. He decided to run along at 70 even though that was 10 mph higher than the posted speed limit. Suddenly after ten miles of this the engine's temperature gauge showed danger. His story was an amusing episode of delay and confusion but at long last he found that because the temperature was nearly 100° the other drivers who, were holding down their speed were avoiding the very thing his disregard for safety produced. Experts use the term "usage of the road" to describe the behavior pattern of majority of the drivers [*Continued on page* 158]

THOSE TIRE MARKS from locked brakes can lead to plenty of trouble including fire, inoperative brakes and ruined tires.

STEERING WHEEL should not be turned unless car is in motion. Too many dead-stop turns can wear bald spots in your tires.

FRESH PAINT TIPS

IMPERIAL Rapid Brush Cleaner cleans all bristle and nylon brushes in a matter of minutes. Left overnight in this solvent, hardened paint will soften and fall away from the bristles. Also, it can be used over again: allow paint to settle and then pour cleaner back into its can.

Wilson-Imperial Co., Newark, N. J.

RESEAL an opened paint can by tamping down the lid with a mallet and scrap wood. To avoid any spattering, wipe paint from the gutter of the can before tapping the lid back in place.

WORK PAINT OR VARNISH into patching plaster and you won't have to prime the patched areas later to ready them for painting.

TAPE RECORDER CABINET

RADIO AND HIGH FIDELITY

This compact unit will go wherever words are spoken, or songs sung that are worth taping and keeping for your reminiscent tomorrows.

If your tape recorder is used only to pick up music that originates from your hi-fi receiver, then you were wise to build the recorder into your ensemble as a permanent fixture.

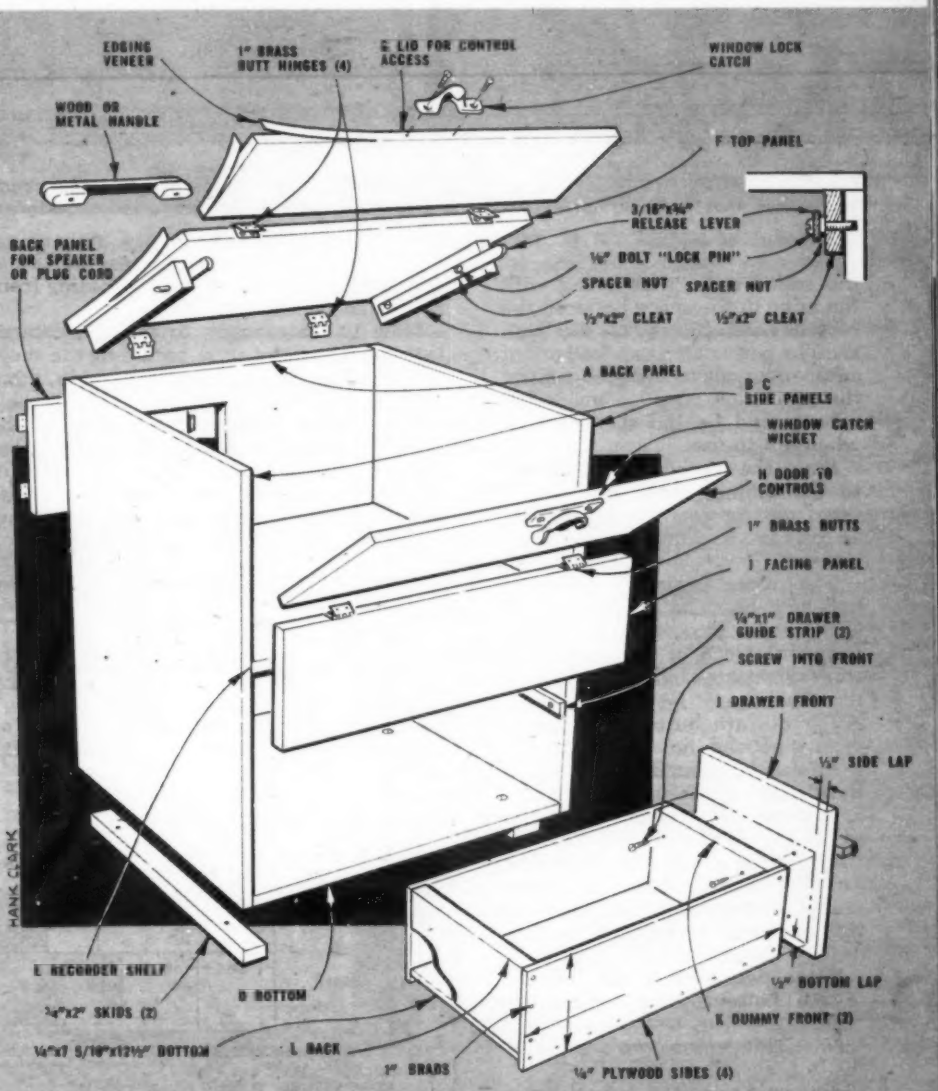
But if you're the sort of guy who is fascinated by the impromptu and spontaneous vocal outpourings of, say, a clutch of youngsters living it up in the backyard, then this portable recorder cabinet is for you.

While most of today's tape recording machines are more or less portable, many of them still require the removal of the reels before they can be closed and transported—a nuisance which is eliminated with this cabinet. Also, you will have no further need for the recorder lid or for a separate case for your tapes since this cabinet is completely enclosed and incorporates two large drawers in the base that can house a

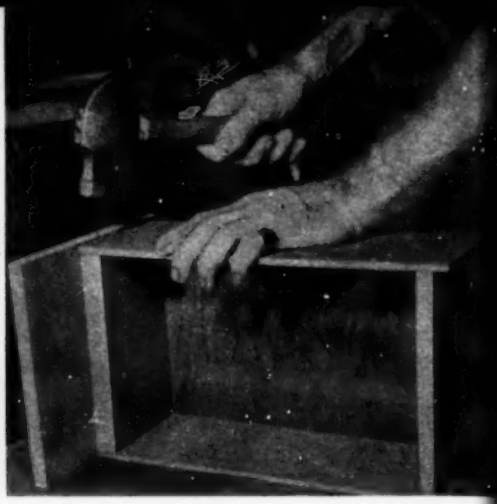
complete library of seven-inch reels. When the lid is flipped open the control knobs are at your fingertips and the reels are ready to roll.

You are accessible to the recorder controls through the openings provided by the two folding panels at the top and front of the cabinet. When changing reels, slide back the two release levers installed under the back portion of the top hinged panel and open. Now the entire deck of the machine is available to the operator.

The microphone usually remains plugged into its jack, so the dimensions have been made ample enough to store



FOLDING PANEL and facing are attached to cabinet with finishing nails and glue.



DRAWERS are simple plywood boxes built to hold tape reels and other accessories.

the coiled mike wire along with the mike in the space between the recorder and either of the side panels. The power cord can feed out of an opening cut in the rear wall of the cabinet. It is coiled inside the cabinet and behind the recorder when not in use.

Since the recorder is not bolted to the cabinet shelf, it is easily lifted out for cleaning or repairs, or for carrying alone without the cabinet.

The entire project is made of half-inch plywood and a handful of hardware. However, for a really beautiful piece of furniture you can substitute half-inch Philippine mahogany for the plywood. All joints are butted and joined with glue and finishing nails.

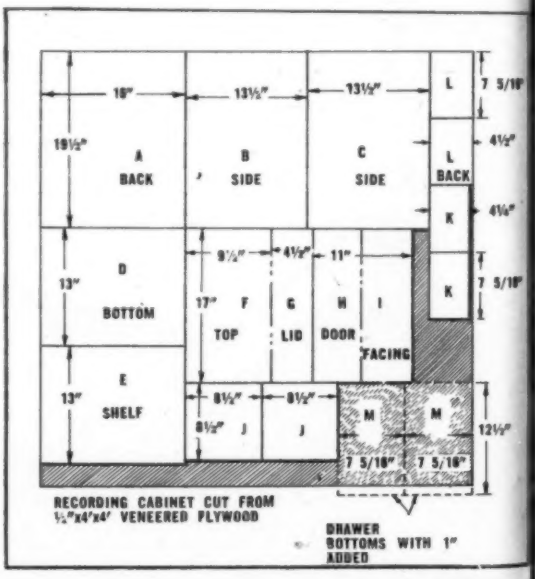
As can be seen from the plans, the design of the cabinet is pure and simple. To start, saw the three sides, the shelf, bottom, top and front pieces to size, remembering to cut out the back speaker opening (if necessary) on the rear wall. Now measure and attach the two drawer guides to each side wall, and the two skids to the outside of the bottom piece before assembling.

Next, hinge the two panels of the top together and attach the sliding bolt mechanism, lock catch and handle. Then assemble the folding front panel and facing.

Now you are ready to put the cabinet together butt-joint style, including the shelf.

The plywood drawers are made next. Construct these carefully. Check their measurements against the height of the drawer guides and width of the cabinet before assembling to insure an accurate fit. Drawer fronts are screwed and glued to the dummy fronts as detailed in large diagram.

All that remains now is to attach the top



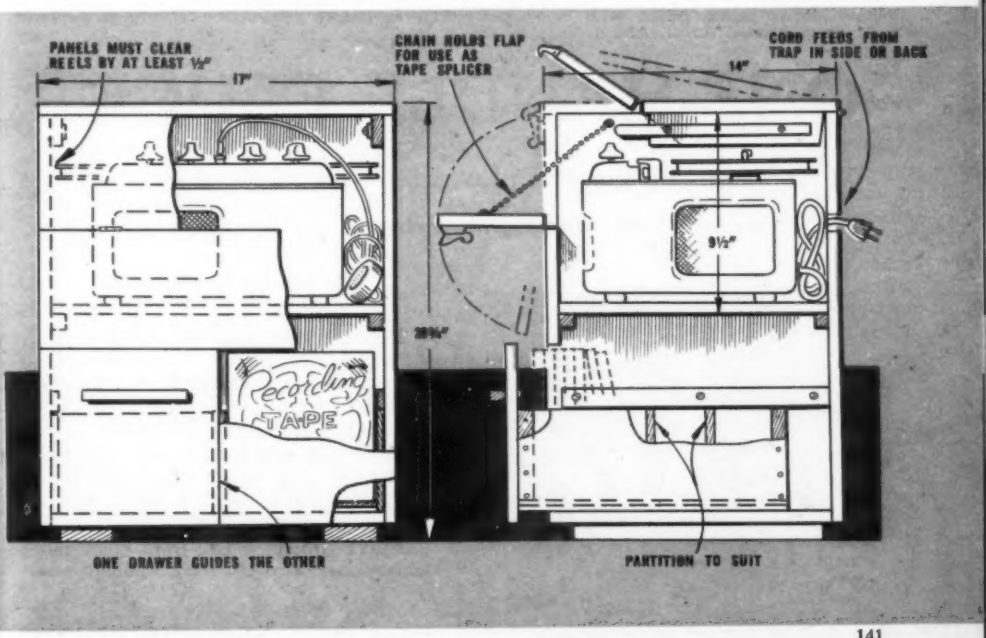
THREE WALLS, a shelf, floor and hinged lid make this cabinet a one-night project.

PORTABILITY of the cabinet is retained in spite of ample-size storage capacity.

and front panels and put on the veneer trim.

Finish your cabinet to suit the decor of your own "recording room." Don't cover up an attractive wood grain with paint, however. Stain it with a good coat of wood filler. Follow this with at least three applications of clear varnish, sanded lightly after each of the first two coats. A gleaming natural wood finish will "fit" in any surroundings. •

—*Hank Clark*

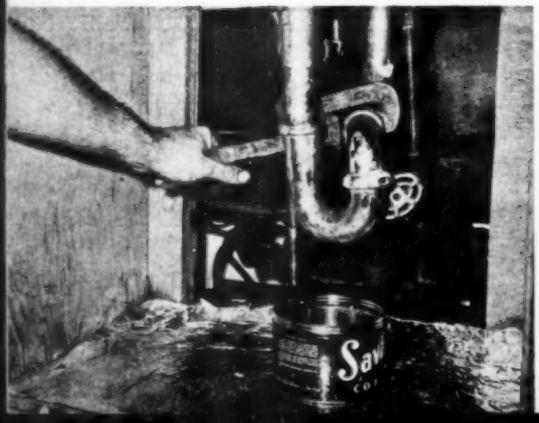


ONE-HANDLE FAUCETS are easily installed on all standard sinks, bathtubs and showers. Inset shows same basin with two-handle fixtures before conversion. Spray is optional.

ONE-HANDLE FAUCET

Fingertip control plus minimum maintenance make these units the fixtures of the future.

By David X. Manners



IT'S easy to modernize outdated bathroom and kitchen fixtures by replacing them with these new one-handle faucets. Companion water spray attachments are also available. These will be especially appreciated by the woman of the house when she shampoos her hair, washes the baby, or

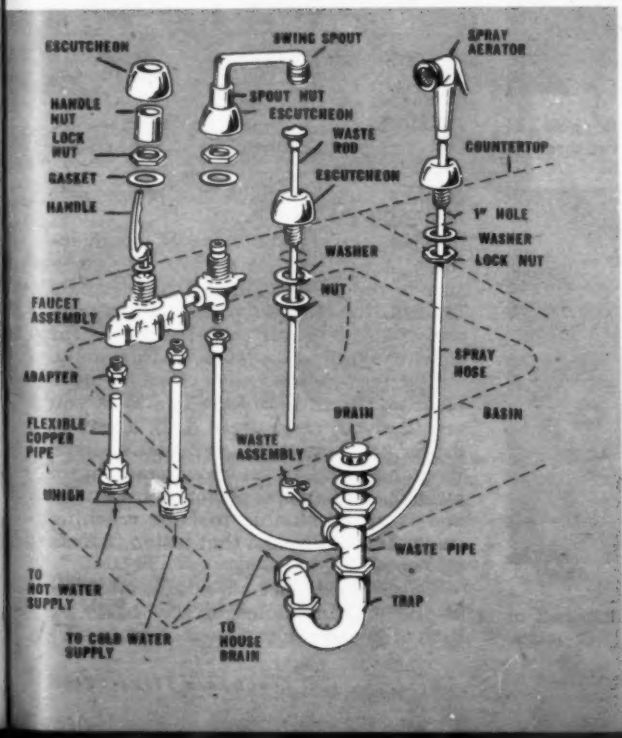
REMOVE drainpipe and trap. Place receptacle under trap to avoid spilling waste.

SHUT supply lines before disconnecting.

FAUCETS may disconnect at union fitting.

BASIN WRENCH grips hard-to-reach nuts.

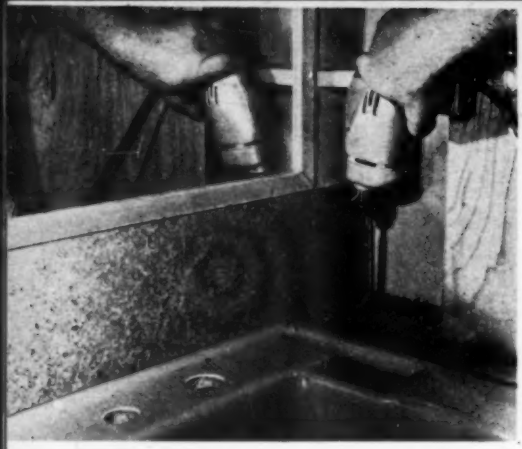
SOME FAUCETS are removed from above.



rinses off a stack of soapy dishes.

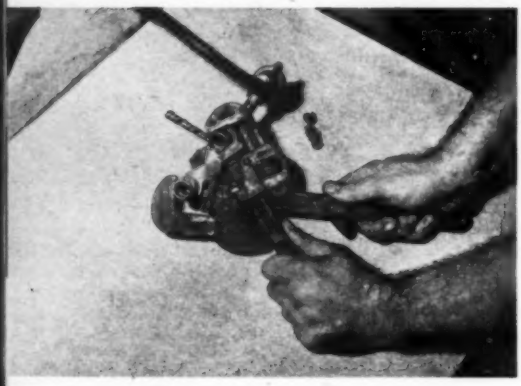
Made by Moen Faucet, a division of Standard Screw Company, Elyria, Ohio, one-handle fixtures have found favorable acceptance with the public and bid fair to replace dual faucet installations in the future.

One-handle control incorporates a single handle that regulates and mixes water from both hot- and cold-water lines. Water is turned on by raising the handle and off by lowering it. Unlike conventional faucets, these units will release water of the desired temperature no matter how many times they are turned on and off. This means that the water can be shut off, then turned on again, without altering the

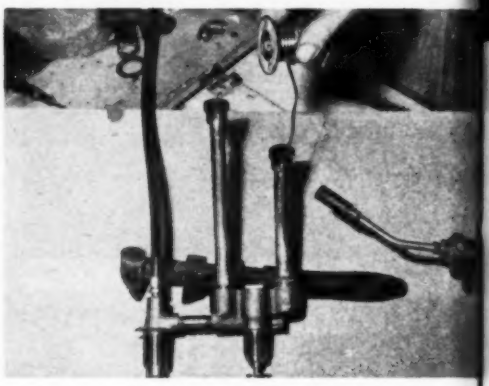


DRILL 1-inch hole in counter top at side of basin to accommodate spray attachment.

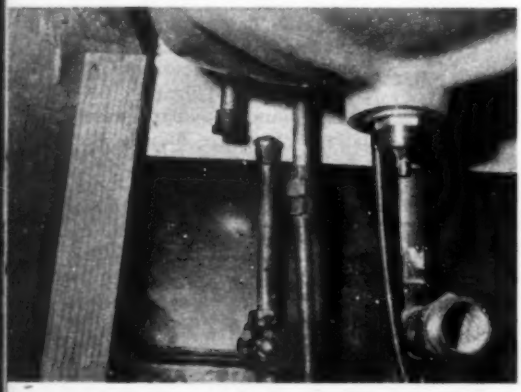
SPRAY HOSE attaches to bottom of spout pipe; screw adapters into handle assembly.



TIGHTEN adapter fittings with pair of wrenches taking care not to strip threads.



FLEXIBLE copper pipe joins connections; first apply flux, then heat and solder.



ONE SUPPLY LINE is shown connected at union. Use pipe compound at all joints.

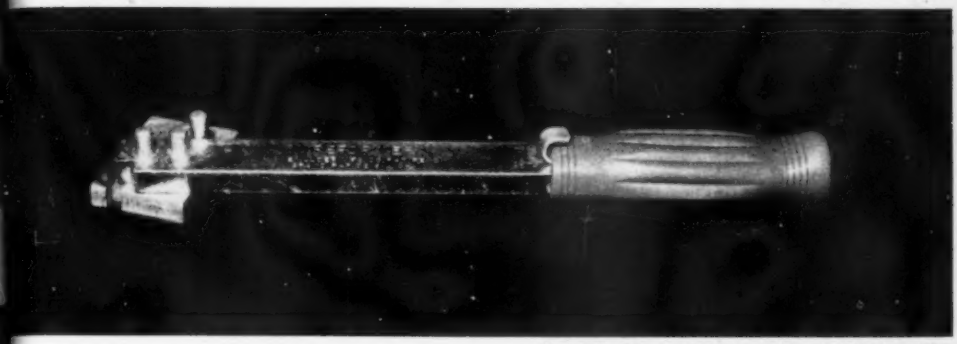
temperature at which the water was originally set.

When closing, the valve of a conventional faucet works *against* the pressure of the water. But with one-handle faucets the water pressure actually *assists* this shut-off action and goes far toward eliminating leaks and dripping.

You needn't be a journeyman plumber to install these fixtures. The tools you are likely to need are a drill, a screwdriver, a blowtorch, a pair of pipe wrenches and a monkey and basin wrench. A basin wrench costs about $2 and is an invaluable tool for reaching under-the-basin nuts that fasten faucets and spouts.

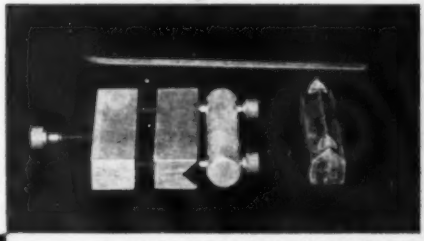
These faucets are adjustable and will fit the existing holes of any basin or bath of ¾-inch [*Continued on page* 161]

NEW TOOLS FOR FORMING METALS



Vinkemulder Mfg. Co., 917 Princeton SE., Grand Rapids 6, Mich

WIREFORMER can bend wire up to 5/32-inch diameter. End plate, which also serves as wire cutter, is gripped in vise during use.



MIGHTY MIDGET consists of a round and a V-shaped form block. An Allen wrench is used when operating this vise-like tool.

Edes and Co., 114 N. 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

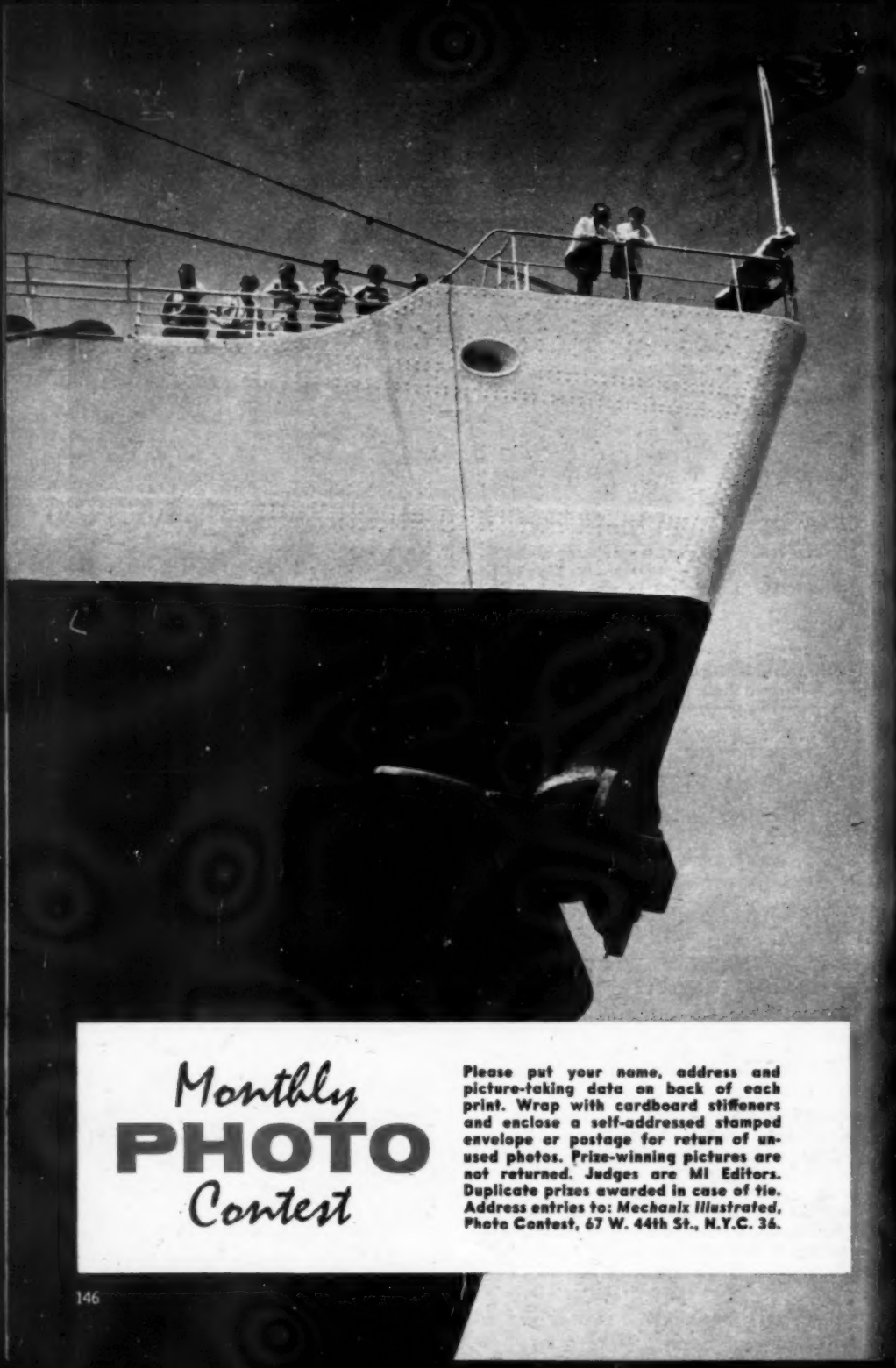
SHEET METAL up to ⅛x1¼ inch can be bent on the Mighty Midget. The round form block bends radii; the V-shaped one, angles.

EITHER OR BOTH of these new metal-forming tools may fill a definite need in your own workshop.

The Wireformer bends wire to any desired shape or pattern. It is ideal for making such useful gadgets as hat racks, peg-board hooks, brackets, mobiles, braces, etc.

The Mighty Midget forms curves and angles in sheet metal by pressure applied to forming blocks. •

MEMO SPIKE, made on the Wireformer from one length of wire, will double as a paper weight if mounted on a hardwood base.



Monthly PHOTO Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

$10 Award .....ST. JAMES CATHEDRAL
Peter Jackson of Southampton, England, 2nd Officer on the Queen Elizabeth, made this shot with a Zeiss Super Ikonta set for 1/50th at f-8.

$25 Award .....RESPITE FOR A QUEEN
Crew members eye New York from the bow of the docked Queen Mary. Jack Shipman of New York City used a 4x5 Crown Graphic: 1/200th at f-8.

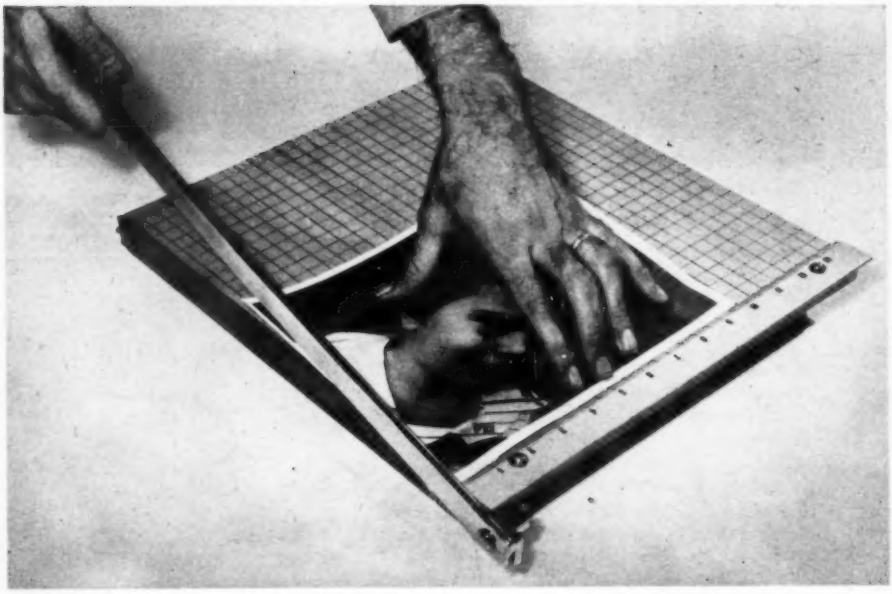
$10 Award .....PENNSYLVANIA TOTEMS
Steel and shadow combined to give Jack Schalek, Pittsburgh, Pa., this strong picture. Shot with a Verichrome-loaded Rolleiflex: 1/50th at f-16.

$10 Award ....SCREEN TEST
Undecided toddler was the target of Jack Goodson of Birmingham, Ala. He made his shot with a Rollei on Verichrome Pan. Speed setting was for 1/50th at f-8.

Photography Today

- *Make-It-Yourself Trimming Board*
- *Unusual Hypo and Print-Washing Tray*

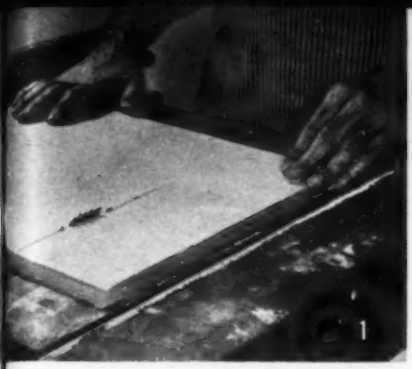
By Robert Brightman

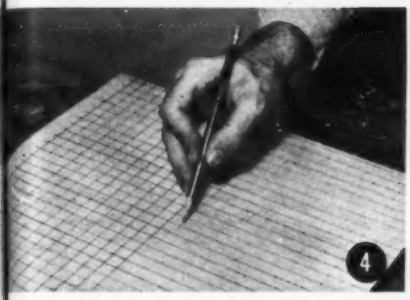


THIS month we present two rather unusual darkroom items which should appeal to the gadgetry in the soul of every photo fan. First is a make-it-yourself trimming board knife imported from Japan by the Spiratone Company of 135-06 Northern Boulevard, Flushing 54, New York. The hollowground, hardened steel knife and bed, big enough to trim 11 x 14-inch prints, sells for $3.79. Photographs show how it can be assembled into a very fine trimming board worth several times the price of the knife alone.

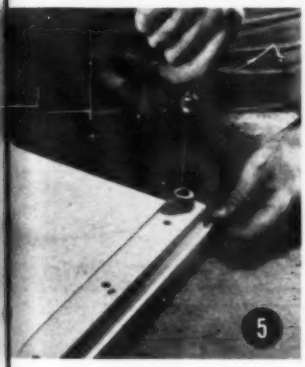
A word of caution. When you reach the final step of attaching the ruler you may come a cropper because rulers marked in inches from right to left are practically non-existent. We solved this difficulty by taking an ordinary ruler and cutting down to size. Then the existing numbers were sanded off and new ones applied. The numbers are decals, available in many sizes from art supply stores.

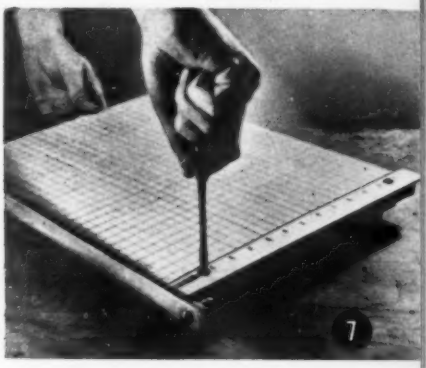
Hypo and Print Washing Tray. This one made by Yankee Photo Products can be a real time-saver. The 14x17 tray costs $6.75 and is made of white stain-resistant sty- [*Continued on page* 160]





1. Cut a board out of ¾ in. hardwood-surfaced plywood, 13 by 14 inches. 2. Fasten the knife in place, temporarily, to the long side of the board and draw a base line at an exact right angle to the knife bed. 3. From the base line scribe a series of half-inch lines across the board and again at right angles. 4. Fill in the lines with a sharp pencil. Seal the lines with three coats of brushing lacquer. 5. Cleats and rubber bumpers finish off the bottom. 6. Now permanently attach the knife to the edge of the board. 7. Ruler screwed to top finishes job.





TRAY, made of white styrene, in use as a conventional hypo tray. Center photo, how hypo is drained back into bottle by lowering built-in hose. To wash prints, hose is left detached. Yankee Photo Products, 3325 Union Pacific Avenue, Los Angeles 23, California.

Build It...

SHOE CABINET

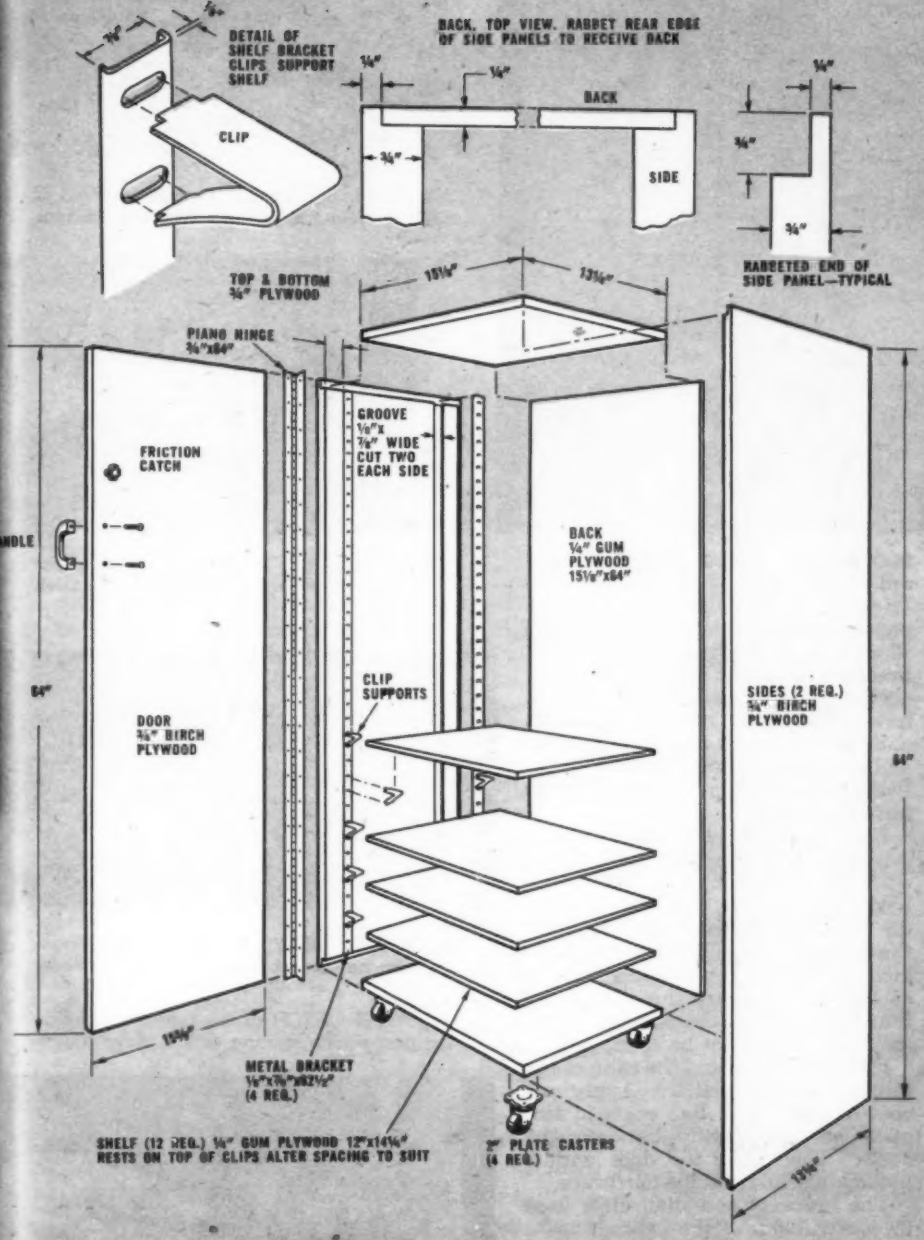
Why clutter the floors of your closets with shoes? You can store twenty-four pairs in this plywood cabinet.

THERE is no need to fumble around in the closet for your shoes if you store them in this attractive cabinet. The unit described will hold 24 pairs, but you may alter the size to fit your particular need. Four two-inch plate casters make the cabinet mobile so that it can be moved easily when cleaning house.

Designed primarily for use in a walk-in closet, the cabinet is trim and neat and will go well with modern furniture, making it possible to stand it in the corner of your bedroom if necessary.

Birch plywood, ¾-inch thick, is used throughout except for the back panel and the shelving, which are ¼-inch gum plywood. Adjustable shelf brackets and clips make it simple to install the shelving. A ¾-inch piano hinge supports the door and a friction catch keeps it shut.

Follow the diagram and cut all the plywood to size. Rabbet the ends and rear of the side


DETAIL OF SHELF BRACKET CLIPS SUPPORT SHELF
CLIP
BACK, TOP VIEW. RABBET REAR EDGE OF SIDE PANELS TO RECEIVE BACK
BACK
SIDE
RABBETED END OF SIDE PANEL—TYPICAL
TOP & BOTTOM ¾" PLYWOOD
PIANO HINGE ¾"x64"
GROOVE ⅛"x ⅞" WIDE CUT TWO EACH SIDE
FRICTION CATCH
HANDLE
BACK ¼" GUM PLYWOOD 15⅛"x64"
64"
CLIP SUPPORTS
DOOR ¾" BIRCH PLYWOOD
SIDES (2 REQ.) ¾" BIRCH PLYWOOD
METAL BRACKET ⅛"x⅞"x82½" (4 REQ.)
SHELF (12 REQ.) ¼" GUM PLYWOOD 12"x14¼" RESTS ON TOP OF CLIPS ALTER SPACING TO SUIT
2" PLATE CASTERS (4 REQ.)

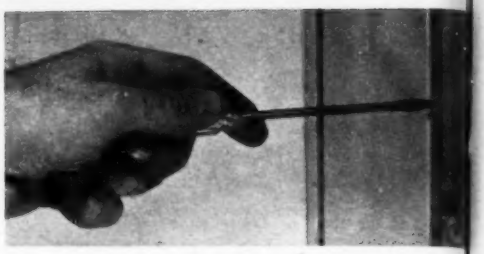
SLOTS in four vertical strips must be in same plane to make the shelves level.

panels, using a router or circular saw. The ⅞-inch grooves for the shelf brackets are made with a dado head on the circular saw. If you do not have a dado head, make two parallel cuts ⅞-inch apart and ⅛-inch deep and then make a series of cuts in between, chiseling out the pieces to form the groove.

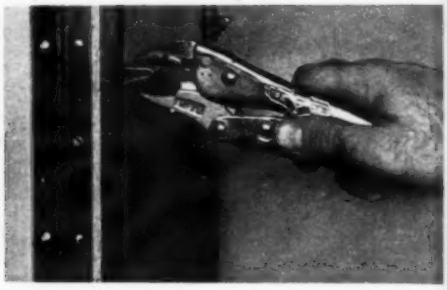
Next sand all edges and surfaces smooth and assemble the cabinet with two-inch finishing nails sunk below the surface. A little glue in the joints is recommended. Secure the vertical metal brackets with half-inch flathead screws, using five in each strip. Be sure the slots in all four strips are in the same plane or the shelves will not be level.

Finish the door and the cabinet before going any further. Apply one coat of sealer and two coats of lacquer, sanding lightly between the coats. Then hang the door with a piano hinge and add the hardware.

The brackets and shelf clips used in construction of the cabinet are a product of Reflector-Hardware Corp., 1400 N. 25th Ave., Melrose Park, Ill. •



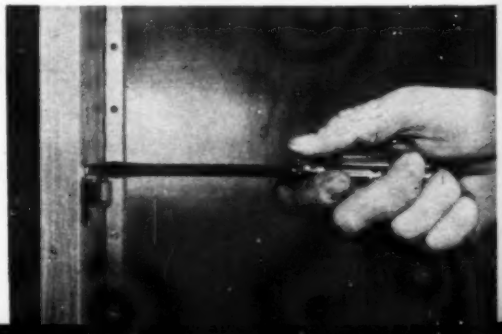
VERTICAL STRIPS are placed in grooves ⅛-inch deep, held with flathead screws.



SHELF CLIPS can be inserted by hand but vise-grip pliers make installation easier.

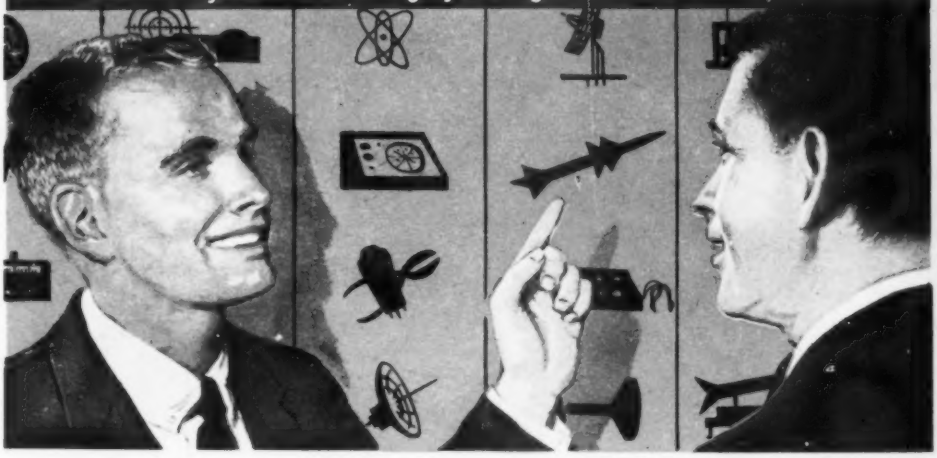
PLYWOOD SHELVING rests on clips. Spacing can be altered to suit your own needs.

FRICTION CATCH of the roller type holds the door which is hung with a piano hinge.



Now...choose your vocational training!

new "choose-it-yourself" training system guarantees CHOICE, not chance



Now you can pick the vocational training *you* like! Under the Army's new "CHOOSE-IT-YOURSELF" Vocational Training System, *you* choose your vocational training . . . and it's guaranteed *before* you enlist. Here's your opportunity to get valuable training and practical experience in the kind of work you *enjoy!*

Choose your vocational training from many interesting categories like these . . .

Radar & TV Repair	Military Police	Finance	Drafting & Cartography
Atomic Weapons	Printing	Construction	Metal Working
Surveying	Physical Medicine	Ballistic Missile Repair	Automotive Maintenance
Military Intelligence	Electronics	Combat Engineering	Machine Accounting

Here's how you "CHOOSE-IT-YOURSELF":

1. CHOOSE
. . . before enlistment!

Choose the vocational training *you* like from the categories currently available. Your Army recruiter will give you all information and advice you need.

2. QUALIFY
. . . before enlistment!

Take aptitude and physical examinations . . . to be eligible, you must have a qualifying aptitude score and meet minimum physical requirements for your choice.

3. KNOW
. . . before enlistment!

If you qualify, you *know* you'll *get* the vocational training you like! Your choice is written into your future Army record—guaranteed *before* you enlist.

CHOOSE, QUALIFY and KNOW . . . without the slightest obligation to enlist! You *get* the Army vocational training you like—guaranteed in writing—or you *don't enlist!* This week, ask your local Army recruiter for complete details about the new Army system which lets *you* do the choosing.

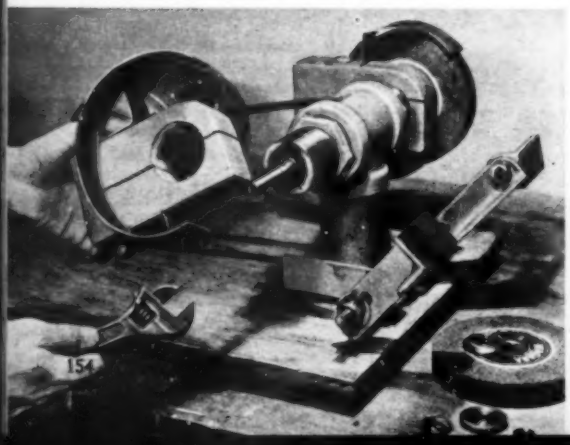
NEW "CHOOSE-IT-YOURSELF" VOCATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEM

U.S. ARMY

U-BUILD-IT GRINDER

Made of standard pipe fittings, this two-wheel home shop grinder can be built for under $20.

By Arthur Farwell



THE U-Build-It grinder is assembled almost entirely from standard pipe fittings. Both grinding wheels can be removed or attached in a few seconds. No lathe work is required to seat the ball-bearings. The only machinist's work you will encounter will be turning the spindle's ends to bearing diameters and threading them.

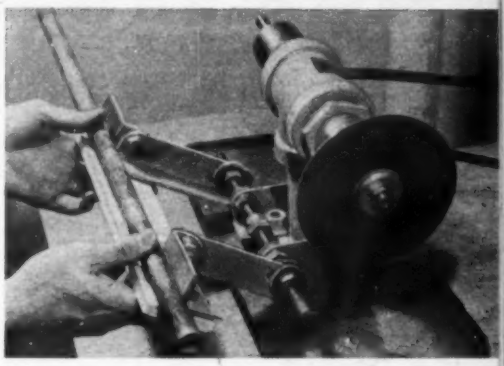
CIRCLE GUARDS and pinch-lock blocks fit over spindle couplings.

This piece is turned from a 16-inch length of ⅞-inch diameter steel.

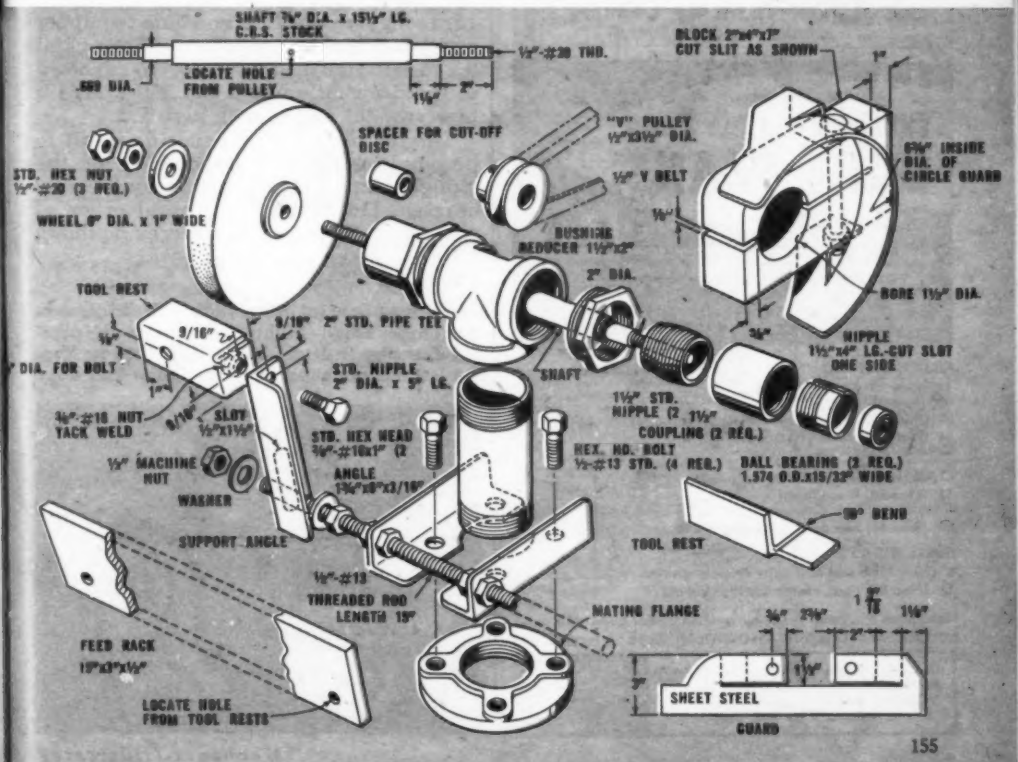
The advantages of this machine are twofold. First, its double-shaft, ⅓ hp, 1725 rpm motor can be used to drive a second power tool. Second, the grinder's tool rests can be joined into a single action feed bracket which holds stock being fed to the cutting disk.

The tools you will need include a vise large enough to hold a standard 2-inch pipe tee, a drill press, an 18-inch pipe wrench, a three-cornered scraper (made from an old file), a ¼-inch lathe tool bit, a ½-inch, No. 20 threading die and an expansion-type wood-boring bit which will drill a $2\frac{3}{16}$-inch diameter hole.

Materials. The 2-inch tee fitting which houses [*Continued on page* 161]



TOOL RESTS can work independently or together as a bracket for holding stock firmly while it is fed into a cutting disk.



SERVICE
FOR YOUR B&D
TOOLS

For genuine B&D repairs check Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for address of nearby Black & Decker

FACTORY SERVICE BRANCH

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of 48 branches to: *The Black & Decker Mfg. Co.*, Dept. S5102, Towson 4, Md.

Black & Decker®
QUALITY ELECTRIC TOOLS

EXTERIOR FIR PLYWOOD
BOAT PLANS

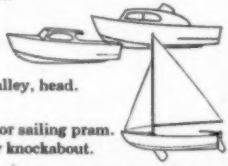
Only 25¢ ea.

Big, fully-illustrated, step-by-step plans make it easier than ever to build your own boat. Designed by top marine architects. Every model has been thoroughly tested for ease of construction and seaworthiness.

OUTBOARDS

11' (Plan 35) Fast, roomy car-top utility model.
13' (Plan 40) Great for skiing. High freeboard for open water.
16' (Plan 55) Deluxe runabout. Double cockpits seat 6.

CABIN CRUISERS



18' (Plan 60) Trim lines. Easy to build for size.
20' (Plan 65) Sleeps 2, has galley, head.

SAILBOATS

8' (Plan 75) Build as dinghy or sailing pram.
15' (Plan 80) Fast, seaworthy knockabout.

Plans Only 25c Each. Order by number. (Offer good USA only)
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, Dept. 12, Tacoma, Wn.

Use only Exterior plywood (EXT-DFPA®) for boats. Comes in several sizes, grades—including premium quality solid-core "Marine Exterior" for hull construction.

Build Barnaby

[*Continued from page* 121]

in for use with one 35-hp Bigtwin Evinrude.

You will stand a lot on the deck, so screw and glue all joints tightly. The beam exposed to the cabin, or the "dash panel," should be mahogany. The deck is cut out of the bottom panel blank as shown in the drawing on page 113. Saw this out and repeat for the other half of the deck. Pencil the hatch opening under the deck panel and cut. Use a fairing stick (page 113) to see that the deck panel will touch each beam in a smooth curve. Use half-inch Philippine mahogany for decking. This stock is duty-free and is quite low in price. It is used extensively on this little cruiser for a big cruiser look. Four of these planks form the side decks, as per drawing on page 119.

Before starting the cabin, trim away about three inches of front deck hanging over the dash panel into a sweeping curve to where the cabin side will meet it. Cut the cabin sides out of mahogany blanks (drawing on page 119) and glue the upper and lower halves together. The cockpit floor is quarter-inch plywood, cut as shown in the drawing on page 121. If you're a heavyweight use ⅜-inch plywood.

The top plate, which bends down aft to become a railing, is responsible for the straight run. The cabin cutaway drawing on page 116 shows the general order of assembly. Strength is gained by doubling

[*Continued on page* 164]

TWO members of MI's staff, Bob Brightman and Jack Smith (right), take turns in piloting Barnaby in New York's busy harbor. Yep, we left our yachting uniforms home that day!

A Skater's Sail

[*Continued from page* 128]

along pre-drawn pattern lines (but leave enough border to reinforce the mid-seam and edges). All corners should be double thickness to prevent tearing. All edges and the mid-seam must be reinforced with heavy non-stretching tape. Set the 3x10-inch plastic windows just back of the mast, one above and one below the boom.

Spars made in two sections are easier to tote. Use straight-grained spruce for these. The illustrated sail has metal spars made from TV antenna tubing which is also very satisfactory.

Wooden spars should have a 1½-inch middle diameter and taper to one inch at the ends. The mast should be four inches longer than the width of the sail, with a small hole bored near each end. The boom should be 12 inches longer than the sail, with a small hole three inches from the back end. Through these holes, and the grommets of the sail, pass the lashings that draw the sail taut.

Jointed spars use a ferrule of 18-gauge brass about a foot long. Attach one spar section in the ferrule and leave the other free to be inserted when rigging the sail.

This sail requires front and tail bows, the front to be made in two sections. Rattan is the best wood for these. The bows, which are varnished, should be one inch at their center diameters and taper to a half-inch at the ends.

To rig the sail, lay it flat with the jib pocket up. Place the mast on the sail and fasten each end with the 15-inch line. Pull the sail taut and insert the front end of the boom in the jib pocket. Then use the lashing to pull the sail tight. Lash the spars securely where they cross.

Now let's go skating. To start, lay your sail on the ice, spars up. Pick it up so the boom rests on your shoulder and grasp the mast at a comfortable spot below the boom. Stand with the sail shielding you from the wind and point it about 45° off the direction from which the wind is blowing. Lean into the wind and you'll start sailing.

To stop, grasp the mast above your head with your outside hand and swing the sail over your head and parallel with the ice. To sail down wind, use a series of short tacks. •

Even Men with No Experience are Making as High as $1,000.00 IN A MONTH!

A message to all men who are looking for a way to make more money faster, with one of America's greatest inventions wanted by millions.

Here's Your Opportunity to get into the BIG MONEY CLASS FAST with sensational PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Over 3,000,000 Sold for Homes, Offices, Autos, Service Stations, Stores, Farms, Boats

Not everybody makes $1,000 in a month to start out, but read this: Florida salesman reports $600 in 1 month. Ohio man earned $2,100 in 2 months! Men everywhere, even in off hours, are rolling up amazing profits. Here's why. PRESTO's amazing new chemical, developed as secret defense during war, is 1½ to 6 times as effective as ordinary chemicals on equal weight basis. So PRESTO can be light, so handy a child can use. How about you cashing in on this great invention?

ONLY PRESTO HAS ALL THESE FEATURES

- Ends fire as fast as 2 seconds.
- Needs no inspection or recharging.
- Outperforms bulky extinguishers costing much more.
- Guaranteed for 20 years.

Why Large Profits Are Easy

Everyone is terrified by FIRE! Millions have been waiting for this pure, simple, inexpensive safeguard. Most people who see the dramatic 5-second demonstration want one or more. You make as much as $2.70 on every one. Get started in this rich new field now!

Complete Sales Outfit FREE!

Mail coupon for big Illustrated Sales Kit with everything you need to make fine money first day—NOW. Every day you hesitate can cost you $10, $15, even $50 you could be making! Everything FREE—no obligation—so MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BIG MONEY LIKE THIS EVEN IN SPARE TIME

Reports $80 a Week

Averaging less than a day or two a week, I have made as much as $75 to $80 a week. Walter Gable, Md.

Averages $15.20 an Hour

For every hour I devoted to PRESTO, I earned an average of $15.20. W. F. Wydallis, Ohio

MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC. 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-10U New York, New York

MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC. (Presto Div.)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-10U, New York 16, N. Y.

Rush me complete Sales Outfit with full details how I can make big money very first day with Presto Fire Extinguisher. All FREE, no obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

Safety Starts At Home

[*Continued from page* 136]

on any given road under any particular set of conditions. On that hot day in the South, engines ran coolest when drivers allowed their powerful cars to roll easily. Those who chose to get out of line speedwise just ran into trouble.

Sometimes cars will run 25 mph as a group just because it is unsafe to go faster. Comes the fellow who violates this unwritten law and he quickly comes to grief with a skid or inability to stop when a traffic light looms up. We'll never know how much bad steering and tire wear come from skids. More and more cases are found where rear tire wear is due to a sprung rear axle.

Safety isn't just something for the law abiding, or the fearful, or for those who have a high sense of regard for their own necks. It saves the car as well.

Is that hood securely locked? Are both headlights working and do they drop their beams properly for passing? Does the brake pedal hold when you press your foot down on it for several minutes? Have the front wheel bearings been inspected and lubricated within the last six months?

How about the drive belt for the power steering pump? Are the shock absorbers in good condition? If not, the car will bob. That means dangerous wandering on the open road. Is there any leakage of gasoline around the line, pump and filter? Is the exhaust system in good condition? Has that leaky muffler been replaced?

A car was parked on a pine-needle covered road leading down to a mountain lake. An hour later the car had rolled into the water even though its rear wheels were locked tight by the parking brake. It just skidded down on the smooth leaves! Safe parking protects your car. If there is anything unusual about the terrain it pays to be doubly sure the car will stay put, even if you have to block a wheel.

Sound the horn when approaching the crest of a hill if there is no view over the brow. This will warn an approaching driver who may be over on the wrong side of the road illegally overtaking another car. But to be doubly safe *slow down*. Now let's see what this does by way of helping the car.

Starting the descent at lower speed enables the engine to serve as a compression brake. This will save brake lining. Because the engine is not turning over so fast there will be less oil pumping to the combustion chambers. This saves oil and plug fouling. When plugs fail to fire, an unburned mixture combined with oil pumping gums up the valves.

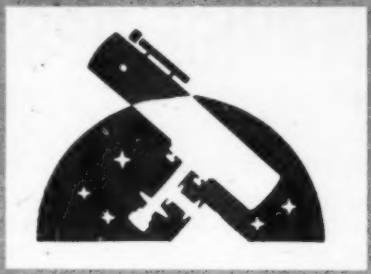
When you take your car to the service station for a dose of safety servicing you set into motion savings on various related parts. Take readjustment of the throttle control linkage of the automatic transmission in order to correct for faulty shift points. You naturally want to make sure the transmission will respond faithfully when you need down-shifting for fast and safe overtaking of other cars. But in the bargain you get smoother action of the transmission. This is the same as saying that the universal joints will be spared a lot of extra wear.

Perhaps you have taken off the wheels to check brake lining wear. It just looks like following a simple, sensible rule in car care but actually you are assuring yourself that you won't be allowing rivets or bare brake shoes to score the drums. Even a well-conducted readjustment of the brake shoes will be insurance against warping the drums. If the brakes work properly when you first apply them it won't be necessary to jam on the pedal for a panic stop.

I heard of one motorist who kept postponing having the headlights re-aimed. The lights threw a beam a little too high for a clear picture of the road just ahead of the car, especially when the car was loaded. Came a vacation trip and he drove too fast over a rough piece of roadway which he didn't notice because of the faulty lighting. Braking, as the wheels went into a chuck hole, broke a rear spring. He damaged a spring because the headlights needed adjusting!

Front-end alignment affects tire wear. How about rear-end alignment? Excessive wear on one side of a rear tire led one motorist to discover that the rear axle housing was sprung.

Keep an eye and an ear cocked for the sights and sounds of trouble. You know—"An ounce of prevention. . ." •



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Gleanings

The most fascinating object to observe in the sky is the moon. Low power is sufficient, about 50 times will reveal a wealth of detail that will keep you busy for an entire evening, drinking in the awe-inspiring beauty of our own true satellite.

Don't watch the full moon. The glare will actually make you moon-blind. When you "return" to look at the earthly landscape everything will have a decidedly brown cast. Don't be alarmed, your vision will stay this way for a minute or two and then return to normal.

The best view of the moon is when it is crescent-shaped and the most interesting part of its landscape is that area between the light and dark part which astronomers call the terminator. It is the area of sunrise on the moon. Its towering peaks and huge craters are thrown into vivid relief by the hot, strong rays of the sun. There is no air or dust on the moon to temper the sun's rays, consequently, shadows are heavy and black.

* * *

One problem that some TN's encounter (we, too) is seizure of the mirror and the tool. This distressing phenomenon occurs when the mirror is left on top of the tool for a goodly time, such as when answering the phone or going out to see what the neighbor is up to. When you come back to resume your work you may find that you cannot budge the mirror from the tool. What has happened is that the water has evaporated and the air pressure is now doing its dirty job to "cement" the two disks together. Don't try to force them apart. And don't try to wedge them apart by means of a screwdriver. Fill up a basin with warm water and let the two rascals in their embrace cool off a bit. After about a half-hour, walk in with a purposeful mien, grasp a disk in each hand. You should be able to separate them with a sort of sliding, screwing motion. Again, don't use force. If all else fails try alternate baths of warm, not hot, and cold water.

* * *

Embryo telescope fans, if you have been thinking of joining that august body of hobbyists called TN's (Telescope Nuts), here is a date to shoot for. There will be an inspiring view of a solar eclipse (Weather Bureau willing) visible throughout most of the United States on October 2nd. It takes about six months to design, grind and build a good six-inch telescope, so—what are you-all waiting for!

You can get a fine set of plans for building a telescope from our parent company, Fawcett Publications, Inc., at Greenwich, Connecticut. Ask for Mechanix Illustrated Plan No. 8, Ten-Dollar Telescope and enclose two dollars. The plans consist of two large sheets, each well worth the two bucks. In fact, if you think that they aren't worth the dough, send them back to us and we will personally shell out the money pronto.

* * *

The mounting is too often too light. In fact more than half of the telescope mountings we have seen are subject to tremblelitis, a disease that is also said

[*Continued on page* 190]

Photography Today

[*Continued from page* 148]

rene with a glossy inner surface. When used as a hypo bath, the built-in hose is left attached to the clip under the lip of the tray. To drain the hypo, the hose is removed from its clip and inserted in the mouth of a gallon hypo jug, as shown. To wash prints the hose is also detached from the clip and allowed to remain at the bottom of the sink as shown in the photograph. This is a fast print washing method, as hypo, being heavier than water, will drain to the bottom of the tray, rather than having to overflow the tray as in a conventional washer.

New Catalog. Shutter bugs who do their shopping by mail should be interested in Sears, Roebuck's 1959 camera catalog and photographic reference guide. While most of the catalog is devoted to the photographic equipment that Sears sells, many pages in the book are devoted to developing, printing, enlarging and information on how to use filters and flashbulbs. Worth writing for. Send a card to Sears, Roebuck and Company, 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago 7, Illinois, for a free copy.

Self-Adhesive Photo Mounts. This business of mounting prints in your album, a job which always seems to be postponed, should be a pleasure with Avery self-adhesive photo tabs. They come in a plastic dispenser. Each tab is a half-inch square. The unusual thing about these tabs is that they are sticky on both sides. To use, a tab is mounted on each corner of the photo to be installed in the album. Then a protective paper is peeled off the tab which exposes another tacky surface. The print is then located over the place in the album page where you want to mount it and then pressed into position. A roll of 200 tabs costs 69 cents. They are made by the Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 South California Avenue, Monrovia, California. •

Using a battery-powered outboard motor, this handsome model really performs beautifully. Construction is mostly of balsa, with plywood added where extra strength is required. For your copy of these complete, full size plans, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 420.

SERVICE TIPS
from Detroit

FORD now recommends a new gearshift rod adjusting sleeve to correct balky shifting, gear breakage and noise on 1957-58 models with standard transmission or overdrive.

You can now order roller bearings for the rear wheels of your Chevrolet (1955 models to date) in place of the standard type. Be sure to stress the year model because parts numbers differ for the 1955-56 and 1957-58 groups.

If, after the usual checks, your Chrysler or Imperial persists in hesitating during acceleration, you can conclude the mixture is too lean and that a change in the step-up wires, rods or power-jet rods is called for, depending on the models involved. Dealers have the necessary parts.

Cadillac now uses a 9-amp fuse for its radios instead of the 7½-amp fuse on the 1958 cars. The higher amp fuse allows the radio to carry the higher current needed when operating cold.

Owners of the 1958 Ford with the 332-cubic-inch engine may run into trouble when using a timing light to check ignition; those yellow marks on the vibration damper are not timing marks.

Chevrolet points out that its current recommendation not to drain and refill transmission of its Powerglide and Turboglide jobs does not apply to the 1950 to 1957 passenger cars or the 1958 trucks.

Mercury owners will lengthen their tire life if the front wheel toe-in is changed to the $\frac{3}{16}$- to $\frac{5}{16}$-inch range from the original $\frac{1}{16}$- to $\frac{3}{16}$-inch limits.

Owners of 1956-57 Pontiacs who have noticed a clicking noise in their shifting mechanism when the Hydra-Matic shifts from second to third are advised to consider a reduction in the end-play limits from .004-.018 to .004-.013 inch.

One-Handle Faucet

[*Continued from page* 144]

thickness or less. The spray attachment can be mounted either on a counter alongside the basin or hung on a wall bracket. Drilling into the basin is not necessary.

The first step in installation is removal of the existing waste pipe. Hot and cold water lines are then shut off and pipes leading to existing faucets are disconnected. Disconnection may be at a union or at a coupling nut just under the faucet. Now, using the basin wrench, remove the faucets.

To remove a faucet of fairly modern design it is usually necessary to first take off the handle. The screw holding the handle may be under a knurled cap which can be unscrewed or under a snap button which can be pried off. Remove the cover next. Some covers lift off, others unscrew. Now remove the nut that attaches the faucet to the sink. Spouts that are separate from the tap handles are usually attached with a nut underneath the basin.

To install the spray, drill a one-inch hole in the counter beside the basin. Place the escutcheon into which the spray fits in the drilled hole and fasten it by means of a nut washer. Otherwise, you need only provide a clip on the wall to hold the spray head.

To install the spray, drill a one-inch spout by unscrewing and by removing the escutcheon and spout nut. The spout may then be lifted off. Unscrew the escutcheon and handle nut and slip them up over the handle.

You will find inside threads at that point on the fixture that connects to the water supply.

Making a proper solder connection on a copper water pipe requires an inside-thread-to-copper adapter. Spread pipe joint compound on the adapter's threads before screwing it into place. Use one pipe wrench to hold the assembly and another to turn the fitting.

Before soldering, clean all surfaces with steel wool, then coat them with soldering paste before slipping pipe and fitting together. Heat this joint with a blowtorch. When it is hot enough, the joint will draw in the melted solder as the solder is touched to it.

If your existing plumbing pipes are of

[*Continued on page* 190]

U-Build-It Grinder

[*Continued from page* 155]

the spindle pulley is simply a cast-iron steam fitting with a wide lip and a good heft.

All the standard 1½-inch pipe couplings are of steel, threaded their full lengths and cylindrically straight. The base flange is one of a "flange-union" pair, the bottom of which is machined. For the spindle, purchase at least 18 inches of ⅞-inch stock so as to have enough to make the arbor spacer.

The ball-bearings (New Departure or MRC) can be obtained at small cost from auto wreckers. The O.D. of these bearings makes an easy push-fit into the I.D. of standard 1½-inch pipe.

The die-cast V pulley for the spindle must have a hub which may be reamed or bored to a ⅞-inch diameter. The 15-inch length of ½-inch, No. 13 threaded rod is cut from stock available at any good hardware store.

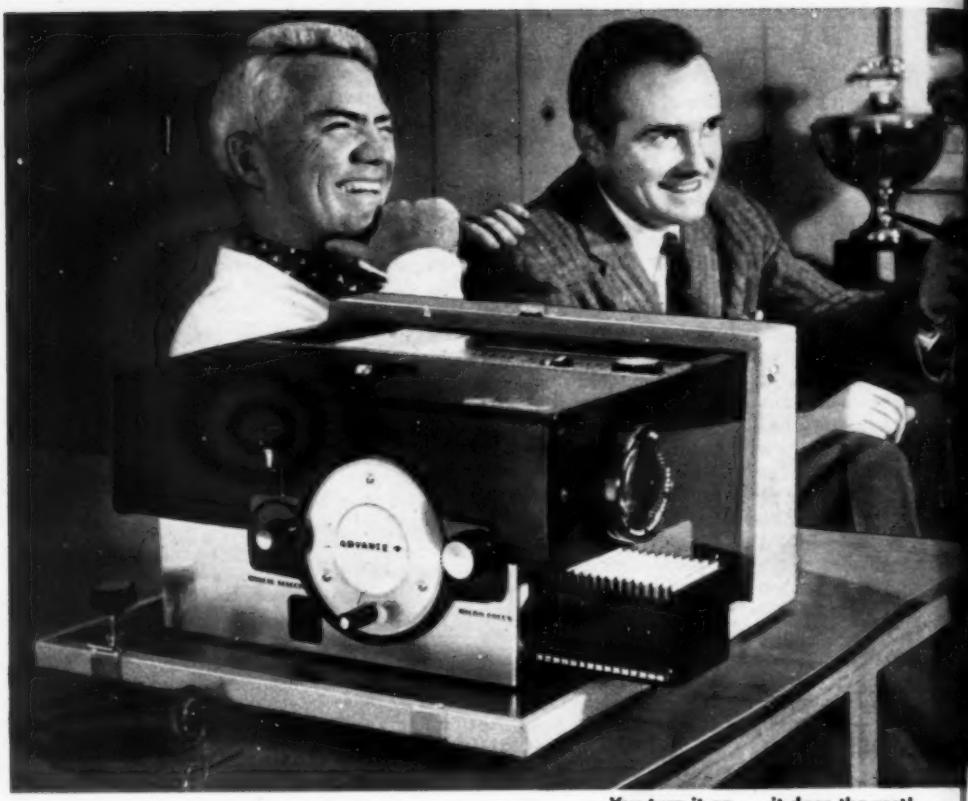
The 6-inch-diameter by 1-inch-wide grinding wheels can be of any reliable make. Get one for rough and one for finish grinding. Their holding washers should be of the solid turned type, not the stamped variety, if you would have the wheels run as true as possible; this also pertains to the ½-inch, No. 20 wheel nuts as well.

Processing the parts for assembly. First, cut and knock out the belt opening in the big tee leaving access to the pulley set screw.

Note that the couplings are wrenched up very close with only $\frac{5}{16}$ inch between them and the bushing reducers. This is done by cutting four equally spaced slits with a hack saw parallel to the axis of the short nipples and to a depth of ⅛ inch beyond the peak or center of the nipple. The couplings are then threaded over the slitted end of the nipples.

To assemble the bearings a ⅛-inch-wide slit is cut parallel to the axis of each end of its threaded 1½-inch pipe retaining sleeve. These bearing holder sleeves are made by sawing in half a 4-inch-long, 1½-inch pipe nipple. This leaves an inch of unthreaded pipe for wrenching margin. Later this margin is sawed off flush to the coupling face after several test assemblies

[*Continued on page* 191]



You turn it on . . . it does the rest!

New Kodak Cavalcade Projector Projects your slides

Now you can relax—be both master showman *and* guest at your own slide shows!

For the new Kodak Cavalcade Projector changes your color slides *automatically*. You can come and go—the show goes on without interruption.

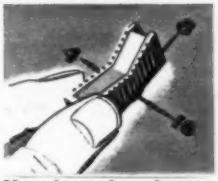
And you can do new things—such as home-taped music and commentary, paced to each show. Guests like this kind of complete showmanship. It's dramatic and *automatic*—easy with the versatile Cavalcade.

Ask your photo dealer to demonstrate the great new Kodak Cavalcade Projector. With sharp *f*/2.8 lens, remote control cord, $149.50 or as little as $15 down. (Price is list, includes Federal Tax, is subject to change without notice.)

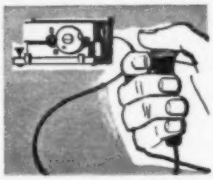
Kodak
TRADEMARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

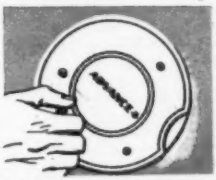
Here are the features that make you master of every color slide show!



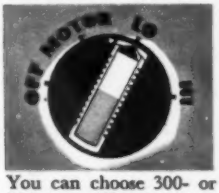
You choose from 3 automatic slide change intervals: 4-, 8-, or 16 seconds.



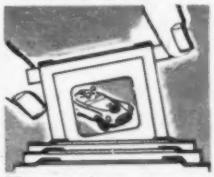
You can change slides by remote control up to 12 feet from projector.



Forward or backward change by control wheel; pushbutton change, too.



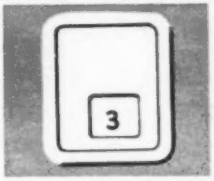
You can choose 300- or 500-watt illumination. Just flick the switch.



You can show any popular slide size. New steel guards protect your slides.

Your slides are treated with temperature-controlled air to stay in focus.

You can edit slides while tray is in projector—remove one slide, replace it.

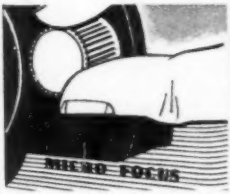


You arrange and change slide order by checking index window number.

You can point out slide details on screen with the built-in arrow pointer.

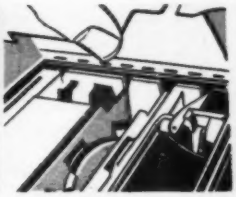
changes color slides for you! big-as-life... protects them, too!

You get sharp, brilliant screen images with the 5-inch, *f*/2.8 Ektanar Lens.



You focus your slides smoothly, accurately with the micro-focus knob.

You can preview your slides on the built-in screen of projector's self-cover.



You can remove optical system quickly for cleaning—lamp is easy to change.

See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

Build Barnaby

[*Continued from page* 156]

the roof side plate and extending it to bend down to the aft deck as a handrail. This bend also takes some muscle work. Cut all window frames and sash from scrap mahogany.

From here on the task is one of finishing. A smart move now is to use a good wood preservative. It's insurance against fungus that forms when water soaks, then dries out in the keel when you have the boat covered. Actually, this little hull is completely accessible and you can easily reach every damp spot with a sponge. Our boat is always in the yard under cover, or in the garage in really bad weather, not soaking at some berth. That's the pleasure of trailing.

Our plans for the boat this summer call for a polyethyelene cover over the cockpit with air mattresses on the floor for men folks. The gals can have the cabin. Cabin has no head but disposable units are available now. Cooking is done on a cylinder gas unit mounted on a hinged shelf in the cockpit. Nooks and corners for gear are everywhere in this short 16-footer, the real deal being the cabin.

All mahogany was spar-varnished with about six coats. Hull received three coats of white outdoor enamel. Do not paint your bottom color up along the chine to stem. This is a runabout technique. For your "cruiser" look, break it off over the chine and keep it level with water line, or a few inches above. Use masking tape. All deck hardware as well as running lights, are from the fashionable new Vollrath Viking line. We carry this baby on a Pacemaker 900 trailer, with Fulton winch, two-way ratchet. This rig has a tilt feature which helps you load or unload the boat.

All in all, *Barnaby* is a snappy little job that gave us loads of pleasure last year. We're all pepped up looking forward to another summer of boating. No more traffic jams, cops, flies, gasoline fumes and traffic lights. We're really starting to live—and you too can live it up by starting to build *Barnaby*. •

BILL OF MATERIALS

MAHOGANY

SIZE	USE	AMOUNT
¾"x2"x18'	Chines	2
¾"x1¼"x12'	Bottom Stringers	4
¾"x1¼"x9'	Bottom Stringers	2
¾"x18"x6'	Transom	1
¾"x10"x4'	Transom	1
¾"x1½"x18'	Normal Sheer Clamps	2
¾"x¾"x10'	Raised Sheer Clamps	2
1"x7"x6'	Cabin Dash Panel	1
½"x8"x9'	Side Decking	3
½"x8"x6'	Side Decking	2
½"x12"x8'	Cabin Walls and Fins	4
½"x12"x10'	Cabin Walls and Fins	1
½"x12"x6'	Cabin Walls and Fins	1
½"x12"x48"	Hatch Cover	1
¾"x2"x48"	Door Jambs	2
¾"x¾x"36"	Grab Rails	2
½"x12"x5'	Seat Back	1
½"x1¼"x8'	Gunwale Trim (Aft of Sta. 4)	2
½"x1"x10'	Gunwale Trim	2
½"x12'	Quarter-Round Cabin-to-Deck Molding	2

WHITE OAK

1"x4"x6'	Rear Seat Rail	1
¾"x2½"x24'	Frame Sides	1
¾"x3"x20'	Frame Bottoms	1
¼"x6"x18'	Frame Bottoms	1
¾"x3"x9'	Transom Framing	1
1"x1¼"x18'	Keel	1
1⅛"x4"x13'	Keelson	1
2"x4"x74"	Stem	1
2"x5"x18"	Stem	1
¾"x6"x7'	Gussets (Frames 1, 2, 3)	1

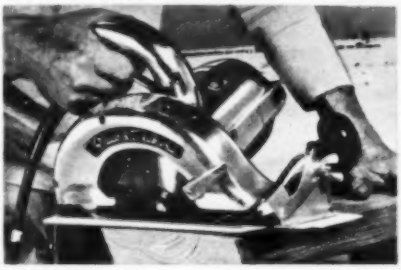
EXTERIOR FIR PLYWOOD

¼"x4'x8'	Floor, Bunks	2
⅜"x4'x16'	Bottom and Deck Planking	2
⅜"x4'x8'	Rear Sections of Side Planking	1
⅜"x4'x10'	Front Sections of Side Planking	1
¼"x30"x30"	Gussets (Frames 1, 2, 3)	1
⅛"x32"x6'–6"	Cabin Roof (Ext. Flush Door Stock)	2

SPRUCE OR FIR

¾"x6"x4'	Center Roof Plank	1
¾"x12"x64"	Rear Seat	1
1"x2"x24'	Bunk Frames	1
1"x2"x6'	Floor Battens	2
½"x1"x12'	Side Molding	2
1"x6"x9'	Deck Beams	1
1"x3"x6'	Hatch Carlings	1

BLACK & DECKER SAWS ARE PROVED ON AMERICA'S TOUGHEST JOBS!



- CONTROL IN THE WOOD . . . light, balanced, easy to adjust, accurate guide.
- BLADE WON'T QUIT . . . no clutches or overload gimmicks necessary to protect the powerful B&D-built motor.
- SAFETY . . . totally-enclosed, guarded blade; automatic release switch. UL-listed.
- ECONOMY . . . fast, accurate cutting produces more and better work.
- STRENGTH . . . with new, heat-treated reinforced brackets and shoes.

Black & Decker Saws are on the job at America's top 10 construction projects—From the new Air Force Academy to the Cape Canaveral Missile Center.

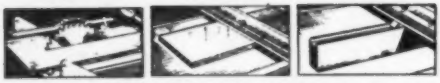
The same tough dependability, prized on big construction jobs, makes a Black & Decker Saw *your* best choice—whether you use it on the job or around your home. You'll find it turns out work faster, with far less maintenance and easier handling. Choose from five models—6½" to 9¼" blade sizes. Check Black & Decker's Chain Saw attachment, and the Heavy-Duty Saw Table that triples your Saw's usefulness. Ask your B&D dealer for a demonstration next chance you get.

Black & Decker®

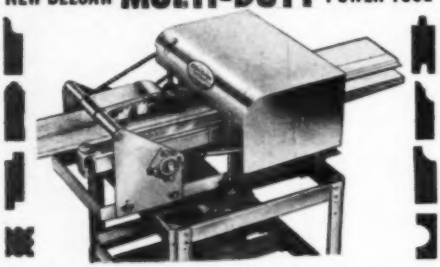
Look Under "TOOLS-ELECTRIC" in Yellow Pages

Towson 4, Md.
World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

SAWS PLANES MOLDS



NEW BELSAW **MULTI-DUTY** POWER TOOL



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring, furniture ... ALL popular patterns.

RIP... PLANE... MOLD...

separately or all at once by **power-feed** ... with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.

FULLY SAFE-GUARDED, anti-kickback design.

Low Cost ... You can own this money-making power tool for only $30.00 down payment.

Write TODAY for free Catalog

BELSAW POWER TOOLS • 939 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

There's nothing like a VESPA

For the happiest time of your life. The fun way to go places... and save money too.

See your local Vespa Dealer. He'll be happy to take the entire family out for a thrilling test ride.

For an illustrated brochure showing all three Vespa models send ten cents in coin to cover handling and mailing to:

Vespa Distributing Corporation
3 East 54th Street • New York 22, New York

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 130]

Darrel L. Olson, Keokuk, Iowa; J. M. Pender, Monroe, La.; Gerald F. Allen, Denver, Col.; Wilbur T. Bane, Coal Center, Pa.; DeWitt B. Blossom, New Hyde Park, L. I.; Paul Bartels, Baltimore, Md.; Jack Eastman, Manhattan Beach, Calif.; Frank Gilbert, Pulaski, Va.; Col. P. McClain and Robert Mercereau, Miami, Fla.; Kenneth Leutholtz, Birds Landing, Calif.; Arthur Volz, Jr., South Bend, Ind.; Francis S. Kalinowski, Syracuse, N. Y.; Dr. F. W. Widmer, Richmond, Va.; J. Scheidl, Pensacola, Fla.; Larry Mozzar, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Howard Hargrove, Lawrence, Kan.; Robert S. Bickford, Oshkosh, Wis.; Jack Connell, Toronto, Can.; Preston Wakeland, Midlothian, Ill.; Edward E. Berglund, Larned, Kan.; Robert J. Boyle, Everett, Wash.; S. L. Tabb, M.D., Silver Spring, Md.; Walter T. Rebaic, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Walt Farnworth, Pawtucket, R. I.; Joseph G. A. Menard, Norwalk, Calif.; Ron Sandberg, Abingdon, Ill.; Harold Bramley, Alberta, Can.; Jim Schuhay, Webster Groves, Mo.; Warren H. Kibler, Warsaw, N. Y.

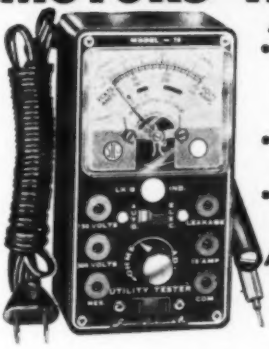
The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Richard J. Rees, Crawfordsville, Ind.; Howard G. Bunse, Alberta, Can.; Phil Jubinski, Old Forge, Pa.; Robert Wagner, Normal, Ill.; Joe Brassal, Jr., Lockport, Ill.; George M. Bachand, Springfield, Mass.; George McKain, Glasgow, Scotland; Philip M. Wilson, Edinburgh, Scotland; Roy H. Krout, Granada Hills, Calif.; Jerry Shelton, Milan, Ind.; Robert G. Hughes, Hicksville, N. Y.; T. F. Tolar, Miami, Fla.; Ira Leasure, Hermine, Pa.; Cecil C. Burright, Billings, Mont.; Z. J. Gilbert, Macon, Ga.; Gerald S. Kuphoaski, Buffalo, N. Y.; Donald E. Nogy, Cooksville, Ont., Can.; John Nacheau, Fort Kent, Me.; Arthur Ashton, Ludlow, Mass.; Pvt. Bernard D. Bodner, APO 81, New York, N. Y.; C. A. Gielish, Los Angeles, Calif.; Richard W. Franclemont, Buffalo, N. Y.; Norman L. Goldsmith, Memphis, Tenn.; Bruce Skarstadeabin, St. Paul, Minn.; Matk Ainsworth, Northants, Eng.; Homer L. Renaker, Mt. Sterling, Ill.; Wallace Mickalewicz, Hamtramck, Mich.; Patrick S. Graham, Quebec, Can.; Tony Jackson, Billings, Mont.; Douglas F. Watson, White River, Can.; D. W. Gray, Bangor, Me.; Les Porter, Victoria, Africa; Virgil Hawkins, Torrance, Calif.; John Delaurier, Manitoba, Can.; Jerry Grenier, Sr., Saco, Me.; A. Kryqsveld, South Buenaby, Can.; Charles W. Baldwin, Jr., Front Royal, Va.; John H. Schockel, Pitman, N. J.; Edward Mrozek, Locust Valley, N. Y.; Edward P. Day, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bernard Pender, Miami, Fla.; Wilber Ebenhart, St. Louis, Mo.; George E. Johnson, Eau Claire, Wis.; Ray Wellman, Beaumont, Tex.; P. O. Ayers, Ionia, Mich.; William Stamm, S. Ozone Park, N. Y.; Alain Brisson, Ont., Can.; Robert Datson, Energy, Ill.; Robert E. Lee, Inkster, Mich.; Ken Alley, Salinas, Calif.; Jon Reynolds, Clemmons, N. C.; John Thomas, Newburgh, N. Y.; Willem P. Hann, Newport News, Va.; Chester Snyr, Romulus, Mich.; Stewart Personick, Bronx, N. Y.; Herb Cross, Smith's Creek, Mich.; Robert W. Brooks, Huntingdon, Pa.; W. F. Baylet, Orpington, Eng.; Edward Dacke, Kingsville, Tex.; A/1c Douglas A. Dahlke, Mather AFB, Calif.; Wm. T. Whale, Tampa, Fla.; Robert Shull, Jr., Uhrichsville, Ohio; H. J. Breaden, Yukon, Can.; Richard J. Fiddeu, Wilmington, Calif.; Marvin Tomsick, Wahoo, Neb., S. Machrone, Roselle, N. J.; E. A. Gruber, Piers, Minn.

Watch for names of more winners next month.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES



As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

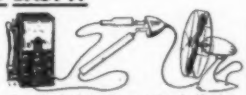
- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test *all* TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption *while the appliance under test is in operation.*
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

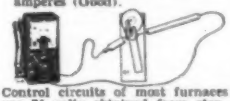
• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

IT'S SO EASY!!

With tester's cord in outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).

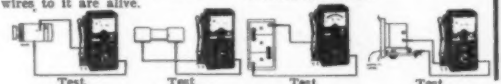


Small electric fan motor indicates 50 ohms (normal resistance).



Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wires to it are alive.

Manual supplied with Model 70 shows meter needle should move to right when test leads are connected to pins 3 and 4 of this 6AU6 tube. Procedure for testing all tubes used in TV are detailed in manual.



Test Generators — Test Auto Fuses — Test Storage Batteries — Test Circuit Breakers

INCLUDED FREE!!

This 64-page book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following *partial* list of contents:

• What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.

• How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.

• How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only . . . **15.85**

READ THIS! READ THIS! READ THIS!

You don't pay for the Model 70 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home! Model 70 is

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months—No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-568, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of $4 per month until total price of $15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor

portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

$29.95

IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required.
Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

.....Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY
pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics
BENTON HARBOR 7, MICH.
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____
address _____
city & state _____

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives. **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

great glue for every job you do

For Free Gluing Booklet send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept. 2-F, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

Answers To Questions

[*Continued from page* 94]

area are both humdingers. You might have trouble finding Spednic, however. The Maine map shows this wonderful lake as being part of East Grand Lake. You'll find the fishing, the camps and the food excellent. I like June better than July. The prices? Why not write for rates?

● *I hear and read a lot about a thing called magnum. What is it, anyhow?*

Charles Cotton
Denver, Colo.

To many indoor sports, magnum means champagne. That's what they call those oversized bottles the internal bubble baths come in. To outdoor sports, however, magnum means one hell of a souped-up charge in shell or cartridge, giving more velocity and range. In either case, you're going to get a kick like a mule hit you.

● *I have been using a foreign-made spinning line, six-pound test, for several years and find it most unsatisfactory. It snarls, knots, stretches, frays and breaks every time I go fishing. I fish for bass and wall-eyes in the TVA lakes. Is there really a good spinning line or must I go back to bait casting?*

Joe Kowaleski
Louisville, Ky.

There are several excellent spinning lines. A new one just put on the market looks most promising—Stren by Du Pont. It has the least stretch and most strength per diameter of all monofilaments, Du Pont says.

● *My expensive rifle is getting rusty in spite of all I do to prevent it. The receiver is especially bad. Any suggestions?*

Paul Gorman
Salt Lake City, Utah

Clean your rifle as soon as you come in from a hunt or shoot. Don't wait till after dinner or the next morning. A gun allowed to stand neglected after use can break out in a stubborn rash of rust in a few hours, especially if it has rained or snowed. Wipe dry and clean with an oily rag. Be sure to get off all acids from your hands. If this doesn't correct your difficulty, try cleaning and waxing after each hunt. Waxing is work but it does the job.

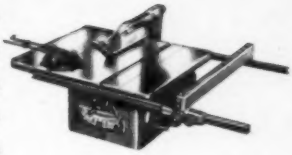
● *While hunting strange country last year with a good compass and a topographical map, we got as lost as robins in a blizzard—all because we had no way of knowing how far*

[*Continued on page* 170]

10" Band Saw

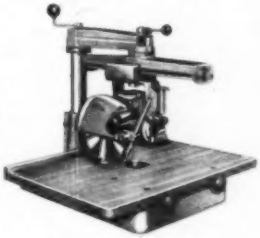
DELTA SHOP

Saw, Jointer, Drill Press, Sander



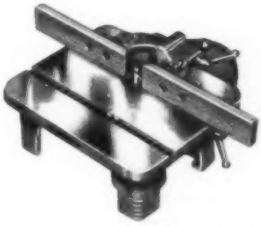
9" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw

Deluxe 4" Jointer



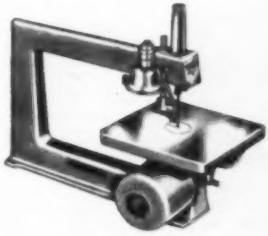
"Super 900" Radial Saw

14/11 Lathe



Heavy Duty Shaper

11" Drill Press



16" Scroll Saw

DELTA HOMECRAFT® TOOLS

put more of your skill to work

You're well equipped for *any* job—from a bird house to a boat—when you own the finest power tools money can buy! That's why more home craftsmen insist on the quality, capacity, and performance only Delta tools can give. And because Delta makes the world's most *complete* line, you can choose tools exactly right for your jobs.

No need to dream and wait, either—just add the tools you need NOW and pay on terms to fit *your* budget. See your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or at leading Department, Hardware, and Building Supply stores.

Get this handy Homecraft Catalog FREE

Shows every tool complete; describes hundreds of money-saving accessories; gives valuable workshop hints. Also shows Saw-Jointer combination, Dust Collector, 6" Bench Grinder. Write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 556B N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!

SELL IT FOR $20.00

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

CONCRETE INCINERATORS

Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. MI-29, T. C. TOR 318
Rancocas Ave., Delcanco, N. J.

Gentlemen:
Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name_____

Street No. or R.D._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

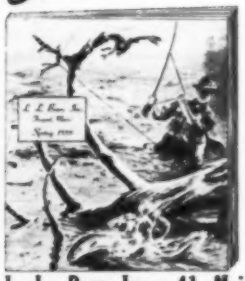
Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, foot control, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive—portable—efficient—durable—1 year guarantee

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck. mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-2 KEARNEY, NEBR.

Bean's

Free Catalog



Ready February 10

Fully illustrated 100 pages, shows three hundred and seventy-five items of interest to both men and women—special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing, leather and canvas specialties, many of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean Inc., 41 Main St., Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

Answers To Questions

[*Continued from page 168*]

we had walked by noon. You've had years of experience in big, wild country. How do you know how far you walk so you can locate yourself on a map?

Harold Crouch
San Francisco, Calif.

Get a pedometer. It registers each step mechanically. Adjust it to the number of inches in your average stride. To find this, measure off 100 yards in the country you plan to hunt. Count the number of steps it takes you to cover this distance. Divide this number into 3,600—the number of inches in 100 yards. This gives you the number of inches in your average stride for that country. Set your pedometer accordingly and you'll have an accurate way of judging the distance you walk.

● *A pal and I are planning to buy a trailer boat for fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. We'll have to put in through the breakers and will fish out of sight of land. What is the safest and easiest boat to launch through the surf—a lifeboat skiff or a double-ended dory?*

Bill Brinkman
Boston, Mass.

I'll vote for the double-ended dory—with two stout pairs of oars as well as a motor. This boat is as old and safe as organized commercial fishing and keeps afloat in the wildest seas the old Atlantic can throw at you—if you know how to man one. Best size for you is 16-ft. overall, 12-ft. bottom and 54-inch beam. The double-ended dory's advantages over the lifeboat type are many. For one, it rises and falls with the breakers but misses their tremendous battering force. It is very difficult to capsize. Dory fishing is becoming more and more common from Long Island to Cape Cod.

● *In your article, Get Your Share Of Trout (MI May '57) you say that trout hear well. According to my information they don't hear but are limited to the perception of disturbances in water. What say?*

John Smyrl
Pacific Grove, Calif.

I have seen trout trained to come to the surface of a pool for food at the ringing of a small bell. And I know a man who calls his goldfish to the brink of his pool to be fed. Fish, I'm told, hear quite well through the nervous system and lateral line that serves as their ears.

● *On the recommendation of a friend, I just*

purchased an eight-ft., stiff-action dry-fly rod, equipped with a three and three-eighths-inch reel and H E H line. But I can't cast a fly with it. What's wrong?

Al Goldberg
Baltimore, Md.

Just about everything. First of all, no one could cast a fly with it for any distance or with any accuracy as it is now balanced. Your line is far too light for the rod. You'll need at least a G B F or H C H line. But why a stiff-action fly rod for Eastern fishing? I'd suggest a medium-action rod with the action built right down into the handle for all trout fishing east of the Rockies, unless you plan to limit yourself to fishing in a stiff wind.

● *My ten-horse outboard motor dropped into 20 feet of water. After several hours of grappling I raised it, drained it and wiped it off. It turns over freely and I want to use it. But my friends say I'd better have it overhauled first. Is this necessary or a waste of time and money?*

Max Homer
Milwaukee, Wis.

Your friends are right. To start it now would be asking for very expensive trouble. Sand and grit have most likely worked in to where they could chew up a lot of damage in no time if you started the motor. Why not chain your motor to your boat after this?

Goodbye now—and keep the letters coming. •

Auto Racing Facts

[*Continued from page* 84]

contributions which auto racing has made to the public welfare, and specifically to the technical improvement of passenger cars, I must retort that the esteemed Senator just doesn't know what he's talking about. For only somebody who doesn't know would dare make the claim that automotive competition hasn't helped build better and safer automobiles. It has done much more than that—it has even helped us win wars in which our national existence was at stake.

Airplanes, PT boats and Jeeps played a big part in helping us win World War II. The Senator may not know that the centrifugal superchargers, inter-coolers and high-octane fuel that powered our combat planes and PT boats were all first tried out and used in competitive racing on the Indianapolis Speedway. Every time an American torpedo boat sank a Jap de-

BUILD THE BEST!
build quality money-saving
knight-kits
A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

see them all in
ALLIED'S 1959
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

free

BUILD YOUR OWN!
IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN—
SAVE UP TO 50%

HI-FI KITS

452 value-packed pages

HAM KITS

HOBBY KITS

INSTRUMENT KITS

SAVE on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS: Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components, including latest Stereo; save on build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog!

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

our 38th year
ALLIED RADIO
Everything in Electronics at Lowest Prices

send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 44-B9
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

ONLY A SCREW HOLDS LIKE A SCREW

Nails and glues may be good enough in their place but when you need plenty of solid, permanent holding power, you need a Southern quality screw.

Southern Screws provide extra holding power and permanent grip because sharp gimlet points and smooth cutting threads help Southern fasteners to start right, drive right and hold tight!

Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors, also Leading Hardware and Building Supply Dealers.

Wood Screws • Tapping Screws • Machine Screws & Nuts • Stove Bolts • Hanger Bolts • Carriage Bolts • Dowel Screws • Wood Drive Screws

Southern SCREW COMPANY

KING MIDGET

More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car.

2 GREAT AUTO BARGAINS

King Midget Junior chassis, finely engineered, ready to run. Agents wanted. Send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealers price on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 3, OHIO

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED BOAT KITS

MADE ONLY BY Custom-Craft

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers - Agents Inquire.

Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs

52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books. (SPECIAL OFFER) All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"...all for $1.

★ BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

• Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 25¢ for 129 pg. Plan Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send $1.00.

CUSTOM • CRAFT Buffalo 7N, N. Y.

stroyer, or one of our fighter planes downed a Zero, they owed a debt to race car builder Harry Miller, who developed the all-important superchargers which were the very backbone of these great weapons. Even though some aircraft companies have now slightly re-designed the supercharger for commercial use, it is basically the same device that was tested on the Indianapolis track in the hard crucible of racing.

The Jeep's four-wheel drive was first used on a Miller race car at Indianapolis. This same drive was employed on the combat vehicles and supply trucks that made possible General Patton's lightning stabs against the Germans. High-compression engines were a race track development, as were light metal pistons, pressure cooling, advanced carburetion and modern lubricants—all engineering developments which helped us enormously to win the war against the Axis and, incidentally, to hold down our own combat casualties.

The inter-coolers used on the 2,000-hp Pratt & Whitney engines which powered our famous P-47 planes—and also used on the PT boats' Packard engines—were developed by Augie Duesenberg and first tested by him on a racing car. Racing's contribution to American victories in warfare has been truly enormous, even though the general public may not be aware of it. But what has it done to improve the breed of passenger cars, to make them better and safer? Here again the record is a dazzling one.

Many people know that the now universally-required rear-view mirror is a gadget that was first used on a race car at Indianapolis. But all too few people are aware that 90 per cent of the advanced parts on passenger (as well as military) vehicles were first developed on the racing circuits. And even fewer know that the top-flight improvements in modern transportation did not come from the white-coat-and-slide-rule boys in the factory engineering departments. On the contrary, they were the products of the barnyard dreams of men who got their start in racing—not the least of whom were Henry Ford I and Eddie Rickenbacker, an ex-race driver who gave the world the first hydraulic brakes. Fuels, suspension, shock absorbers, spark plugs, fuel pumps, disc and all other type brakes now in use are products of the race track.

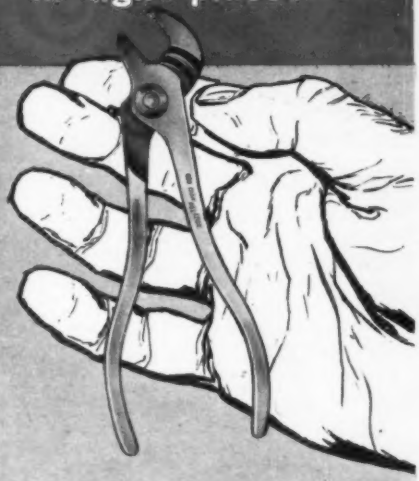
Senator Neuberger challenges as "ridiculous" the claim that racing is "essential to the technical development of various advances in car construction" and denies that it is necessary to run racing cars at high speeds to test equipment for general use in passenger cars. As just one example among many, I would like to point out to the Senator that modern tires, the safest ever built, are a direct development of racing.

During the 1950 Darlington stock car race, where the winning car averaged less than 80 mph, there were 511 tire blowouts! Seven years later, in the 1957 race, there wasn't a single blowout, although the average speeds were higher and the distance was still 500 miles. This dramatic improvement in tire safety was literally forced on the manufacturers: they couldn't afford to let their products look so bad before so many people crowding the grandstands at race tracks throughout the country.

And that brings me to another point made by the Senator which cannot go unchallenged. He regards as a "bright spot" in the picture the 1957 decision of the Automobile Manufacturers Association (which includes all American carmakers) to cease participation in racing. I am glad the Senator can see the brightness of this decision. I didn't see it then and I certainly don't now. I regard it as a very dark and dangerous decision indeed. And I will tell you why.

In my job as a professional car-tester I probably drive more cars of more different makes each year than the average person will drive in a lifetime. I know that the first essential of safe driving is a safe automobile. And I know from personal, professional experience that during the less-than-three years when American manufacturers participated in racing, their cars showed greater advancement—from the standpoint of safety—than they had in the preceding 20 years. Like the tire-builders, the car manufacturers just couldn't stand the adverse opinions formed by thousands of race track spectators when, right out there in plain view, well-known stock automobiles snapped wheels or spindles, lost their brakes completely, cracked frames or rolled over on the slightest of turns. They didn't like prospective customers to see their doors fly open at the mildest impact, spewing the race drivers out on the track.

For a tight grip in tight places...



The "Mighty Midget"

CHANNELLOCK No. 424

This "mighty midget" is a natural for a tight grip on small work in hard-to-get-at places. Only 4-1/2" long . . . drop forged from high grade steel. Four exclusive Channellock precision grooved jaw adjustments . . . capacity to 1/2". Skilled mechanics say it's one of the handiest pliers in their kits. You'll say so, too!

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY • MEADVILLE, PA.

ASK YOUR TOOL SUPPLIER FOR A CHANNELLOCK No. 424

Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK
Look for the trademark on the handle

SHOOTERS

better shooting at less cost

• **Handbook of Cast Bullets:** All about making your own bullets—for the first time available in a single book. Hundreds of bullet designs, metals, lubricants, powders, moulds. Sample articles: TIPS ON CASTING BULLETS • BULLETS IN SHOTGUNS • BULLETS OF THE CIVIL WAR • SELECTING YOUR GUNPOWDER. Over 400 drawings and photos, 230 pages.

• **Lyman Reloading Handbook:** Basic ammunition book for every shooter—the reloader's bible. All reloading steps, recommended loads for hundreds of bullet designs. Articles packed with practical tips on reloading for hunting and target shooting, by gun editors of Outdoor Life, Sports Afield, Field and Stream, and other experts. Over 280 illustrations—200 pages.

See your sporting goods dealer, or order direct—each book only $2.00 postpaid. Write to Dept. 132

RELOADING EQUIPMENT • SIGHTS • SCOPES • SHOTGUN CHOKES

Lyman

Everything for the Craftsman!

WRITE FOR NEW 132 PAGE

WOOD AND HOME WORKSHOP **CATALOG**

Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools . . . ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write:

Upholstery Materials; New Tools; Lamp Parts; Metal and Wood Legs; Cabinet Hardware; Music Boxes; Archery and Water Ski Kits. Over 1500 Items

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. 6-2
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

HITCHING AND PARKING

a one man job with

BULLDOG JACKS

- Adaptable to channel, angle or wood tongues up to 4" thick.
- Install and move from one piece of equipment to another easily.
- Both screw type and gear type models to fit any requirement.

Write for FREE descriptive folder 238

HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.
WAUSAU • WISCONSIN

So what did they do? They built cars with stronger wheels, tougher spindles, better brakes, more rugged frames, improved door locks. Racing brought these improvements in safety—nothing else.

The best way I can prove this to you, Senator, is to point out that in 1959—only two model years after the manufacturers dropped out of racing—two of the Big Three have slipped back and are once more building cars with poorer roadability, mushy suspension and less-safe steering characteristics. And you call this a "bright spot?" If the factories knew they were going to race these '59 cars in view of thousands of spectators, they wouldn't have dared build some of them the way they have.

Senator Neuberger made one interesting point when he asked why, if high speed is important to test cars, it cannot be done by running each car alone on the track instead of racing 20 or 30 of them simultaneously before big crowds of spectators? When I threw this question at Mauri Rose, three-time winner at Indianapolis and now an engineer for Chevrolet, he answered:

"Tom, that wouldn't prove a thing. It's a cinch to go out on a track alone, find the groove and stay in it. When there are 20 or 30 other cars out there, you've got to have a car that's not only maneuverable but also has the very best suspension and brakes, because the groove you want will usually be blocked by some other car. Any old clunker could look good racing against a clock. It takes a well-engineered automobile to be able to weave in and out and still keep its feet—just like passenger cars have to do every Sunday on the turnpike."

Racing is a sport and a very popular one. More Americans watched automobile races in 1957 and 1958 than saw organized baseball games in either year. But it is more than just a sport. It is the finest, most exacting test of good engineering and craftsmanship—and the most devastating unveiler of poor engineering and craftsmanship—that is available to all of us who buy and drive automobiles. In the past, auto racing has forced the manufacturers to build stronger, safer cars. Outlaw racing, Senator? Don't try. For the evils you attribute to it are far outweighed by the substantial and tangible benefits it has given to all the American people, whether they are aware of them or not. •

The Red Fleet

[*Continued from page* 73]

underwater behemoths sport the Red Star, a fleet eight or nine times the size of the Nazi submarine armada at the outbreak of World War II.

Meanwhile, Russian shipyards are known to be capable of turning out as many as 100 new long-range subs each year. Our *entire* active submarine force is just a bit above that figure.

The spurt in surface fighting ships is also causing deep concern in Allied naval circles. Russia has been launching record numbers of sturdily armed and fast destroyers and cruisers as well as mine-laying craft and "fishing" trawlers which keep close tabs on our naval maneuvers and our shorelines—just as the Japanese Navy did in the years preceding World War II.

But there was something puzzling in all this.

Why, our intelligence officers asked, were the Reds pouring huge amounts of critically short steel, electronics and skilled manpower into a fleet that was essentially of World War II design? Why weren't they switching their attention to the nuclear-powered, missile-launching navies of the future?

As if to answer these questions, Russian shipyards last year suddenly became strangely quiet. Few new fighting ships took shape. Submarine output ground to a virtual halt.

Why? By now bits and pieces of information have lead to this informed analysis: The Russians are turning their attention to radically new types of craft—posing an even greater challenge to our defense forces.

It's more than a guess that the Communists will soon announce construction of mammoth "underwater sputniks"—nuclear-powered submarines which can travel for months without refueling—carrying 1,500-mile missiles with an H-bomb punch.

Meanwhile, they've been perfecting a German plan to permit any of their fleet of existing submarines to fire long-range

HERE'S A MONEYMAKER FOR YOU!

make up to $3 or $6 an hour with the FOLEY SAW FILER

Ask yourself these three questions: 1. Do I really want to get ahead *faster*? 2. How can I do it? 3. Am I willing to *use* my spare time? If you answer "Yes" to questions 1 and 3—then we have a positive answer for you on No. 2. Men make up to $3 or $6 an hour sharpening hand, band and circular saws with Foley Saw Filers. No experience needed, to turn out sharp, smooth-cutting saws with this automatic machine. Start in spare time—no canvassing.

HERE'S THE WAY TO START

Read "Money Making Facts"—shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes in this steady, repeat, CASH business. Start your *own* business in your basement or garage, no overhead, small investment. Time payments if desired. Send for "Money Making Facts"—mail coupon now. No salesman will call.

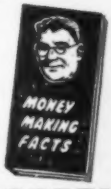
HERE'S PROOF

"When Mr. Patrick got his Foley Saw Filer in March 1946 he made a good and wonderful investment. He has done so well that we bought a house and paid for it; bought a new car, built an addition to our house. Nicest of all, it's all paid for." Mrs. Leslie Patrick.

"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." —James B. Williams

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit."—Charles C. Hough.

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders." —Len Crego.



FOLEY MFG. CO., 215-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

REPLACE YOUR WORN-OUT WOODEN HATCHWAY...

with an all-steel BILCO basement door

. . . and your basement entrance will be weathertight, good-looking — for a lifetime. A spring-balanced Bilco door floats open at a touch . . . locks securely . . . costs so little. And you can install it yourself — in just a few hours!

Bilco

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

The Bilco Co., Dept. R-82
New Haven 5, Conn.
Please send me your free illustrated folder and name of local dealer.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

PEE WEE BATTERYLESS TUBELESS **"LIFETIME" RADIO**

(AMERICAN MADE) **GUARANTEED—FOR YOUR LIFE!** AS LONG AS YOU OWN IT! NO TUBES, BATTERIES, TRANSISTORS OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS NEEDED! Will never run down or burn out! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Easy thumb tuner. NO DANGLING EARPHONES. HAS BUILT-IN SPEAKER PHONE! Black gold plastic cabinet, semi-conductor wave detector. NOT IMPORTED. MADE AND GUARANTEED BY AMERICANS—You can always get service.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD postage on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN WITH LIFE GUARANTEE—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! FREE LONG DISTANCE ANTENNA if you order now. Available only from:
MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WH-2 KEARNEY, NEBR.

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW
BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $27.40, less blade $23.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaw, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 12 years, over 38,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLION POWER TOOLS, Dept. 60-B, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

ballistic missiles—something this nation hopes to be able to accomplish with its complex Polaris system within the next few years.

The Nazi-Russian system is an ingenious short-cut. Missiles and a special launching canister are towed behind submarines in water-tight containers. When the subs are within range of their targets the rocket to be fired is placed, by remote control, in the launching device. A predetermined amount of water fills the canister, which then turns up into firing position. At a signal from the submarine the rocket is thrown clear with a blast of compressed air, its own engine and instruments carrying it to the target.

The Reds are also believed to be converting their newest surface ships to mobile missile launching platforms. And here, too, they may be ahead of the game.

Our experts say there is real reason to fear that the Russians have been able to develop a simple, powerful fleet missile. While no details are available, it is believed that the weapon could be used for long-range attacks against ships or cities, for destroying enemy submarines or for defense against air attack. Our researchers—hoping eventually to replace our complex family of single purpose rockets—haven't yet been able to match this.

With such a seaborne arsenal, the Reds could wreck unimaginable destruction in a surprise attack. Even if Soviet ship or sub-launched missiles were only capable of a 550-mile range, their first nuclear blow might well destroy 43 of our nation's 50 largest cities, 85 per cent of American industry. At the same time, other Red Navy missile units could go after the retaliatory power of the Strategic Air Command, striking many of its bases from predetermined offshore hiding places.

Meanwhile, the global Soviet fleet could well have the size and power to defend the Russian coastline against attack and to sever Allied sea lanes—thereby isolating U. S. and Allied forces in Europe and Asia,

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC $38.50 F.O.B.

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

SEND ONLY $6.00 CHECK CASH or M.O. PAY POSTMAN BALANCE PLUS CHARGES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE 10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1803 S. Federal St., Dept. D4-B, Chicago 16, Ill.

where they would be clay pigeons for the Red Army and Air Force.

Each day now, Russian Navy leaders grow more bold in their thinking. They warn of "quite different, more modern weapons." They boast of Soviet Warships having "the greatest firing power in the world." They hint at, but keep secret, Red Navy progress in atomic power, long-range rockets, nuclear weapons.

Their 800,000 men and nearly 3,000 ships, their sudden rise as a naval power are already causing restless nights in the capitals of the free world. What will happen tomorrow when our own aging fleet is surpassed by modern Soviet naval might?

Our own navy has the will and the skill to make sure that that day never comes. But the premiums on that kind of insurance come high. It means more men, more money, more missiles, more ships, more planes. Will the price be paid in dollars today—or in lives tomorrow? •

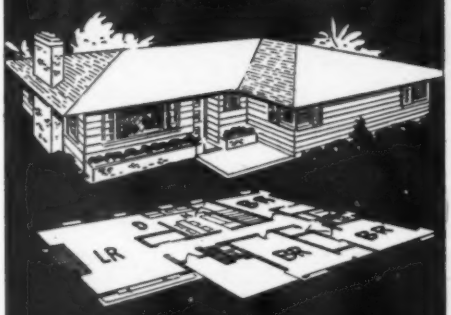
The Studebaker Lark

[*Continued from page* 89]

already stowed away in its tight little trunk. Now, I'm as enthusiastic as the next guy but sometimes a little harder to convince. Through a very close wire to the factory I was given the con man's word that the new V8 Lark could knock off 0-60 mph in 8.5 seconds. From another source, also close to the company, I heard 6.5 seconds flat! When I heard 8.5 my ears pointed up like a wolf's in a big-timber yodeling contest. If the car was light enough, 8.5 was very definitely in the realm of possibility, providing the V8 twirler had a hot cam and big breathing lungs. However, like the elder statesman in Casey's Saloon, I was reserving my decision until I could get the Lark V8 into actual combat. When figures such as "six flat" reached me, I suspected outright collusion or an extremely optimistic imagination.

The first thing I discovered about both these cars, while making my initial runs during off-hours on a well-known turnpike, was that the speedometers at 60 mph were further off than our first moon shot. "Sixty mph" on one meant a true 50 mph and "60 mph" on the other was a true 51 mph! These are the biggest speedometer errors I've found in the past ten years.

Only a Ready-Cut
Liberty Home
offers you so much



Space. Quality. Beauty

57 EXCITING DESIGNS FROM $2465 TO $7926
For less money, there's more of everything in a spacious Ready-Cut Liberty Home. And so many designs to choose from including split levels, rambling ranch homes with 2, 3 or 4 bedrooms . . . 1 or 1½ baths . . . for wide or narrow lots.

BE YOUR OWN CONTRACTOR SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
It's so easy to direct the construction of your own Liberty Home, saving as much as $5000 and more. You save on labor, material and contracting costs . . . and there are no salesman or architect fees.

FINEST QUALITY MATERIALS
Liberty Home materials are selected top quality, kiln-dried and machine cut to exact size for perfect fit. You receive ready-to-assemble materials including all framing and finish lumber, siding, nails, paints, hardware, windows, doors, flooring . . . plus complete building plans.

IRON-CLAD GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU ABSOLUTELY
You are guaranteed, in writing, to receive the highest quality materials in sufficient quantity to complete your new home . . . assuring your full satisfaction.

Financing Is Easy With Our Exclusive Plan

Materials Shipped Freight Prepaid

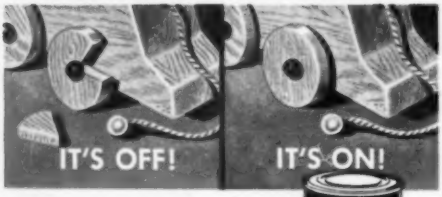
Send 25c for EXCITING 56-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

MAIL TO:
LIBERTY READY-CUT HOMES
6892 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

TOYS BROKEN?



Fix 'em quick with the one and only Plastic Wood. It can be sanded, planed, painted!

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, 8-9 Meriden, Conn.

TRIUMPH®

GIVES YOU EXTRA POWER AND ECONOMY!

You step right into the lead with Triumph—America's top-selling OHV motorcycle. Here's a fun-machine that is specially engineered for maximum performance, highest economy. Triumph is tops in every department . . . speed, maneuverability, handling ease and economy. Averages from 75 to over 100 m.p.g. Available in a wide range of models and brilliant color combinations. See your nearest Triumph dealer now for free demonstration ride.

SEND COUPON TO NEAREST ADDRESS

JOHNSON MOTORS, INC., 267 W. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Cal.

THE TRIUMPH CORPORATION, Towson, Baltimore 4, Maryland

FREE! —Please send me without obligation a copy of the new, full color 1959 Triumph catalog.

☐ Check here for name, address and telephone number of nearest Triumph dealer. Dept. M

NAME:..... AGE:.....

STREET:.....

CITY:..... STATE:.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER:.....

The V8 I was testing had a single two-barrel carburetor and a single exhaust. For an extra 45 bucks a high-performance kit is available which includes a four-barrel carburetor and dual exhausts. Though such a car wasn't available for my test, a little recalculation of that 0-60 mph in 12.5 seconds was definitely in order. Out of our files came dozens of former tests made on other cars where duals and four-barrel carburetors were offered over single two-barrel jobs as extra optional stuff. In most cases the improvement in acceleration ranged from one full second to a second and a half. Assuming the same would hold true for the new V8 Lark with the high-performance kit, and giving it the full 1.5-second advantage, the 0-60 mph time would be reduced to 11 seconds flat and the 0-50 mph time to 8.4, as 9.9 seconds is what the test V8 Lark took to get to an *honest* 50.

As you can understand, this is all conjecture. But with the power pack (if it did lop off a second and a half) and without correcting the speedometer reading (which is 10 mph slow on the V8), average Joe Blow could conceivably claim a run of 8.5 seconds for an indicated 0-60 mph. It would be inaccurate but that's what it would read. Perhaps this is the basis for all the rumors I heard. Anyway, that's my explanation. On top of all this, if you tossed in a stick shift, a sharp boxboy might lop off another half-second. So . . . if you trusted the speedometer (which we never do) you might very easily get some indicated 0-60 readings that would prove downright sensational.

Now, before anyone gets the impression that I'm running down the V8 Lark's performance, let me quickly state I think it's really great—but I had to run down the rumors to find the truth. Zero to 60 in 12.5 seconds with an automatic transmission, two-barrel carburetor and single exhaust is pretty great stuff these days, considering the depletion of performance in some camps. It means the test V8 Lark is faster at 0-60 than the Chevrolet Impala with its big 348-cubic-inch engine and similar transmission. The Lark is also faster at 0-60 mph than the big Fairlane 500 Ford with Cruiseomatic, which took 12.7 seconds. But before you make your hotel reservations at Daytona, bear in mind that the Plymouth Sports Fury and the big Pontiac both grind up to 60 mph with automatic

transmission in an honest 8.2 seconds. However, the Lark performance is great for a small car with a reasonable price tag.

It's bound to give you better than 20 mpg (unless you drive like an idiot) and you can get this performance out of regular gasoline which means a savings of three to five cents a gallon.

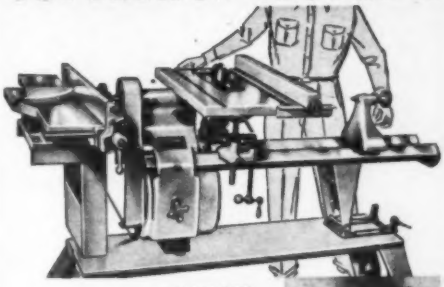
As stated earlier, the V8 hardtop not only handled better around corners but also felt better at high speeds on a straight stretch. Unfortunately, one of my front wheels was very badly out of balance and the ride became rather unhappy even on the turnpike surface when I pushed it to better than 90 mph. The V8 job will do better than 100, I'm sure, but I'm not the guy to tell you how much more until I get one that's balanced out right. The two-door hardtop rig is more expensive than the four-door and, by the same token, the four-door is more expensive than the two-door sedan, the cheapest in the line. The body has loads of free-board. The head-room inside is surprising in this day of the toadstool set. Even Bill France, who is 6'6", could drive a Lark with a silk hat on and it wouldn't be jammed down over his ears. This is a car for a tall man to sit in—a claim very few car manufacturers can make these days for their products.

In summing up, I was quite impressed with the V8 but, then, the price was quite a bit more than for the economy Six with stick shift. An automatic transmission ups the price by almost $200, the V8 engine another $100 and the hardtop body still more. The small Six four-door sedan sells in the Philadelphia Zone (delivered) for $2,-238.00. The hardtop with V8 engine and automatic stuff delivers for $2,866, or roughly $600 more. This puts it right in some hot competition because you can buy Plymouths, Chevys and Fords for this kind of dough. However, the size of the package and the economy of operation could easily be the deciding factor for many shoppers.

To boil it all down, these Larks are interesting cars but I'm sorry to say not too exciting when all things are considered such as price, performance and even economy of operation. To put it another way, I'm sincerely sorry I can't report that these new cars are the greatest buy in the country today, because the country needs good new models and the name "Studebaker" has always been one of the finest in the industry. As this goes to press, I've had re-

LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe

SUPERSHOP MODEL X



8" SAW

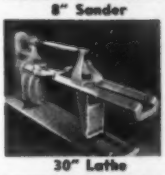
WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL

ONLY $139.50 EASY PAY PLAN

Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press

8" Sander



30" Lathe

5" Grinder

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive cast and precision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list—and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TODAY

POWER TOOLS DIV.
UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
616 Yates Avenue
Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

NOW! A CUSHION GRIP NUT DRIVER by Bridgeport

50% GREATER TURNING POWER

For use in repairing radio, T.V., cars and home appliances. 9 sizes, 3/16" to 5/16". $1.00 to $1.50 ea. Top quality nickel plated forged steel blades. Look for the handy 7 piece set No. 497 (3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2") at hardware stores.

- Blisterproof
- Non Slip Grip
- Unbreakable Handle
- Super Comfortable
- Fully Guaranteed

Resilient Neoprene CUSHION GRIP lets you turn nuts tighter with less work - and you don't hurt your hands! Tested & approved by Mechanics.

The Bridgeport Hardware Mfg. Corp., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!
Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR

Easy to operate—professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has ¼ h.p. motor. A money-making investment—write for FREE FOLDER with SAMPLE of SERRATIONS. BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. Box 434, 801 So. Isis Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models
$41.75 up; Frt. Pd.
EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

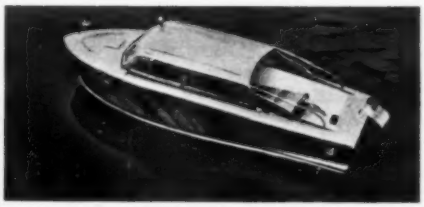
FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. D-2
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

ports that the Studebaker dealers are swamped with orders. This is very heartening to me, for I truly hope they have a banner year. Both Larks I tested offered good, honest transportation. I've driven better but I've driven a lot worse. If you buy one because it fits your needs, the chances are that both you and Studebaker will be very happy about the whole thing. •

DOUBLE WHAMMY



Sleek and fast, this electric-powered model of a twin-engined cabin cruiser is easy to assemble and performs well. All hull surfaces can be developed into a single plane, enabling each side to be covered with one flat sheet of mahogany to save building time. For your copy of large-scale plans for this model, send 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 439.

Run Car On Cooking Gas

[*Continued from page* 103]

cost $22 for his '56 Chevy but price usually varies with size, make and model of car.

You install another solenoid on the gasoline line itself to make it possible to drive on either LP gas or gasoline, automatically shutting off the flow of regular gas whenever the LP gas is in use. This switch costs about $16.

Finally, a three-way toggle switch is screwed onto the dashboard at a cost of about $5 for wiring and switch.

"It takes me about 2½ hours for the complete installation," says Dave, "but the longest it should take even the unhandiest guy with ordinary hand tools, is about 3½ to 4 hours."

Now we're ready to take our test ride. Dave throws his switch over to LP gas, turns the ignition key and steps on the gas pedal. The motor starts quickly and smoothly. Dave lets it idle to show how quietly the engine runs. He drives several blocks to a traffic light, stops and flips the switch. Now we're riding on gasoline. This time, however, there is a noticeable difference—idling is rougher and noisier.

Dave flips the switch back to LP gas

and we drive over to the New York State Thruway, alternating between gasoline and LP gas. LP performance appears smoother.

While the car is moving you can switch anytime from LP gas to regular gasoline. When switching you have to throw the switch into its neutral position for a few seconds to allow the gasoline in the carburetor to get used up. When this happens the car makes a slight lurch.

Dave, who keeps accurate records, says that he makes about 19 miles per gallon on LP gas, about the same mileage he can get on conventional gasoline. In city traffic, however, he gets 14 mpg on LP gas but only 12 mpg on gasoline. (Actually, in a nation-wide average, LP gas users get about ten per cent *less* mpg than users of regular gas.) Dave averages savings of 13 per cent on fuel; 66 per cent on oil changes, and 66 per cent on maintenance and engine overhaul.

Where do you buy LP gas? This is perhaps the number-one drawback. Most converted passenger cars have the dual-fuel type carburetor adapter that is in Reber's car. When they can't get LP gas they ride on conventional gasoline. But in certain sections of the country LP gas stations are few and far between. The Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association, 11 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill., will send you a booklet for $1 which lists every known LP gas station in the country.

LP gas costs about six to 12 cents less per gallon than regular gasoline—price ranges from 11 cents for a gallon in the southwest to 28 cents in the northeast. The typical LP gas car owner saves from one-half to three-fourths of a cent per mile over gasoline. Since the average motorist puts in about 10,000 miles a year, converting to LP gas means a saving on fuel of only $50 to $75 per year.

Then there is the cost of conversion which varies according to the make of car, the size of the LP gas tank you install and whether you do the conversion job yourself. In most cases the cost of conversion runs from $250 to $300, including $30 to $50 for the services of a mechanic.

Let's consider the advantages of LP gas.

LP gas is a dry, clean-burning fuel with

95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss, Operate a SIMPLEX lawnmower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.

SIMPLEX

—4 Machines in One!

Reel Grinder—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.

Bed Knife Grinder—grinds with either round or cup wheel.

Rotary Blade Grinder—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.

Cutlery Knife Grinder—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details!

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company, Dept. MI-2, Plymouth, Ohio

What so impressed Mr. Elman? University's radically new single-cabinet stereo speaker

THE 'TRIMENSIONAL' TMS-2

. . . only 30" x 25" x 12½" deep . . . designed to utilize the acoustical properties of the surrounding walls to give you performance far beyond the scope of other single cabinet stereo speakers. Only the TMS-2 permits placement in a corner or *anywhere* along a wall . . . lets you and any number of friends enjoy exciting stereo or monophonic sound from almost any position in the room. For a full description of the TMS-2 . . .

Send for FREE 16 page brochure, *An informative guide to high fidelity stereo and monophonic speaker systems and components.* Write Desk F-4, University Loudspeakers, Inc., White Plains, N. Y.

IS SOCIAL SECURITY ENOUGH FOR YOU?

EARN EXTRA CASH SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS

Look around . . . many mowers need sharpening. You can earn up to $5.00/hr. It's easy too with MODERN'S versatile precision-built LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER . . . the finest sharpening equipment you can use. Set up your operation in your garage or basement. Make it a full or part time operation. You make money from the start. Send for all details, they're free.

$275.00
F.O.B. Pasadena

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 20, Pasadena, Calif.

MECHANIC'S FAVORITE!

The Huot Model 100 DeLuxe Chest —custom designed for mechanics who want finest protection for fine tools. Eleven drawers—seven corklined for protection. Four heavy-duty drawers for large or power tools. Single latch locks entire cabinet. Two-tone oil-resistant finish. *Free bulletin describes 12 chests.*

HUOT MFG. CO., 504 N. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

an over-100 octane rating. This makes for nearly perfect combustion in the cylinders and therefore no sludge or carbon deposits; nothing to clog oil filters; no lead, no varnish; no carbon formations to foul piston rings, spark plugs or intake passages. Records show that by driving with LP gas you can: increase engine life three to four times; increase oil life up to ten times; triple the life of spark plugs; make oil filters last five times longer; double the life of mufflers and tailpipes and eliminate vapor lock.

Tests show that burning LP gas in a motor vehicle eliminates practically all exhaust fumes and noxious gases.

Where do you begin if you decide you'd like to convert your car?

Dave Reber obtained his parts from the Beam Products Mfg. Co. of Los Angeles, one of about a dozen leading producers of LP gas carburetion equipment. Almost any LP gas dealer in your town, however, can direct you to the nearest parts distributor and most LP gas equipment manufacturers are now selling complete conversion kits.

MI Editors will be happy to forward to you a list of manufacturers of LP gas equipment upon receipt of a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Write to Information Dept., MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

That's the LP gas story. Will it be worthwhile to convert your car? The decision is up to you. •

Meet Rube Goldberg

[*Continued from page* 81]

type of Rube Goldberg is a device that performs, at great expense of anthropoid ingenuity, a perfectly idiotic function such as dusting light bulbs. A classic of this type is a portable photo developing and printing kit that finally burns up the finished product, the ashes falling into a handy river. "To save your friends the agony of looking at your pictures when you get home," explains Rube.

It doesn't take a professor to see that Rube's imbecile inventions all point to some larger imbecility—such as eating too much, serving buffet suppers or boring people with your family snapshots.

How did Rube get started on this strange career? Years ago he was a sports

cartoonist on the San Francisco Examiner. Scratching around for a cartoon idea one day, he happened to recall a machine a teacher of analytical mechanics had rigged up back in college. It filled a 20x20 room with instruments, gauges and scales. Its job was to calculate the weight of the earth. "If he could go to all that trouble to get a ridiculous result, so can I," thought Rube. And he sat down and knocked out the original Rube Goldberg.

Rube's name is to be found again and again in the Congressional Record; it has become a club for legislators to batter each other's pet projects with. Naturally, this kind of fame pleases him. But the recognition he enjoys most is in the form of strange machines contrived in his honor. When he visited the currency printing plant in Washington, officials led him proudly to a wildly renovated machine that printed outlandish money, which was solemnly presented to him as a souvenir.

You'd hardly think that a man who had made a fortune on wacky inventions would ever take to the flinty road of real gadgeteering. But he once put a lot of effort into a sheet music turner for pianists, and he has tinkered with a dishwasher of his own design. Neither worked. The biggest goof in his real inventing career was a garterless stay-up sock that *did* work. Rube let a partner talk him out of the venture. Later someone else made a pile on the item. "After that I went back to my own kind of inventing," says Rube.

There are still some inventions Rube would like to see, for real. For instance, he'd like helium balloons in restaurants, to do away with hat-checking and the crushing of hats on coat trees. You put your hat on a balloon, let it go up to the ceiling; when you're ready to leave you haul it down.

One invention he's very serious about: something to light up roads at night—really light them up like daylight. He's convinced it would cut the accident rate.

Rube turned to political cartooning some years ago, won a Pulitzer Prize in 1947 for his cartoon of an American family sitting unconcernedly on a plunging atom bomb shaped like the world. He does his political cartoons for King Features Syndicate and the Hearst papers.

Rube lives in a comfortable Manhattan apartment house not far from his 57th

[*Continued on page* 185]

NEW MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE

NOW $9.95 WAS $24.95

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

Shipped Complete As Shown Less Blade

1958 MODEL NOW SOLD BELOW COST

BLADE TILTS • TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Does everything same as saws costing four times as much — cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Adjustable depth of cut; 0" to 2¼". Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SAVE $15 ON THIS SPECIAL BARGAIN DURING OUR MODEL CHANGEOVER

This saw is our 1958 model. Brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

LOOK AT ALL THESE SPECIAL FEATURES

Blade adjusts to any angle up to 50° • Single Hand Wheel Control. Tilts and locks blade with a twist of the wrist • Blade raises and lowers; cuts from 0 to 2¼ • Precision-ground cast iron table. Lasts a lifetime. Resists nicking and wear • Patented Motor Mount takes any standard ¼ or ⅓ h.p. motor • Always keeps belt tight; transmits full power • Massive accurate iron mitre gauge • Saw insert removable for dado heads and other accessories • Heavy long-lasting, all-metal construction • Built for a lifetime • Shipping weight 25 lbs.

FAMOUS AMERICAN IRON CLAD GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If not completely delighted — FOR ANY REASON — return for immediate money back refund. All power tools sent express collect. We reserve the right to refund money if stock is exhausted. Use this handy coupon.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.

ROYERSFORD 33, PA.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

American Machine & Tool Co.
Royersford 33, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send me ..... 8" Tilt Arbor Saw(s) at $9.95 each. Enclosed is check ☐, M.O. ☐, or send C.O.D. ☐ . . . $2.00 deposit, please. Add $1. for delivery west of Mississippi.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

RUSTY tools make you SICK?

QUICK! Reach for the

3-IN-ONE OIL

Use REGULAR or OIL SPRAY for general jobs: ELECTRIC MOTOR OIL for heavy duty. BUY ALL THREE!

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION! BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 3 oz. Size only 1¼"x2½"x 4½", Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY!

Talk between two automobiles.—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.98 COD postage or send $12.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Get your NEW RADIO TALKIE NOW. Available only from:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. RMI-2 Kearney, Nebr.

Other "BUYS" Check Here

- ☐ ¼ Ton Utility Auto
- ☐ GOLF CARS Electric or Gas
- ☐ CAR SNOW PLOW. Bolts on
- ☐ Children's Gasoline Autos

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

WRITTEN FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

Rakes, Plows, Cultivates, Sows, Edges, Harrows, Hauls, Mows, Cuts Sprays, Rolls, Tills, Sows-Plows. Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature. DEPT. 9, ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

Illus. Model 5449

$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning $40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You too, can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. L-29.

ROGERS
MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

NEW WONDER AUTO GLAZE

with Miracle DOW CORNING 200 Fluids

FREE SAMPLE

Gives You $55.00 a Day Clear Profit . . . on Your Own Exclusive Route!

GUARANTEED to outshine, outlast and outperform ANY wax polish on the market today—or money back!

FAST, REPEAT SELLER! Needed by 45,000,000 car owners. Demonstrates like magic. Just apply, wipe off. No hard rubbing. Keeps car and chrome like new for months!

OVER 175% PROFIT! Retails $2.00 pint (year's supply). Your profit can be over $1.35 each pint.

FREE SAMPLE sent to try on your car. Rush name for FREE money-making details and FREE sample. No Obligation!

ROYALTONE PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. M-2 1035 E. 50th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

CLOGGED SEWERS?

CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS—

Anyone can trigger this new Plumbers Flushing Gun shooting air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning stubborn stoppages up to 200 ft. Toilets, Bathtubs, Sinks, Urinals, House-to-Street Sewers clogged with Grease, Rags, & Roots melt away when struck by hammer-like blow. Worth many times the Cost in Plumbing Bills. Tear ad out now, write Address beside it for FREE BOOKLET, no obligation. No Agent will call. MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. MI-2, 4642 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others. $1 postpaid

Rush $1 today. BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC. DEPT. C-93, Greyslake, Illinois

GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

The World's Fastest 'Built-at-Home' Boats

Jack Hall of Pittsburgh, Pa., built this B Runabout himself from Hal Kelly's Plans and raced it to first place in the National Stock Outboard Championships at Worcester, Mass. Jack knows you can build a better boat than you can buy and at ½ the cost. He also knows that boats built from Hal Kelly's Tested Plans win more trophies around the world than all others. For fun, for sport, for competition, build the speediest boat in your neighborhood from the best in boating plans. For full information and new plans catalog send 25 cents to:

HAL KELLY'S PLANS, P. O. Box 2095, Ft. Pierce, Florida

Meet Rube Goldberg

[*Continued from page* 183]

Street studio. On his studio walls are mementos of over half a century of being a famous cartoonist. There's a painting by James Montgomery Flagg, inscribed to Rube, and a poem called Old Rube by his friend, the late Grantland Rice. In a corner hangs a large piece of drawing board covered with hundreds of signatures. Once Rube threw a big New Year's Eve party and hung up this board topped with the inscription, "I'd like to know what sort of bums I'm entertaining, so, damn you, sign here." Fading signatures show that the "bums" included violinist Jascha Heifetz, novelist Edna Ferber, composer George Gershwin, comedienne Fanny Brice, playwright Marc Connelly, producer John Golden, actor Louis Calhern.

Rube's been married 41 years and has two sons and four grandchildren. One son, Thomas George, is a well-known painter. The other, George George, is a Hollywood producer and writer. Like George M. Cohan, Rube was born on the Fourth of July. He has bright, inquiring eyes and the springy step of a young man. He's at his drawing board before nine every morning and is still planning new books and other cartooning ventures.

For 20 years Rube drew the popular Boob McNutt cartoon strip. Boob was an endearing goof-up, always in trouble. Unintentionally, Boob put an end, some years ago, to the White House hopes of a political leader named Paul V. McNutt. Paul V. conceded that folks just wouldn't vote for any McNutt "for fear he'd turn out to be a Boob."

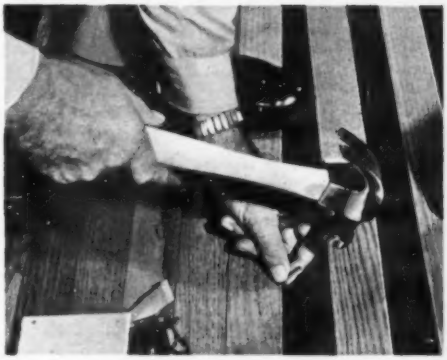
Boob has vanished from the funny papers but his creator is still tapping one of the world's most shrewdly zany imaginations, still amusing new generations. And still inventing. Wait till you see the next 2,000 Rube Goldbergs! •

FUTURA

Scaled after the famous Lincoln Futura, this model has an electric motor, lights, indicator and plastic canopy. For full-scale plans send 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan M-237, Futura.

New **EASY-TO-LAY**

Bruce Crestwood Floor



It's PREFINISHED Oak!

All you do is nail it down

Now you can have beautiful new oak floors in less than a day. Crestwood is a modern prefinished flooring in a special size (2" wide by only ⅝" thick) designed to be laid over your old wood floor or subfloor.

Completely finished—even waxed—at the factory, Crestwood requires no sanding or finishing. It's ready for use as soon as it's laid, and will give your home rich style and beauty.

Crestwood is packaged in an easy-to-handle carton containing enough flooring (with proper nails) to cover 25 sq. ft. of floor area. Flooring strips have tongues and grooves for blind nailing, with nail positions marked on tongues for your convenience and to assure adequate nailing.

A new Bruce Crestwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet . . . and will last the life of your home. Sold by leading lumber dealers. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

MAIL FOR LITERATURE

E. L. Bruce Co.,
Box 397-U, Memphis 1, Tenn.
Send literature on Bruce Crestwood Floors to:

Name _____

Address _____

_____

BRUCE CRESTWOOD FLOOR

Product of world's largest hardwood flooring maker

LIFETIME SANDER

NEW tunco

INTRODUCTORY OFFER...Only $1.49 C.O.D.

Comfort-grip plastic sander with fine grade TUNCO grit sanding sheet. Additional sheets of coarse, medium, or fine — 75c ea.

A *must* for your home or workshop. Think of it! No need to ever change torn or worn out sandpaper sheets again. TUNCO is tungsten carbide particles annealed to thin sheet steel. It is the hardest substance known next to the diamond. Never wears out — sands any material to smooth satin-like finish twice as fast. Easily removes paint and varnish. No clogging — stays sharp even under hard use. Satisfaction guaranteed or your purchase price back.

Send check or money order, or we will ship c.o.d.

FUNCTIONAL PRODUCTS, INC.
1460 EAST RIVER RD., SOUTH • AURORA, ILL.

FOR BETTER WATER SKIING

Fit your outboard motor with the MICHIGAN PROPELLER designed to give you greater thrust, quicker pullups, more skiing buoyancy. Send postcard for your FREE copy of our new 1959 OUTBOARD CATALOG. NOW! It contains propeller recommendations carefully engineered to provide better performance for every specific motor-boat-load combination — skiing, speed, cruising or all around operation; also, fine skis, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. M-2.

"ARCO 2-Speed ANGLE-BUFFER"

ONLY $6.50

The PERFECT TOOL for BUFFING & SANDING!

BUFFS at ½ DRILL SPEED, SANDS at DOUBLE DRILL SPEED

Quality made to outperform other makes selling for over $8.00!

FITS ANY ELECTRIC DRILL

- BUFFS at ½ drill speed to prevent burning when polishing furniture, autos, etc.
- SANDS at double drill speed for smooth finishing.
- ANGLE-DRIVE permits use at any angle on all surfaces.

Includes Rubber Head, 5½" Lambswool Polisher, 6 Sanding Discs & Instructions.

At your dealer or order direct on our 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check, M.O. (ppd.). COD plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. MI-2, 421 WEST 203rd ST., NEW YORK 34, N. Y.

What Is Your Atomic IQ?

[*Continued from page* 100]

1. True. The first steamship to cross the Atlantic was the *S.S. Savannah* in 1819. The first atomic-powered merchant ship will be named after it and called the *N.S.* (Nuclear Ship) *Savannah*.
2. False. German scientists discovered modern atomic energy in 1938.
3. False. Atomic fission, the splitting of heavy nuclei such as uranium, releases the energy that explodes the atomic bomb.
4. True. An atomic furnace is called a reactor and is designed to withstand the tremendous amount of energy produced by the splitting of atoms.
5. False.
6. True.
7. True.
8. True. Recently the AEC set off an atomic explosion deep in a Nevada mesa. The AEC believes that this new method will lead to obtaining minerals and oil from the ground much more easily and cheaply than is now possible.
9. True.
10. False. Research in this field has been going on for quite some time and the armed forces plan to test irradiated foods in the near future.
11. *Nautilus*.
12. Mechanical hands used to handle radioactive materials.
13. Shippingport, Pa.
14. A device used to detect the presence of radioactivity.
15. The inner core of the atom consists of neutrons and protons locked together.
16. The amount of nuclear fuel necessary to sustain a chain reaction.
17. Hot means highly radioactive.
18. Lead.
19. A roentgen is a unit of radioactive dose, or exposure.
20. John A. McCone.
21. U-235. Scientists have discovered that U-235, a rare isotope of uranium, is the atom that is most easily split.
22. John Dalton, a Quaker school teacher who lived in the 18th Century.

Give yourself five points for each correct answer. Here's how to interpret your score: Zero to 30—you're an atomic dud; 35 to 55—you can distinguish uranium ore from a hunk of coal; 60 to 80—you're on your way to atomic science degree; 85 to 110—you're cooking with atoms! •

Talk About Telephones

[*Continued from page* 104]

little about. Who would have thought that Alaska was the telephoningest place in the world—630 phone conversations per person per annum? And the next talkingest is Hawaii. Next is Canada, then Sweden, then the U. S.

New York has more telephones than any other city—and only four *countries* have more phones than New York's 4,077,000. They are the U. S. (naturally), the United Kingdom, Canada and West Germany. The U. S. has 35.45 phones for every 100 persons; next is Sweden with 31.50.

The countries with over 1,000,000 phones are the U. S. (60,190,377), the United Kingdom (7,218,791), Canada (4,502,326), West Germany (4,323,225), Japan (3,486,821), Sweden (3,312,223), France (3,313,426), Italy (2,609,127), Australia (1,762,173), Switzerland (1,293,-743), Netherlands (1,229,174), Spain (1,199,078), Argentina (1,155,198) and East Germany (1,066,582).

The lineup of countries and areas with over 15 phones per 100 population is a little different: U. S. (35.45 phones per 100), Sweden (31.50), Hawaii (30.10), Canada (27.56), New Zealand (25.59), Switzerland (25.50), Channel Islands (24.57), Denmark (20.52), Australia (18.48), Norway (17.75), Alaska (17.52) and Iceland (17.44).

So much for comparative telephony. How about the places that you just don't associate with telephones? Well, Manamah, which is in Bahrain, is a place few people associate with *anything* but it has 1,535 phones. Bathhurst, Gambia, has 358. Addis Ababa has 3,677, Goa has 247, Pago Pago has 331, Papeete has 691.

These figures go back to the beginning of 1957, because while talk is cheap (especially if you have unlimited local calls) it is a difficult and costly matter to collect up-to-date figures on who is doing all the talking. The latest figures on the USSR—861,181 phones and 0.52 phones per 100 population—go back to 1936. If Comrade Khrushchev wants those figures corrected, we're in the book.—*Harvey Gardner*

PAY 1¢ on the DOLLAR
for 1000's of Useful Items of
U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

AT THE LOW, LOW PRICES

Jeeps	$223	Tractors	$68
Trucks	$212	Motors	994
Boats	$5.90	Airplanes	$366
Fork-lifts	$197	Typewriters	$6.80
Compressors	$9.69	Generators	$8.78

PAID AT GOV'T SURPLUS SALES

You BUY DIRECT from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Eliminate middlemen—Save BIG MONEY! Pay as LOW as 1c on the dollar or less. Our Directory Gov't Surplus Sales lists 100's Army, Navy, Air Force Gov't Surplus Depots. Many of them right in your own back yard. BUY JEEPS, sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment & supplies. Tools, machinery, furniture. We DO NOT sell jeeps or other surplus. This indexed book tells how to buy Gov't Surplus direct. No dealer profits to pay. Get on the gravy train while you can. Send $1 TODAY for "Gov't Surplus Directory" to **AVIATION SURPLUS, Dept. M-2, Box 789, York, Pa.**

You can earn **BIG MONEY** with these arc welders

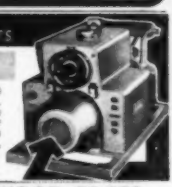
LOW COST
EASY TO USE
READY TO WELD

AC Shop Type Arc Welder!

Build and repair anything made of metal. This easy to use, low cost AC shop type welder requires no special training or experience. It's a real money-maker for home, garage, farm, plumbing, autobody and repair shop. Lets you weld, cut metal, burn holes, hardsurface, etc. Extra profits quickly pay for this new welder. Ask for bulletin A-830.

Combination AC Power-DC Welder

This new 2 in 1 unit lets you weld or have 110/220 volt AC power anywhere independent of power source. Welds or runs tools, lights, motors, etc. An invaluable unit for "standby" emergency power when regular power fails. Operates all types of shop equipment or ideal on farms for operating such equipment as pumps, brooders, milking machines, lights, etc. Ask for bulletin A-270.



HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-29, Troy, Ohio, Ph. FE 2-1223

KIT BOATS

Boat Plans
Patterns
Frame Kits

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled, Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—
SEND 10¢ FOR 1-COLORED CATALOGS

CREDIT TERMS

FREE FREIGHT—SAVE ⅔

CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1N, N. Y.

NEW! FOR FINISHING WOOD EDGES

WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD TRIM

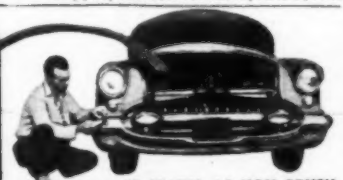
Real wood veneer, paper-backed, in handy rolls, for edging plywood, lumber. Many decorative uses. Apply with Contact Cement, or Presto-Set Glue. Oak, birch, African mahogany, walnut, fir, Sonora.® At your lumber dealer's.

SAVE! Get 8½' sample roll, 8" x 1", specify wood. Send this ad with 50¢ to: United States Plywood Corp., Dept. [illegible], 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

"THE MONEY-SAVING WAY TO MAKE YOUR CAR GLITTER AND GLEAM AGAIN"—CAR LIFE MAGAZINE

REPLATE AUTO CHROME

RIGHT ON YOUR CAR—WITH PERMANENT PLATING



IT PLATES AS YOU BRUSH
Brings New, Gleaming Beauty to Worn, Dull, even Blistered Chrome Area of Your Car.

Here at last is the car owner's answer to all chrome problems . . . the way to do actual ELECTROPLATING right on your car—without removing a single part! Not a paint. Not a cheap "cover-up." This is GENUINE ELECTROPLATING. You put shining new metal on bumpers, grilles, auto trim—even unplated engine parts, tools, etc. And the plating you apply becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE PART of the metal itself—forms a hard, sparkling surface that defies all elements! You bring back new-car sparkle, add dollars to your car's value.

BUMPERS—GRILLWORK—ALL CAR TRIM RESTORED TO NEW BRILLIANCE!

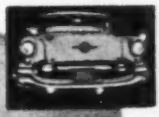
Here is how easily you replate your car . . . You buff and clean metal with material we supply, then attach SPEEDPLATER'S clamps to your car's battery, dip SPEEDPLATE Brush into miracle solution—and plate on new metal as you move brush! WORKS FAST—yet uses less juice than the tiniest light on your car.

TESTED—APPROVED BY AUTO MAGAZINES

MOTOR TREND says: "Matched chrome and was entirely satisfactory." ROD & CUSTOM says: "Speed-Plater can be used to restore scratched, worn or blistered chrome . . . to plate metal not chromed before. We'll vouch for SpeedPlater's doing the job . . . it works exactly as described, giving a lasting, bright, durable coating."

TRY AT OUR RISK

If you want to put a new permanent gleam on YOUR CAR'S CHROME—you can do it right away and not risk a dime. If you are not satisfied with great results, it doesn't cost you a penny! You simply return outfit within 30 days in good condition for FULL CASH REFUND. Act now! Plate your own car, tools, etc. MAKE MONEY PLATING OTHER CARS. 8 out of 10 cars on the road today need new plating. You can get all the work you want—and make up to $10 an hour! Send for YOUR SPEEDPLATE OUTFIT NOW. Here's what you get: SpeedPlate Brush with Permanent Anode for lifetime plating; Wires and Clips for battery hookup; enough solutions to plate several cars; Special Buffing Wheels and Compounds; Special Metal Polish; Full, simple instructions. Mail coupon today with only $1 deposit—pay postman $13.95 plus postage when SPEED-PLATER arrives. Or send $14.95 with order and we pay all postage. SAME GUARANTEE EITHER WAY: CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.



CAR DEALERS—SERVICE STATIONS MAKE BIG PROFIT WITH SPECIAL HEAVY DUTY OUTFIT

Now you can make TERRIFIC PROFITS plating right in your own shop! Increase value of used cars—touch up worn chrome, put that new-car look on all cars! Buick Dealer says: "Wonderful. We had excellent results." Outfit used by U. S. Navy, Air Force, biggest U. S. Corporations. Electroplates on current from 12 V. car battery. Entire Outfit COMPLETE, only $34.95—with enough material to plate dozens of cars! Additional supplies always available at rock-bottom prices. Outfit includes Plating Brush with Permanent Anode, Wires and Clips for Battery Connection, Special Buffing Wheels, Compounds, etc., Special Grinding Wheel, Stripping Solution for removing old chromium, Rust Remover, Special Polish, Full Instruction Folder. You quickly make back entire cost on your very first job! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Order now. If C.O.D. send $5 deposit.

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO.
4 N. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Dept. JM-29
Please rush the electroplating kit I have checked
☐ Regular Kit, $14.95 (If C.O.D. send $1 deposit)
☐ Heavy-Duty Service Station Outfit, $34.95 (If C.O.D. send $5 deposit)
☐ I enclose full price, send postpaid.
I understand that I must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or I may return kit in 30 days for immediate CASH REFUND.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Buy Small Business

[*Continued from page* 93]

terested, tell him you'll think it over.

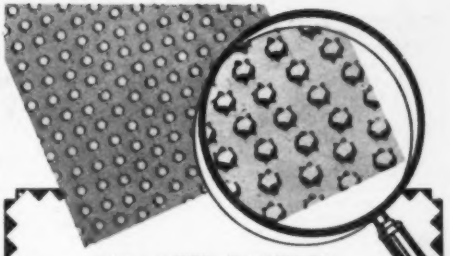
Now you walk around the town or the neighborhood, gauging the competition, seeing whether the area is improving or declining, chatting with other storekeepers, visiting the bank and the Chamber of Commerce. Don't be bashful. You're thinking of investing your money, time and effort and these services are to help you.

Probably you will shop around a while before buying. When you do decide to plunge, get a lawyer to check the seller's records. (If the seller won't cooperate, it's time for you to drop out of the deal.) Your lawyer finds out the financial standing of the business, how long the lease will run and similar matters, and he works out the terms of the sale with the other man's lawyer.

All this is worth money to you, as your lawyer may find grounds for demanding a lower purchase price. His fee will vary depending on the part of the country and the size of the business, but it will probably be around $125 for the kind of small business we're considering.

If your lawyer doesn't suggest it, here is a type of sale agreement to consider: the one-week trial. You go into the store and run it for a week, with the seller helping you. If you really believe, when you lock up Saturday night, that the guaranteed weekly take they've been talking about is phony, you are still a free man.

But if you're satisfied, you open up Monday on your own. Man, you're a shopkeeper, like Wanamaker and Woolworth! And you did it for very little money—much less than starting a new business would cost. •

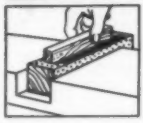


YOU'RE LOOKING AT A PIECE OF

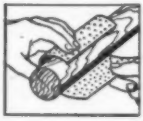
Dragon—Skin

Not one of St. George's souvenirs, but an amazing new cutting tool. A "steel sandpaper" that sands, rasps, smooths.

Use Less "Elbow Grease" when shaping, smoothing, rounding, or cutting slots, because Dragon-Skin cuts *fast*. New principle: steel sheet is punched to form special cutters—thousands of 'em—to *carve* away at the work. Cut is smooth and even. No rough sand "grits," no gouging.



Dragon-Skin Can't Clog like sandpaper, even when you're smoothing softest wood. Chips and dust fall right through the holes. Slap the sheet once and it's clear!



Makes Hundreds of Jobs Easier, and outlasts sandpaper by far. Shapes hard or soft woods, plastics, soft metals...removes paint...at home or at work... on hand or electric sanders. Cut with scissors and wrap around sticks or dowels to make special tools.

1390

LOOK FOR THIS **Dragon Skin** DISPLAY AT YOUR Red Devil Dealer

75¢ complete with holder
25¢ for single sheets
Also available in full sheets and ½-sheets

Red Devil Tools.
Union, N. J., U.S.A.
World's Largest Manufacturer of Painters' and Glaziers' Tools

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

ORDER NOW
SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2150 up
Five Easy Payment Plans
Send 25¢ for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. MI 29 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

UNUSUAL TELESCOPE BUYS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece, available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens." Stock No. 85,050-B .....$29.95 postpaid

KNOW THE TRUTH about power. Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE! UP TO 270 POWER!

With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 130X, and 270X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. Free handbook and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs. Stock No. 85,006-B .....$74.50 f.o.b.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Sniperscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. BML-70, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. MI-2, 350 B'way., N.Y. 13

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts

nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 159]

to affect sinners and others of that ilk in church. When designing your mounting, make sure it is heavy, not flimsy. You can see more with a low-powered telescope and a sturdy mount than through a high-powered job and a makeshift stepladder rig for a mounting.—*Robert Brightman*

One-Handle Faucet

[*Continued from page* 161]

iron, adapters can be used in conjunction with a couple of lengths of copper supply pipe.

If your present connections are with bendable copper lavatory supply pipes, replace them with sink tubes of the required length. No matter what your connection problem, your plumbing supply dealer will have an adapter or bushing to solve it.

The faucet assembly is slipped into the basin holes and secured by means of lock nuts and a gasket that seals the connection. This completes the supply and waste pipe connections.

The lever controlling the drain plug fits into an escutcheon that is mounted with a single nut and washer to the basin deck.

When the entire assembly is complete, remove the aerator from the spout, turn on the water and flush the faucet thoroughly to remove chips and pipe scale.

Once you've enjoyed the ease and luxury of a one-handle fitting on your sink, it's more than likely you'll want similar fixtures on your tub and shower. A variety of models to fit these are available. •

EXPLORE SPACE!

We offer a complete line of reflector telescopes, optics, parts, and accessories for the amateur astronomer and star gazer . . . assembled and do-it-yourself telescope kits . . . optical kits, prisms, binoculars, microscopes, magnifiers, filters . . . free catalog.

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE!

ESCO PRODUCTS CO., Oak Ridge, N. J.

TELESCOPES

Reflectors-Refractors

Complete—ready for use with or without tripods

$3.98 to $475 Up

Also REFLECTOR TELESCOPE KITS

All the necessary parts to build own reflector scopes, parabolic mirrors, achromatic eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Free illustrated literature on request. Dept. ML2.

Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

U-Build-It Grinder

[*Continued from page* 161]

of the bearings have been made. These tests are necessary to detect distortion inside the pipe wall area which grips the bearing. Such distortion can be corrected by scraping down high spots with a hand scraper.

Wrenching the bearings in place. Care must be taken that the ⅛-inch slits in the holding sleeves are sawed out where the seam of the pipe is located. With the slits made, and the pipe threads tapered, a strong lock-grip will hold the bearing when it is wrenched in tight. Since the bearings are retained ⅛ inch inside the coupling face you will have to position them by hand. In the final tightening, rap the bearing into the correct position just a fraction of a turn prior to its final tightness.

To insert the spindle, remove the entire assembly of fittings (on one side of the tee only) by disengaging the hexagonal bushing-reducer fitting from the tee being sure to mark its *tightened* location.

With the bearings assembled and the spindle out, measure the overall distance to the outside of the ball-bearing faces. Subtract from this figure twice the width of one bearing and you will obtain the exact spindle shoulder distance between bearings and can proceed to turn the spindle on the lathe. The bearing diameters are such that they will leave the shaft's arbor shoulders projecting at least ½ inch outside the coupling ends. In turning the spindle do not chuck the shaft as the spindle must revolve as true as possible.

In boring the hole in the 2x4 guard mounting block, drill first through a piece of scrap wood with an expansion bit in order to test its diameter over the coupling. After the blocks are bored the pinch-lock slit is cut from outside the front end of the block to one inch from the rear. The wheel guards are removed by simply relieving the pinch-lock nut and sliding the block off the couplings.

The grit-catching tray is made from one piece of 0.020-inch sheet steel. With a ½-inch bent-up edge it can be used to hold coolant for pouring over cut-off jobs. •

FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1959 CATALOG

260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Everything in Electronics

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems

The Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values Obtainable

• TAPE RECORDERS • PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS • AMATEUR EQUIPMENT • INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS • INSTRUMENTS • TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR 38th YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

Lafayette Radio

P.O. Box 511
JAMAICA 31, N.Y.
DEPT. TB-9

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 590

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

$500 in 4 months spare time

IS WHAT I MADE WITH

the FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

"No one can go wrong with the Foley machine"—V. J. Patterson wrote us. Get in this CASH business where 99c of every dollar is YOUR profit! The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour. Hand mowers run $2.00 to $3.00—power mowers $5.00 to $8.00.

FREE PLAN shows how to start. Foley prices are low—easy payments available. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

"In my home town of 5,000 I paid for the Foley 4 or 5 times over the first season. I also put a $1035 oil furnace in my new home."—B. Mathews.

"We sharpened nearly 1000 mowers our first season and gained a reputation for the best work."—J. W. Kemper.

Sharpen Rotary Mower Blades with the Foley Grinder, also circular saws, ice skates, scissors, planer knives, all sharp edged tools.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 206-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE PLAN on lawn mower business and Special Combination Offer.

Name_____

Address_____

"We're looking for people who like to draw"

By ALBERT DORNE
Famous Magazine Illustrator

Do you like to draw or paint? If you do — America's 12 Most Famous Artists are looking for you. We'd like to help you find out if you have talent worth developing.

Here's why we make this offer. About ten years ago, my colleagues and I realized that too many people were missing wonderful careers in art . . . either because they hesitated to think they had talent . . . or because they couldn't get top-notch professional art training without leaving home or giving up their jobs.

Plan to Help Others

We decided to do something about this. First, we pooled the rich practical experience, the professional know-how, and the precious trade secrets that helped us reach the top. Then — illustrating this knowledge with over 5,000 special drawings and paintings—we created a complete course of art training that folks all over the country could take right in their own homes and in their own spare time.

Our training has helped thousands of men and women win the creative satisfactions and the cash rewards of part-time or full-time art careers. Here are just a few:

Don Smith lives in New Orleans. Three years ago Don knew nothing about art — even doubted he had talent. Today, he is an illustrator with a leading advertising agency—and has a future as big as he wants to make it.

Helps Design New Cars

Halfway through our training, railroad worker Don Golemba of Detroit landed a job in the styling department of a major automobile company. Now he helps design new car models.

John Whitaker of Memphis was an airline clerk when he began studying with us. Recently, a huge syndicate signed him to do a daily comic strip.

Earns Seven Times as Much

Eric Ericson of Minneapolis was a clerk when he enrolled with us. Now, he heads an advertising art studio business and earns *seven times* his former salary.

Having taken our training, busy New York mother, Elizabeth Merriss, now adds to her family's income by designing greeting cards and illustrating children's books.

Cowboy Starts Art Business

Donald Kern—a Montana cowboy—studied with us. Now he paints portraits, sells them for $250 each. And he gets all the business he can handle.

Gertrude Vander Poel had never drawn a thing until she started studying with us. Now a swank New York gallery exhibits her paintings for sale.

Free Art Talent Test

How about you? Wouldn't you like to find out if you have talent worth training for a full-time or part-time art career? Simply send for our revealing 12-page talent test. Thousands paid $1 for this test, but we'll send it to you *free*. If you show promise, you'll be eligible for at-home training under the program we direct. No obligation. Mail the coupon today.

America's 12 Most Famous Artists

ALBERT DORNE

NORMAN ROCKWELL

JON WHITCOMB

AL PARKER

HAROLD VON SCHMIDT

STEVAN DOHANOS

FRED LUDEKENS

PETER HELCK

ROBERT FAWCETT

BEN STAHL

DONG KINGMAN

AUSTIN BRIGGS

FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOLS
Studio 436, Westport, Conn.

Send me, without obligation, your Famous Artists Talent Test.

Mr.
Mrs. _____ Age _____
Miss (please print)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
County _____ State _____

Mar '59 Mar 59

"MIRACLE MILD" PHILLIES

Now-The Best Selling Blunts in the U.S.A.

"MIRACLE MILD" Phillies Blunts — the first cigar mild enough for *all* smokers. Never before has smoking offered so much pleasure for so little cost. Pick up a pack today!

NEW LOW PRICE!

5 for 39¢

Other Phillies sizes . . .
IMPERIALS–DOUBLE PERFECTOS–KING SIZE–2 for 25c • PERFECTOS–10c • PANATELLAS–5 for 39c • JUNIOR PHILLIES 5c